CA SAMPLE COPY
MI48103UIVYMUIVYM FCWB FC
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48103

NEWSPAPER

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices © 1979 by CW Communications/Inc.

24 June 11, 1979 $1.00 a copy; $25/year

CW Photo by T. Scannell

Rainy Day Monday . . .

Boxes Draw the Crowds At Biggest NCC to Date

By Connie Winkler
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Rain — shine; empty technical sessions — jammed exhibit areas; hard-sell talk — low-key booths; IBM's sophisticated 4331 — Radio Shack's TRS-80.

It was a study in contrasts here last week at the largest National Computer Conference yet, a conference where little new happened but a lot of people showed up anyway.

More than 80,000 persons attended the four-day show, topping last year's total of 58,240 in Anaheim, Calif.

If NCC had been handing out Tony or Academy Awards, they would have gone to the boxes — it was the hardware in every variety and size that attracted mobs to the four floors of the New York Coliseum and smaller exhibits at the Hilton and Sheraton Centre hotels.

But the meeting rooms at the Hilton and Sheraton remained almost empty. Rooms suitable for 700 held 20 — or less. A crowd of 100 was a sellout, except for the mid-afternoon plenary sessions that drew big audiences.

The first day's rain sent many scurrying for umbrellas, but they held onto their place in the registration lines, which took as long as three hours to maneuver. Once inside the Coliseum, visitors crowded six or seven deep to watch demonstrations, and exhibitors lost their voices.

As could be expected, the established mainframers — all of which were here for the first time in years — saw most of the action, with IBM far and away drawing the biggest crowds.

However, there were few new products on display, with most of the major manufacturers emphasizing existing product lines. The atmosphere, full of hoopla in the past, had sobered, with exhibitors and attendees concentrating

(Continued on Page 8)

Panel Cites Snowballing Fear of DP

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

NEW YORK — Almost two-thirds of the American public believes its personal privacy is so threatened that computer use should be drastically curtailed.

According to statistics discussed at a National Computer Conference session here last week, 54% of the general public thinks "present uses of computers are an actual threat to privacy." This and other findings of a recent Louis Harris poll on privacy (see story on Page 35) were outlined by Alan F. Westin, a professor of Public Law and Government at Columbia University.

Westin noted that in 1976, only 34% of Americans felt threatened by computers. Today 63% believe computer use must be "sharply restricted" in the future to protect personal privacy.

Westin, who was an advisor to the survey's sponsor, Sentry Insurance Co., was a member of an NCC panel that discussed "Computers in Society." The panel agreed the public is obviously not convinced the increased efficiency computers offer is worth the concomitant loss in personal privacy.

However, according to Westin, although 43% of the public believes "technology has almost gotten out of control," Americans in general are "not rigid, extremist or Luddites." The average American, he said, is willing to provide personal information if it is relevant to a particular end, but opposes the intrusiveness and expanded government that are part of an information society.

While 60% of those polled by Harris believe computers have improved the quality of life in this country, 80% think "computers make it easier for someone to improperly obtain confidential information on an individual," Westin said.

Because of this "deep-seated fear that computer use is not sufficiently controlled," Westin declared that "we have to look forward to a period of high skepticism on the part of the American public" about advancing technology. That skepticism will be demonstrated during the next decade by a public clamor for more privacy laws.

In addition, the federal government will have a difficult time gaining acceptance for large and complex systems, such as those proposed by the Internal Revenue Service and the Justice Department, according to Westin. He further predicted slow public acceptance of electronic funds transfer systems.

Dr. Carl Hammer, Univac director of computer sciences, told the session attendees the survey illustrates his belief

(Continued on Page 2)

Univac Unwraps IBM 4300 Rival

By a CW Staff Writer

NEW YORK — Univac became the last mainframer to react to the IBM 4300 announcement with the introduction of the 1100/60 system here at the National Computer Conference last week.

While Univac claimed that the announcement was not in reaction to "anything," it did compare the product to the IBM line, claiming the new processors range from slightly below the 4341 in performance up to about the performance levels of the IBM 3032.

The multiprocessor-based system [CW, June 4] comes in four single-processor and two multiprocessor configurations. In addition to the processors, the firm also introduced a communications processor and several peripheral products for the family.

All of the systems are file-expandable and object code-compatible with the other members of the 1100 line. To take full advantage of Extended Instruction Set (EIS) firmware on certain models, however, users will have to recompile some of their programs, Univac admitted.

The central processing unit for the line combines MOS microprocessors with emitter-coupled logic circuitry. The micros are run in parallel for error checking and correction.

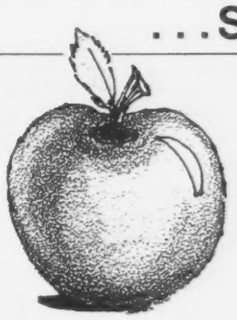
The single processors contain the CPU, an I/O unit and main memory. Main storage, based on 16K-bit chips, starts at 524,288 36-bit words — equivalent to 2M bytes in IBM terms — and is expandable up to 2,097,152 36-bit words (8M bytes) in 262,144-word increments.

The average access time is 575 nsec.

The two largest models in the line — the H1 and H2 — also feature an 8K-word (32K-byte) buffer storage with a 116 nsec access time. These two systems also have multiprocessor versions, with the processors tightly coupled.

The two smaller models — the C1 and C2 — do not have buffer memories or the capability of being multiprocessors or running the EIS, which is said to

(Continued on Page 2)



INSIDE

Software 15
Communications 16
Other Products 17

NCR Profile 5
(Part 2 of a series)

. . . Sonny Day Tuesday

CW Photo by A. Dooley

Ten years ago Sonny Monosson sold a Decsystem-10 computer. This year he was back — reselling it.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

EDITORIAL
Editor — E. Drake Lundell Jr.
Managing Editor — Nancy French
Senior Editors:
Software — Donald Leavitt
Industry — Marcia Blumenthal
Systems — Howard A. Karten
Features — John C. Whitmarsh
Correspondents:
West Coast — Jeffry Beeler
Washington, D.C. — Jake Kirchner
Staff Writers — Marcy Rosenberg, Timothy J. Scannell, Brad Schultz, Connie Winkler, Jay Woodruff, Marguerite Zientara
Chief Copy Editor — Cheryl M. Gelb
Copy Editors — Gail Cohen, Elissa Mintz, Barbara T. VanScoyoc, Steve Milmore
Photography Editor — Ann Dooley
Editorial Assistants — Denise Petski, Amy Munsat
Editorial Cartoonist — Jim Orton
Contributors:
Education — J. Daniel Couger
Taylor Reports — Alan Taylor
Human Connection — Jack Stone

SALES
Vice-President — Roy Einreinhofer
Administrator — Frank Collins
Display Advertising — Melinda Walker
Classified Advertising — John O'Leary
V-P/Research — Jack Edmonston
Market Research — Kathryn V. Dinneen

CIRCULATION
Vice-President — Margaret Phelan
Circulation Manager — Barbara Jeannetti
Customer Service Rep — Peggy Kelly
Assistant — Carmela Priante

PRODUCTION
Vice-President — Lee Vidmer
Production Manager — Peter Holm
Supervisor — Henry Fling
Typesetting Manager — Tom Pfau

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at 797 Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160. Phone: (617) 965-5800. Telex: USA-92-2529

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES: West Coast: 407 California Avenue, Suite 10, Palo Alto, California 94306. Phone: (415)328-8064. **Washington, D.C.:** 821 National Press Building, 529 14th Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045. Phone: (202) 347-6718. **England:** Steve Burton, IDG Publishing Ltd., 140-146 Camden Street, London NW1 9PF Phone: 01-267 1201. Telex: 851 264737. **W. Germany:** CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40, Phone: (089) 34-90-61. Telex: 5215350. **Asia:** Hidetsuna Sasaki, Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Phone: (03) 445-6101. Telex: J2424461. **Australia:** John P. Costello, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 3 Bruce Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: 929-5388, Telex: SECCO AA25468. **Brazil:** Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 242-7395 or 263-8046. Telex: 11-32017(WORD BR).

Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. Published weekly (except: a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January) by CW Communications/Inc. Copyright 1979 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved. ISSN 127-420. Reproduction of material appearing in *Computerworld* is forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Marion Kibbee.

$1.00 a copy: U.S.— $25 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $35 a year; Europe and Near East — $75 a year; other foreign — $125 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Board Chairman/Publisher — Patrick J. McGovern
President — W. Walter Boyd
VP-Research — Jack Edmonston
VP-Marketing — Roy Einreinhofer
VP-Editorial — E. Drake Lundell
VP-Finance — William P. Murphy
VP-Circulation — Margaret Phelan
VP-Production — Lee Vidmer

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., 797 Washington St., Newton, MA. 02160. ac

Univac Rivals 4300 With 1100/60

(Continued from Page 1)

speed processing time for Cobol-oriented applications and for data base applications.

Compared with its Univac predecessors, the 1100/60 units have about twice the performance of the 1106 at the low end and almost nine times the performance of the 1106 for a two-processor H2, the firm said.

Operating System Unbundled

The 1100/60 systems all use the 1100 operating system, but some functions previously incorporated in the operating system have been broken out as separately priced products, much like IBM did with the announcement of the 4300 series.

In line with this move, Univac also announced that it is now unbundling its education services and its program products, which previously had been included in the hardware price.

The firm also extended the Query Language Processor (QLP 1100) and added the DMS 1100 Data Dictionary and a communication management system.

Another introduction was the Distributed Communications Processor (DCP/40), which can operate as either a front end or remote communications processor. The unit can handle one to 16 I/O processors per system and up to 256 half- or full-duplex lines with speeds of 45M- to 1.3M bit/sec.

The unit accommodates up to 2M bytes of disk storage and features an access time of 300 nsec for read and 450 nsec for write.

When used with the CMS 1100 software and Univac's Telcon software, the system represents the firm's first major implementation of its conceptual Distributed Communications Architecture.

The 8470 disk announced with the system stores up to 500M bytes per drive, offering a 16G-byte capacity for each disk subsystem. The transfer rate is 466,000 word/sec and the average latency is 8.3 msec.

Under a five-year lease, the 1100/60 C1 with 524K words leases for $6,015/mo and the multiprocessor H2 with 1M word (4M bytes) leases for $27,205. Purchase prices are $318,975 and $1,442,075, respectively.

Univac storage upgrades cost $30,475 per 1M byte compared with IBM's $15,000 price tag for the same amount of memory.

Univac estimated that typical software and support charges will range from about $2,000/mo to $5,000/mo under the unbundling scheme.

Deliveries will begin next January.

Growing Fear of DP Cited

(Continued from Page 1)

that "our societal complexity has by far exceeded our ability to cope with it."

Speaking as a "technologist," Hammer said the problem with implementing advanced technology in this country is that society thinks it can make decisions in ignorance. As an example, he noted that U.S. policy on nuclear energy will probably be made by "230 million Americans" with little or no knowledge of the technology involved.

Willis Ware of The Rand Corp. said the Harris survey shows "how really uninformed society is" and "how poorly the public understands the role of information in business and government."

The public wants all the benefits of the cost reductions and the efficiency computers make possible, but is not willing to disclose the personal information necessary to provide those benefits, Ware said. The public must be educated on the importance of personal information to modern business practices, he contended.

In general, the panel agreed the privacy survey merely documented the generally accepted belief that Americans are becoming increasingly concerned by what they perceive to be invasions of their personal privacy. The question now, as voiced by Richard Neustadt, is "what to do about it?"

A member of the White House Domestic Policy Staff, Neustadt noted that economics is not the only area to consider when trying to ensure privacy. Privacy laws also increase bureaucracy — "more rules, more regulations and more red tape," he said.

Outlining the principles of the Carter Administration's privacy stance, he said, "The focus of these policies is to control information, not technology."

Whether or not the computer industry approves of the approach the Administration has taken to privacy — and he warned that a number of additional bills will be proposed this summer — Neustadt noted that the DP industry is critically involved in the issue. He urged the industry to ensure that the issue is debated in Congress.

This Week

IN DEPTH
Facing up to Conversion — Part Two 43

NEWS
NCR: A Company Making Up for Lost Time 4
Thorn in NCR's Pride: Beefs on Maintenance 5
Lecht Voices Fear for Users' Survival in '80s 7
Why Do Managers Fail? Some Answers 9
NCC '79: A CW Photo Feature 10-11
White House Urged to Relax DP Export Curbs 12
DPers Viewed as 'Nuclear Engineers' of '80s 13
Power, Politics Interact in MIS, Educators Say 14
Plethora of Packages Introduced at Conference . . . 15
Communications Products at NCC 16
Products at NCC 17
Office Management Systems: Vital to Survival 18
Role Model Dearth Held Block to Women DPers . . . 19
Information Officer Not Here Yet, Panel Agrees 20
Experts Agree DP Conferencing Imperfect 21
Lawyers, DP a Problematic Mix, Session Told 22
DP Managers Warned About Unions' Spread 23
Deregulated Industry on the Way, Lawyer Says 24
Despite Growth, Trouble Looms for Industry 25
DP Urged to Set Own Professional Standards 26
Small Systems Fueling Growth of Retail Outlets . . . 27
Scientists Call for Accurate Biological Data 28
VLSI to Boost Dispersal of DP, SRI Engineer Says . . 29
Data Base Machines Called Sign of Times 30
Development Method Review Held Useful 31
Users Briefed on Gauging Software Reliability 32
Concept Proposed to Find Value of Application . . . 33
IBM 8100 Features Will Be Standards: Zatyko 34
Most Americans Feel DP Threatens Privacy 35
Communication Problem Seen Permeating DP 36
Mix-Up Causes Some to Miss Exam 37
District Court Gears Up for Speedy Trial Act 38

EDITORIAL
Editorial: Dangerous Proposal 48
Human Connection: Sharing Ownership 49
Taylor Report: Secrecy Clauses Mean Trouble 49

SOFTWARE & SERVICES
'Explosive' Application Growth Seen 53
Pcos Extends Dibol Usage 54
Codasyl Needed in DBMS Training: Roark 55

COMMUNICATIONS
Three Emulators Unveiled for IBM 3270s 59
DG Eclipses Get IBM 3270 Emulation Software 60
Terminal Links to Burroughs CPU 62
Interdata CPUs Get Four-Channel Link 66

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS
Automation Gives Bank Office New Look 71
Itel Memory Gives Boost to IBM 370s, Series 30 . . . 72
OMR Systems Offer Time, Accuracy Benefits 74

MINIWORLD
Personal Micros Break Into Business 77
Error Correcting Memory Ready for PDP-11/34 . . . 78
Turnkeys Based on PE CPUs 80
Mini Lets Pharmacies Dispense With Paper 81
Mini-Based Unit Aids Lung Disorder Diagnosis 82

MICROCOMPUTING
Gear Compatible With TRS-80 Plentiful 85
Micro Has Winchester-Type Rigid Disk Drive 86

COMPUTER INDUSTRY
Successful Firms Don't 'Seclude' R&D 91
CPU Moves by Rail Studied 91
GTE: Merger Conditions Thwart Competition 93

LOTTERY

Want a new 4300? Enter "The Great Las Armonk Raffle!"

(But if you want the best DOS sort, don't gamble.)

Call (201) 568-9700.

SyncSort DOS is always a sure thing.

Will nothing stop the inexorable spread of organized gambling?

First it was Las Vegas . . . then Atlantic City . . . and now Armonk!

Armonk? Yes, before long a certain Hardware Merchant will be sponsoring one of the most breathtaking lotteries of all time — The Great 4300 Raffle! Why, the sporting world hasn't seen anything like it since The 370 "scalping" of a few years ago.

We can picture one of those smiling, urbane IBM executives stepping up to the microphone and saying: "And now, ladies and gentlemen, we are pleased to announce that the first lucky winner of a 4300 — with complete decorative trim kit — is . . ."

Naturally we hope you're an early winner — if the 4300 is your bag. The new machines have some pretty eye-catching Price/Performance curves. And we can understand why you might want to be the first on your block to have one.

But all the same we think we'd better issue one small caveat: Don't lose on the software what you won on the hardware.

Fortunately you don't have to gamble to get the perfect sort program for any IBM DOS system — SyncSort DOS. It is — if you'll pardon the expression — the Moral Equivalent of the 4300. And it's ready to go *now*. No raffle. No waiting.

Compared to any one of IBM's four DOS sorts, SyncSort DOS will give you resource savings that would bring a smile to a face on Mt. Rushmore:

- **30-40% reduction in Elapsed Time;**
- **30% reduction in CPU Time;**
- **40-50% reduction in Disk Work Space;**
- **30% reduction in I/O Time.**

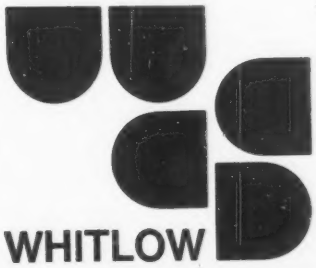
And SyncSort DOS has some features that will make your programming staff a lot more productive, too. Things like:

- INCLUDE/OMIT — chooses records to be sorted;
- SUM — summarizes designated numeric fields on equal records;
- OUTREC — eliminates unneeded data or repositions it for better processing.

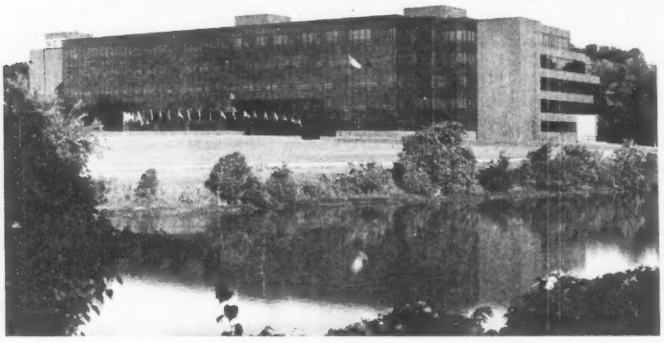
So, if it's games of chance you want, by all means visit Armonk. But if it's games of certainty you're after, call Englewood Cliffs.

It's a family town.

OVERSEAS REPRESENTATIVES—
Dusseldorf: SyncSort Technology GmbH, Tel.: 49-211-48-03-51
Johannesburg: Computing Benefits Ltd., 46-2083
Melbourne: Shell Co. of Australia Ltd., 613-6020211
Milan: SYNTAX, (39-2) 87. 74. 44
Paris: CAP/SOGETI Produits, 33-1-539-22-25
Reading (UK): SyncSort Technology Ltd., 44-0734-481919
Stockholm: BRA, 46 8 88 03 00
Tel Aviv: ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY Ltd., 442697
Utrecht: SyncSort Technology BV, 030-31-26-11



WHITLOW COMPUTER SYSTEMS Inc. 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632



NCR: A Company Making Up for Lost Time

Starting last week with a portrait of Univac, Computerworld *began profiling each of the five companies recognized as IBM's traditional competitors in the general-purpose mainframe market, focusing on where they stand now and how they intend to compete in the 1980s. This week — NCR Corp.; in the weeks ahead, Burroughs Corp., Control Data Corp. and Honeywell, Inc.*

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

DAYTON, Ohio — Although NCR Corp.'s headquarters — a modern, red-brick building with smoke-colored windows — sits on a man-made island, the company is hardly isolated from the mainstream of today's computer industry.

NCR owes its emerging position in the computer systems market today to Board Chairman William S. Anderson, who in 1972 leapfrogged a bevy of more senior executives to become president and chief executive officer of a wavering firm that had lost $60 million that year.

At the time, NCR had barely committed itself to producing electronic cash registers, let alone complete computer systems. With complete authority to straighten out the company, the tough executive shed the corporate poundage that was slowing NCR's growth. For decades the heavyweight in the mechanical cash register market, NCR was resting on those laurels and failed to see the opportunities presented by electronics.

Although NCR had acquired a computer company early in the game, it never made a real commitment to that end of the business. Its early computers, the Century 100 and 200, introduced in 1968, had technical problems that reportedly cost NCR $150 million.

Anderson saw that NCR would not survive unless it produced a full range of systems to solve users' problems. And with the announcement of the high-end V-8600 series last November, Anderson's goal of making NCR a full-range system supplier was realized. NCR's problems have been relegated to history.

In fact, Charles E. Exley Jr., NCR president, is impatient with those who dwell on NCR's past. Pirated away from Burroughs Corp. in 1976 by Anderson, who is now NCR's chairman, Exley has the reputation of being a financial wizard with a bent for technology.

In agreement with Anderson's basic strategy, the cigar-puffing Exley said his immediate mission is fine-tuning that strategy. "It's a matter of detail changes," he said. A major strength Exley brought to NCR was his experience working for Burroughs Corp., a company that had made the transition from mechanical to electronics products successfully.

In particular, Exley is refining the segmentation of NCR's present markets. NCR's sales force is organized into three divisions: financial; retail; and commercial and industrial. The sales force is further specialized by industry and by the power range of products each division sells.

"The key is specialization, and we have carried it to a degree unique in the industry," according to G.P. Williamson, vice-president of commercial-industrial/medical, education and government. For example, NCR has divided its banking market into commercial and savings sectors.

Search for Salespeople

The ability to recruit a sufficient number of qualified salespeople is a major challenge Exley sees NCR facing, even more serious than the ability to attract software design personnel. Today NCR is investing heavily in sales training.

NCR is also putting a lot of thought into what a marketing unit should look like, Exley said. Right now the basic unit consists of five people — a sales manager and four sales reps. NCR is expanding its sales organization by units.

Of course, that number is entirely subjective, Exley admitted, but the company is striving for the consistency it didn't have in 1974.

While NCR may be segmenting its market into increasingly specialized sectors, Exley sees the inherent design of the 8000 Criterion series allowing the firm tremendous expandability. The 8000, he claimed, is the first mainframe to use bus architecture — a design usually used in minicomputers. In addition, the Criterion series operates as a "pipeline processor"; this technology allows the processing unit to process information while other parts of the equipment are retrieving and passing on data.

With this design, "it has been a relatively low-cost matter for us to expand the power and number of models available," Exley noted.

By changing the firmware sets, the 8000s can operate in three different modes: the "I" or interactive mode, the "N" or batchwork mode and the "V" or virtual memory mode. This feature is part of NCR's Migration Path Engineering strategy which, when appropriate firmware changes are installed, allows users of 8400s and 8500s to operate in both N and V modes.

Playing Catch-Up

Despite these technological advances, NCR is an admittedly late entrant to the high-end sector of the general-purpose mainframe market. Its Criterion series, which spans the power range from small business systems to the IBM Series 30, was introduced in 1976.

Therefore, NCR must gain new users at a much more rapid pace than its competitors. For example, it has to sell to new users a larger percentage of its high-end V-8600, a system that would normally be targeted primarily as an upgrade.

To overcome this problem, NCR is promoting its V-8600s as a "stand-alongside" system. Potential targets for the stand-alongside sales are users who have paid for a batch processing unit that is doing a good job, but now want an interactive inventory application.

That's where NCR gets a foothold into the DP operation, Williamson explained.

"Our strategy is to sell the application package and the necessary hardware to execute it," Exley said. The sales strategy for NCR's Mission manufacturing control system is an example of making a hardware sale on the strength of an application package.

At the lower end of the 8000 series, 55% of the 8400s and 40% of the 8500 sold last year did not replace NCR equipment, Exley said. On the whole, small business systems, the 8100s, 8200s and 8400s, are showing the largest percentage growth.

Market Share: 2.4%

Despite its late entry into the high-end system market, NCR accounted for 2.4% of all general-purpose computer shipments last year, according to International Data Corp. (IDC). With an estimated 6,000 systems valued at about $1.9 billion installed worldwide, NCR holds about 2.2% of the market for general-purpose mainframes.

NCR's average system is valued at about $324,000, significantly below that of competitors and reflecting NCR's concentration in low-end systems. IDC estimated that NCR accounts for a 7% share of the small business systems market.

However, NCR holds the largest share of the total market for application-specific terminals, which include retail and supermarket point-of-sale terminals and bank teller terminals.

Compared to its five main competitors (IBM, Univac, Burroughs, Control Data Corp., and Honeywell, Inc.), NCR holds the smallest share of the general-purpose mainframe market, but its revenues have grown the most over the past five years — by a factor of 2.5. For its latest fiscal year, NCR showed revenues of $2.6 billion and earnings of $318 million or $11.25 per share.

However, without the gain of $124 million from the sale of its Appleton Paper Division, NCR's earnings for 1978 were about $194 million or $6.90 per share.

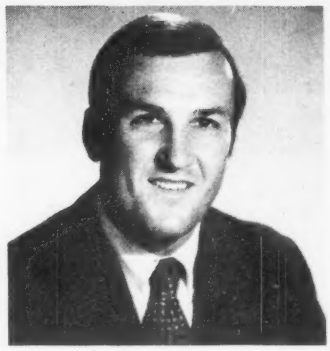
For the past three years the firm's earnings growth has averaged 39%, the highest of any of the other mainframers, according to *Computerworld* figures.

Not Afraid of Competition

Although the competition is fierce, NCR executives are not overly concerned about losing ground to IBM or the other mainframers. "In the past 15 years, IBM has replaced one product after another. We don't see it doing anything differently than it has been doing all along," Williamson asserted.

"If anything, IBM is spreading itself more thinly and may not be able to do as effective a job as in the past," Exley added. "IBM is not driving the industry; it is conducting business in its usual brilliant fashion."

(Continued on Page 5)



Clockwise from top left: NCR's headquarters in Dayton, Ohio; Charles E. Exley Jr., the firm's president; David G. Laws, vice-president of product planning; and G.P. Williamson, vice-president of commercial — industrial/medical, education and government.

Thorn in NCR's Pride: Beefs on Maintenance

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

While NCR Corp. takes pride in its marketing strategies and product versatility, its users are not too happy about its maintenance.

Obtaining spare parts quickly has been a big problem for users, one highly placed official in NCR's user group said. This problem was discussed at a recent users conference, and NCR is supposedly drafting a plan to remedy the situation.

When asked the particulars of the plan, however, both Charles E. Exley Jr., NCR president, and G.P. Williamson, a vice-president, said they didn't know about any problem with maintenance.

One disgruntled user, who asked not to be identified, said that when maintenance was an administrative write-off, it was easier to get spare parts. Now that it's a profit center, there is a tighter screen on parts.

"NCR outlined an elaborate inventory management system [for spare parts] that it said would be instituted in July. I don't think it will get the results it wants because NCR has not gone to the field service people and gotten their help in adopting the system," the user said.

"The main problem is getting the communication up to people who can do something about the problems," Grace Householder, chairman of the Federation of NCR Users Groups, added.

Lately, NCR has been taking heat from users over some of its pricing policies. For example, NCR began charging users very high fees for firmware reinitialization if they attached peripherals or software acquired from independent vendors. [CW, April 2]. Because of user pressure, NCR backed down on that policy and will charge for reinitialization on a time and materials basis.

In addition, an NCR memo circulated internally revealed the firm had a policy of reducing prices for memory upgrades if users showed NCR salespeople lower bids from competitors [CW, March 12]. Users were miffed because those who shopped around for memory were getting better deals than those who remained loyal to NCR.

NCR Playing Catch-Up

(Continued from Page 4)

David G. Laws, vice-president of product planning, chided industry watchers for being overly concerned with market shares. The computer industry is not a finite market; it is expanding as new applications are provided for users, he noted.

NCR's challenge is to find ways to increase the use of products so that "our users are able to absorb more product," Williamson said.

Financial Analysts Bullish

At present, financial analysts are bullish on NCR. Thomas Crotty, a vice-president at the Gartner Group, Inc., anticipates that the price earnings ratio of Burroughs and NCR stock will meet during 1979.

NCR is willing to hire high-priced talent, train its sales force thoroughly and be risk-oriented, according to David L.R. Stein, another vice-president with the Gartner Group.

While NCR is certainly on a growth track, "we've got as far to go as we've come," Exley remarked. Prone to speaking in sophisticated financialese, Exley said a future challenge is "getting appropriate yields from intellectual assets" — in other words, obtaining more productivity from staff involved in software development.

In addition, the company needs to develop a mechanism for appropriately pricing various software offerings. Exley anticipates maximum unbundling of software so "Customer A won't have to pay for something Customer B needs."

Exley quipped that he would like to see equipment unbundled to the point it could be left in a crate at the customer's door.

However, NCR has not neglected research and development. For 31 consecutive quarters, the growth in product development expenditures has increased faster than revenue.

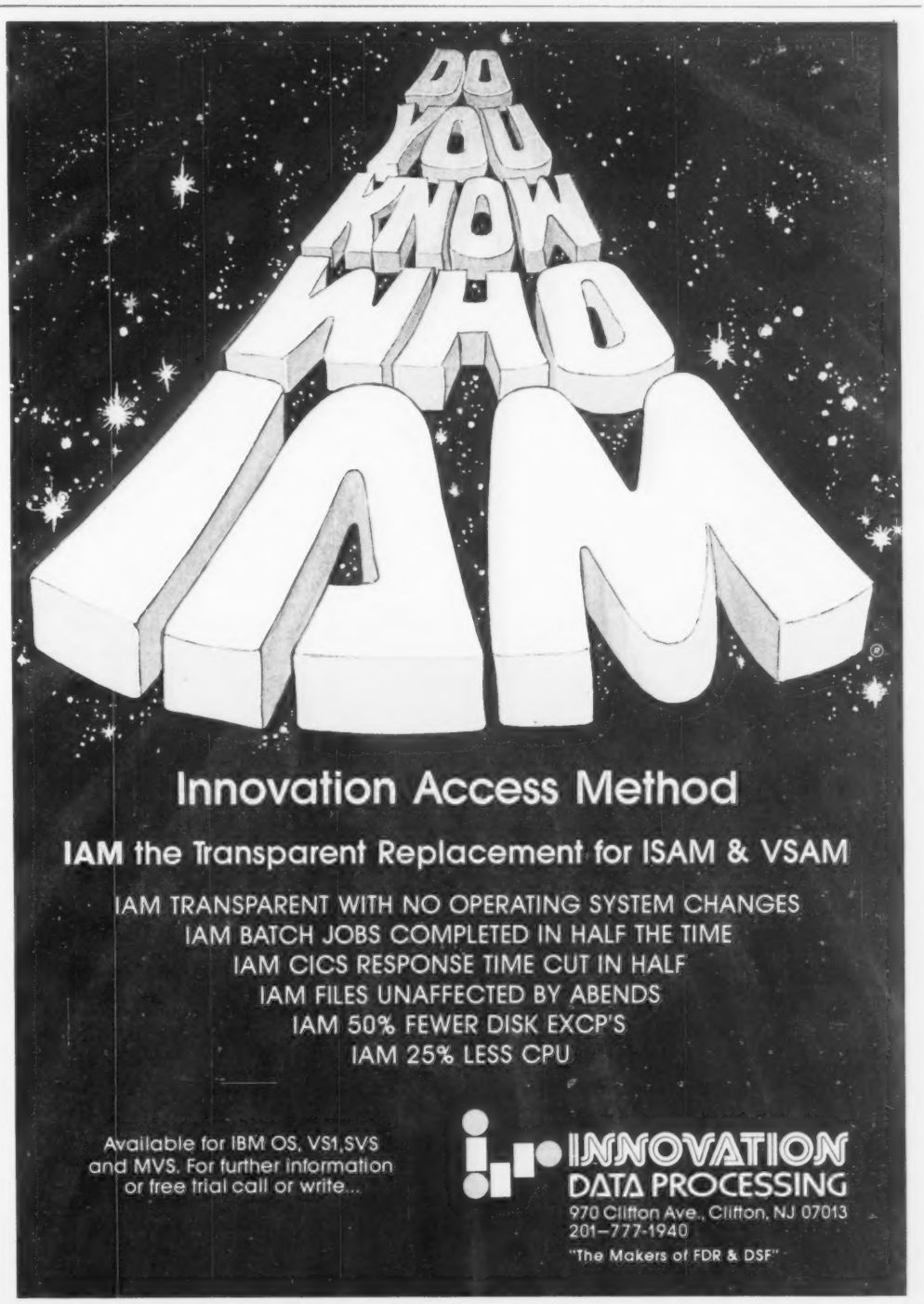
For its most recent quarter, product development expenditures, split about evenly between hardware and software, were up 24% whereas revenues grew by 17%, Exley noted.

More Risk-Prone

Although he would not reveal what new products areas NCR is exploring, Exley said the company today is more risk-prone than during the turnaround. The V-8600 and the recent acquisition of Comten, Inc. are examples of the risk-taking stance.

Comten was acquired for its extensive data communications software. "NCR will build its revenues from communications terminals and networking and will use its computers to support that when it has to," according to William Becklean, vice-president of Bache, Halsey and Stuart, Shields, Inc.

Other recent NCR acquisitions are Data Pathing, Inc. (1976), a firm that specializes in factory data collection equipment, and Quantor Corp. (1978), a computer output microfilm firm.



Wang Planning to Unwrap CPU in 4341 Range

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Wang Laboratories, Inc. launched an ambitious campaign to pioneer in "integrated information systems" last week with the announcement of a virtual storage (VS) CPU more powerful and less expensive than IBM's 4341.

Or did it?

Still "in engineering," the 32-bit VS 100 will not be delivered before the summer of 1980, spokesmen stated. Yet Wang is dead serious about taking orders right now for this addition to its high-performance VS family. The systems are intended to spearhead Wang's drive for preeminence in integrating data and word processing functions in distributed processing environments, the vendor told reporters assembled near the National Computer Conference.

The projected VS 100 marks an eightfold jump in throughput for the VS line, while maintaining complete compatibility with the VS products presently available, a spokesman declared.

The system will offer 256K to 2M bytes of main memory augmented by a 32K-byte cache. IBM's 4331 and 4341 and comparable systems from other vendors do not offer cache memory with more than 8K bytes, the spokesman pointed out.

The VS 100 will drive as many as 128 workstations and 128 other peripherals with no response time degradation, he said. Disk storage capacity was put at 4.6 billion bytes — twice as much as the current VS offers, but much less than the 4331's nine billion-byte capacity of the 4341's 18 billion-byte store.

A VS 100 with 1M-byte main memory and maximum disk storage will sell for $93,000 compared with the $245,000 tag currently on a 1M-byte 4341 with full disk or the $65,000 IBM is asking for a 512K-byte 4331 with full disk. Wang will add main memory to the basic VS 100 in 256K-byte increments for $9,000 each.

A central processor "look-ahead" feature that initiates the prefetching of data from main memory, anticipating the processor's need for this data, is planned for the system. Spokesman also specified a 64-bit system bus, with adapters to assist additional I/O processors, and a slew of telecommunications options.

Optional 3270 Emulation

Wang announced an I/O processor known as the 22V06 that optionally implements the 3270 communications protocol by emulating IBM's 3271 cluster controller. This reportedly allows VS workstations to emulate a 3277 terminal.

The 3270 option "enriches our networking and distributed data processing ability by offering complete interactivity at remote locations in addition to our 2780/3780 batch protocols," a spokesman maintained. To be available in October, the 3270 emulator carries a $1,500 license fee. The 22V06 is immediately available in one-, two- or three-line bisynchronous models that cost $2,500, $3,300 and $4,100, respectively.

In September, Wang will release word processing software and a terminal, the 2246C, for use with the current VS and projected VS 100. The $4,300 terminal must be purchased with the $5,000 software package; it will permit an operator to switch from DP to word processing and back, the source explained.

Data Management

Wang also took the wraps off its advanced data management system (VS-ADMS) and data base management system (VS-DBMS). "What makes these new products unique is their complete integration into the VS operating system, languages and utilities," the spokesman said.

VS-ADMS was credited with logical data independence, automatic logging and recovery, a multiuser update capability, a data dictionary that allows for centralized control of data and applications systems, multiple access paths and "high performance." With no need for conversion, all current VS software will run under VS-ADMS, slated for release in January at no cost to the user.

VS-DBMS may cost peoples' jobs. With the software, all data descriptions germane to data base organization are entered and manipulated interactively via Wang's workstation. This purportedly eliminates the need for highly specialized data base administrators and designers.

VS-DBMS will be available in September for a license fee of $15,000.

As for languages, Wang will deliver Fortran in July 1980 and PL/I the following December for $3,000 per compiler. The VS family currently offers Cobol, Basic, RPG-II and assembler.

A number of applications software packages will also support the VS. And an electronic mail system called Mailway — now used internally by Wang — will eventually be marketed.

Wang put a $69,000 tag on the minimum VS 100 configuration, consisting of 256K-byte memory, assembler and one language compiler. Final testing of the system has yet to begin, a spokesman confirmed. First deliveries are scheduled for July 1980.

Wang is located on One Industrial Ave., Lowell, Mass. 01851.

Wang Adds to WP Gear, Software

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Wang Laboratories, Inc. announced an array of word processing (WP), peripheral and communications products last week to complement its integrated information system concept.

Two Office Information Systems (OIS), a WP-oriented Basic software package, a forms management package, a daisy wheel printer and various communications options were presented with the announcement of another Wang virtual storage system at the National Computer Conference here.

The OIS/145 now tops Wang's office systems line "in direct response to users who require large data bases and an additional number of workstations," according to a spokesman. Thirty-two peripherals can reportedly be linked to the 145, including 24 workstations, intelligent printers, typesetters, optional character recognition readers and magnetic card readers.

The basic OIS/145 can store up to 114,000 pages of data, the spokesman said. Add-on increments of two additional 275M-byte disk drives can bring total on-line storage to 835M bytes, or 334,000 pages of text. This capacity was termed 4.5 times greater than that offered by the OIS/140 Wang introduced last December.

The debut "represents a tremendous increase in the number of documents any one system can handle and, with the addition of Wang's new OIS/Basic option, the user can also perform sophisticated WP tasks and have powerful DP abilities in one easy-to-use system," the spokesman maintained. The OIS/145 will be available for upwards of $53,000 in late September.

Smaller Version

Another OIS, the 125, was upwrapped for medium-size work groups and small WP centers. The system can reportedly support up to 14 workstations and peripherals in any combination and store 5M bytes of on-line data.

A second disk storage device able to hold 2,000 pages — half of them removable — can be added to the OIS/125, which will be available in early September with a low-end tag of $19,600.

With the entry of Wang's OIS/Basic option, any OIS workstation can be upgraded to handle both WP and DP tasks, the spokesman continued. The option allows multifunction and standard WP workstations to function simultaneously in any OIS configuration.

"Wang selected the popular Basic . . . because it is the simplest language to learn and use and because it provides the best bridge between number-crunching and commercial DP applications," another source noted.

"We also chose Basic because we have a worldwide sales and service network already in place to support Basic," he said. "We've even added a programmerless forms management package so source automation tasks, such as order entry, can be added to the system when the need arises."

Forms management was the first application software package announced for the OIS series. This Basic package allows operators to create, edit and print forms quickly and accurately, the spokesman asserted.

With forms management, operators can employ an activities menu to create and edit forms, expediting data entry; sort data by specified fields; search and retrieve records that match specified fields; search and retrieve records matching specified criteria, facilitating report generation; display data on a CRT; or output data on paper.

However, a 48K-byte workstation — either Wang's Model 5536-3 or Archiving Workstation — is necessary for this application. The workstation costs $4,600, while the forms management license fee is $1,000. Wang's OIS/Basic license goes for $15,000, with each additional system upgrade costing $1,000. Both OIS/Basic and the forms management package will be out next month.

Communications Option

On the communications front, Wang released its OIS/3270 bisynchronous protocol option. The protocol enables OIS workstations to emulate IBM 3277 terminals and to communicate directly to host mainframes within a 3270-supported network.

This allows the OIS to access information from central IBM mainframes under CICS, IMS or the Stairs information management system. The option will be available later this year for $1,800.

Finally, Wang introduced its Twin Head Printer for use with any OIS. Using two daisy wheels simultaneously, the printer automatically changes print wheels, obviating the need for manual wheel changes during document production. The printer costs $9,750.

Wang's address is One Industrial Ave., Lowell, Mass. 01851.

ad•ad•ad•ad•ad•ad•ad•ad•ad•ad•ad•ad•ad•ad•ad

Proposal Book Rocks Industry

A California publishing firm has literally taken the computer industry by storm with a recently-published "how to" on proposals. The book, a 256 page volume entitled *How to Create a Winning Proposal* covers every aspect of proposal preparation from start to finish, including the nuts-and-bolts details on how a winner is put together.

Written by two top west coast proposal consultants, *Winning Proposal* is rapidly becoming the standard text for use in both government and commercial proposal efforts. It is currently in use by 74% of the major data communications equipment manufacturers in the nation and 58% of the EDP management and service organizations.

Using a step-by-step instructional technique, the authors provide a virtual roadmap to the entire proposal process . . . including section-by-section checklists to ensure the proposal team of covering all the important bases. Excellent guidelines are given on the contents, format and methods of preparation for both solicited and unsolicited proposals. A tactical approach is used for developing an effective "win strategy," mobilizing the proposal team, and controlling the input of the various team members. Detailed instructions on how to analyze and respond to RFP's, RFQ's, and IFB's are also included.

Copies are available from Mercury Communications Corp., 734-A Chestnut St., Santa Cruz, CA 95060. $52 (prepaid) includes UPS delivery inside the USA. In Calif. add $3 tax. To order C.O.D. call 408/425-8444.

Big Systems No Longer Best

Lecht Voices Fear for Users' Survival in 1980s

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Caught in a whirlwind of plunging hardware prices and rapidly advancing technology, the computer industry is undergoing radical changes.

Weaned on the skyscraper philosophy of computer architecture, which advocated that the big system was better, DPers are now struggling to survive in the "few cents apiece arena" of computers on a chip, according to Charles P. Lecht, chairman of the board and president of Advanced Computer Techniques Corp. And if computer diehards aren't quick to adapt to the changing technological scene, they may take a wrong turn at the wrong time and discover too late that their massive IBM 370 systems are good for little more than providing warmth.

Speaking before a packed audience of computer specialists and industry fans here at the National Computer Conference last week, Lecht presented a carefully plotted portrait of the future of the computer industry. Although the presentation took place in the ornate Grand Ballroom of the New York Hilton, complete with old-fashioned, ruffled curtains and the mandatory crystal chandelier, the subject — the future direction of computing — was anything but antiquated.

Pointing out that current computer systems are just about obsolete by the time they roll off the assembly line, Lecht warned computer users to tread cautiously through the "blizzard" of more powerful machines and faster memories. If users "keep changing plans from [product] announcement to announcement, they'll soon die," the computer expert said. "Only the healthy will survive, and to the survivor will go the spoils."

Industry's Evolution

By means of a multiscreen slide show, Lecht outlined the evolution of the computer industry from the early '60s through the '70s to the critical '80s. The '60s were dominated by large centralized computers and satellite stations that were, for the most part, independent, Lecht explained.

In the '70s, rising costs and increasing systems overhead brought about the use of small, intelligent computer systems — many of which were linked in a distributed processing fashion.

The '80s, however, will unveil a different type of computing from the previous two decades, Lecht noted. During the next 10 years, computers will evolve into utilities consisting of a number of specialized nodes and terminals.

Low communications costs and standardized communications protocols will not only open the door for greater resource sharing, but will allow the nontechnical person to take advantage of a machine's processing power, Lecht predicted.

Likening sophisticated computer systems to chunks of real estate, Lecht observed that the DP world is becoming less and less dependent on architectural space. Analysts are eagerly awaiting the day "when someone will come up with a Cray-1 on a chip and blow the whole [industry] out of the water."

Meanwhile, as people slowly discover how inept they are at controlling such issues as labor unrest and inflation, automation becomes increasingly desirable, Lecht said. A number of banks are already using isolated robot tellers to service their customers, counteracting skyrocketing employee salaries, which are expected to be about $2,200 per person per month in 1982, he noted.

Technical Tug-of-War

Although computer technology is becoming more understandable and an indispensable part of current lifestyles, the computer industry is involved in a technical tug-of-war, according to Lecht. For all their sophistication and power, computers still have a downtime rate of 7% to 10%.

In addition, he pointed out, maintenance costs are at an all-time high. And although hardware prices are constantly dropping, the continuing influx of equipment is making relatively new systems obsolete, causing them to "decay like overripe bananas on a windowsill."

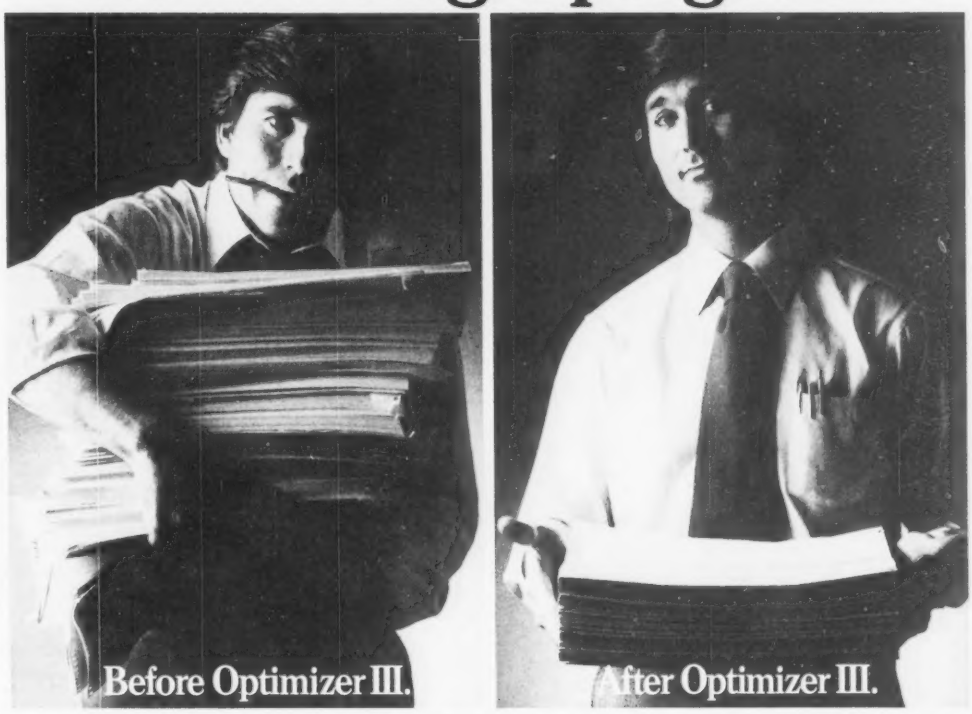
CW At NCC

As a result of the computer industry's technological instability, users have discovered that it makes more sense to educate the machine rather than the person who is operating it, Lecht remarked. By relying on techniques of artificial intelligence and computerized prompting, a variety of people can use computers whether they are interested in the technology or just want to process a piece of paper.

Lecht chastised the universities and scientific laboratories that promote computerized "hieroglyphics" and encourage a DP elite. The company president and author also advised users not to rely too heavily on the vendor to supply programming and code.

New for DOS/VS

A simple diet for overweight programs.



Now you can slim down your programs fast. With OPTIMIZER III, a proven program product from Capex, now for both OS and DOS/VS, you can locate problems before the program goes into production and virtually eliminate fattening hex dumps. The result: faster production. Faster, easier program development. And increased program reliability. Automatic program optimization is yours with OPTIMIZER III. Call Capex at (602) 264-7241.

Capex Corporation, P.O. Box 13529
Phoenix, AZ 85002

Tell me more about OPTIMIZER III.

OS _____ DOS/VS _____

NAME _____

TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____ CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____ PHONE _____

AY

Capex is a diversified software company involved since 1969 in the development and marketing of systems, operations and financial planning software. Capex software products are marketed through sales and support offices in major U.S. cities, through Capex subsidiaries in Germany, France, England and The Netherlands, and by international sales representatives worldwide.

capex CORPORATION

Helping business do business better.

Atlanta (404) 451-8415 • Boston (617) 329-6170 • Chicago (312) 986-8618 • Houston (713) 460-8555 • Los Angeles (213) 862-5102 • New York (201) 472-7000 • European Headquarters: Amsterdam (020)-46-15-56 • Other offices in Dusseldorf, Paris, London.

NCC '79: Not Much New, But a Lot of People

(Continued from Page 1)

on buying and selling rather than gimmicks, giveaways and girls.

And it drew the buyers and browsers. A random *Computerworld* sampling of NCC visitors showed the majority were there to look at the hardware.

"Most of the stuff has been written about somewhere along the line, but it's nice to see it in person. I was very impressed," said Frank S. Greenwald, vice-president of engineering for Magnetics and Electronics Co. of Marengo, Ill., who dashed through the show in one day.

Seeing as much as possible at the Coliseum in one day was not an uncommon assignment for many visitors. As the numbers show, many visitors were at the show for the first time or had not been to NCC for several years.

"The hardware was better than the last time I was here four years ago," William E. Johnson said. A systems analyst with Pratt & Whitney Aircraft of Hartford, Conn., Johnson was here for a day with about a dozen colleagues and also visited a New York City installation, apparently not an unusual combination for many NCC visitors.

Peter P. Krolinsky, a research analyst with the Mission Hill Group of Las Vegas, took three days to see what he wanted. "NCC is the biggie — all the world hitters are here," he explained. Krolinsky echoed other visitors' remarks that they were impressed to see so many exhibits from the big manufacturers.

"One of the things about these shows — it's impossible to absorb it all," Krolinsky added.

"I'm pretty satisfied," reported Rex Franciotti, director of the computing center at Adelphi University, who was at NCC both as an instructor and as a shopper. "After three days I've had it."

"As big as this organization is, the first day could have been much better and more efficient," observed Dr. Alfredo Gabriel, manager of central placement for TRW's Defense and Space Systems Group in Redondo Beach, Calif. Gabriel suggested registration and other signs at the Coliseum should have been in additional languages besides English.

Disappointment in Sessions

However, if the exhibits at the Coliseum were hits, technical and plenary sessions at the New York Hilton and Sheraton Centre hotels got less glowing reviews — depending on the background of the NCC visitor.

"Nothing really grabbed me. I looked at it and I would have gone to the sessions if there had been something interesting," Hershel Wolf, a systems analyst with Union Carbide who was attending his first NCC, said.

"I was disappointed," said Warren Adis, a research associate at the New York Institute of Technology in Old Westbury, who came only for the conference session. "The speakers were not prepared to deal with the issues — issues a fairly technical audience expects. I expected more than they supplied."

For an academician, NCC may not be the best place, Imrich Chlamtac suggested. A member of the computer sciences faculty at the University of Minesota, Chlamtac said NCC is geared to the computer professional and there are other conferences which focus on specialties within the field.

Several other NCC visitors on the development staffs of computer manufacturers agreed NCC was not the best place to get information, but added that it was important to see what users were interested in.

The sessions were too technical, Ted Clarke, a product manager for Informatics, Inc. of Fairfield, N.J., commented. However, he liked the plenary sessions which gave perspective to the computer industry and technology.

Too Far From Exhibit

One of the biggest problems with this year's sessions may have been that, unlike the past, they were in facilities separate from the exhibits. Exhibit visitors said they would have taken in a session, if ony to rest their feet, but the hotels were too far from the Coliseum.

"The sessions were hard to find. No one could tell me where they were," said Hal Fischbach of IBM's development staff in Endicott, N.Y., who was still asking for directions when he got to the Hilton.

If anyone was enthusiastic about the sessions, it was several women questioned. "I got a couple of practical hints for on the job," Susan Mulbach, a programmer with the consulting firm of Towers, Perrin, Forster & Crosby in New York, said.

For Nancy B. Bryan, a department manager with Mason Research Institute in Rockville, Md., the NCC sessions were not only educational, but an opportunity to organize the embryonic Association for Women in Computing. The sessions rel ting to women were well attended.

'Just Too Much'

"There was just too much, too much," conceded Barbara J. McGough, a systems programmer with the Army Publications Center in St. Louis, her eyes literally lighting up when asked what she was most impressed with at NCC.

"What I liked best was taking 15 people on the New York subway in the rain from the Sheraton to the Coliseum when the NCC shuttle bus didn't show up," McGough said. "I'd never been on the subways in New York before, but my brother told me which train to take — D."

CW Photo by A. Dooley

A Quiet Moment in the Exhibit Hall

When Right Is Wrong

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

NEW YORK — When you're right you're right, right? Maybe.

Efforts to provide equal rights for smokers and nonsmokers spawned what had to be one of the longest debates of last weeks National Computer Conference here.

NCC officials printed signs designating the right side of each session room as the smoking side — the left side, of course, being the nonsmoking side. But most session rooms had two entrances, front and back. If one entered through the front, left was right and right was left. If one entered from the back, right was right and left was left. Which interpretation was right? Most participants in last week's conference sessions soon adopted an easy rule: "The side with the ashtrays is the smoking side."

Again, a simple enough assumption, right? Well the guys who set up the rooms for each seminar also had problems.

Some sessions had a large sign designating the right side of the room for smoking, and all the ashtrays were on the left. So the people who wanted to smoke and who sat on the right side found themselves without ashtrays.

And the nonsmokers, who sat on the right left side, found smokers, following the ashtray rule, on the wrong right side.

The ultimate solution soon became apparent — devote the first five minutes of each session to a discussion of which right side is right. Then you wait until everyone is in the right seats.

Simple, right?

INTACS 2300
INTACS 2300
INTACS 2300
INTACS 2300
INTACS 2300
INTACS 2300
INTACS 2300

INTACS™ 2300 Series Printers – designed and built by Dennison to provide unequalled printing flexibility and universal interfacing. Caps and lower case characters in heights and widths from 0.05 to 1.6 inches – plus OCR-A and bar codes. Printed horizontally, vertically or upside down with ultra-precise positioning. On standard paper and card stocks and multiple-part forms up to 13 inches wide. Tractor feed or nip feed. With automatic repeats and automatic serializing. For information or a demonstration, contact INTACS Group, Identification Systems Division, Dennison Manufacturing Company, Framingham, Massachusetts 01701 (Tel: 617-879-0511, Ext. 4566).

Dennison
Industrial Systems

People-Related Causes

Why Do DP Managers Fail? Some Answers

By Howard A. Karten
CW Staff

NEW YORK — What makes managers fail? Why do so many managers — particularly in DP — seem to be looking for jobs every two or three years?

The causes, according to James F. Towsen, are seemingly minor — virtually all of them people-related. Analyzing and avoiding the reasons for failure are important, Towsen said, because "all of that equipment isn't worth a damn if there aren't good, solid people behind [its] development, use and marketing."

Leading a session devoted to exploring "Why Managers Fail" at the National Computer Conference here last week, Towsen hammered home his theme that the most important part of management jobs is people, not technical ability.

Towsen, president of the two and a half year old management consulting firm, Towsen Associates of Harrisburg, Pa., gave the interested audience a catalog of the pitfalls managers should avoid.

First, they should avoid "minding everyone's business but their own." Some managers indicate blithely that they have no problems in their own departments, but believe that many other departments in their organizations are "screwed up."

In addition, managers or supervisors headed for failure often talk "too much about the wrong thing at the wrong time and to the wrong people," he said. "They can't wait to impress their organizations with what they know."

Second, managers should not attempt to deal with the personal problems of subordinates, Towsen said. Most managers are generalists and are not equipped to handle these problems. They should put employees in touch with the right people in their organizations to handle such problems.

"Managers attempt to be Superman and get everything screwed up," he stressed.

Another common failing is avoidance of responsibility when things seem to go wrong. Those managers who gratefully accept awards and accolades but shirk blame for a bad situation soon lose the respect of those around them, Towsen noted.

If this information seems repetitious

CW At NCC

and hardly startling it is because many managers have still not learned these lessons. "You will not hear anything new in this session," the management consultant told the audience.

A manager's job consists primarily of four responsibilities: planning, organizing, communicating and managing time, the enthusiastic Towsen said. "If he can't do these things, he should take another job" perhaps in a technical field if that is where he started, but in any case not as a manager, he added.

Managers who rise through the technical ranks of an organization — particularly a DP organization — should remember when they are appointed managers that they are no longer doing technical work. "A manager must know how to cross over being a technician to a manager," he stated.

If a manager comes into this office and finds a hardware-related problem and a people-related problem, he should tackle the latter first. "That will help you solve the hardware problem like a hand fitting into a glove."

The lesson, which Towsen stressed repeatedly, is that a manager's job is to manage; other people do the technical work, and managerial responsibilities always precede technical ones.

"Many of us were good at DP and are happier with a coding sheet in front of us," he told an appreciative audience.

"Closed-door management" must be avoided at all costs. Towsen recalled the time he was walking with a manager he was visiting. It was impressive to see how employees greeted the manager, and he responded in kind.

Gain Weight?

NEW YORK — James F. Towsen, president of Towsen Associates in Harrisburg, PA., has an "Executive Weight-Control Diet" for managers.

It's not a diet in the usual sense. Rather, it's a light-hearted look at some ways to add calories — or extra, unneeded work — to an executive's daily work diet.

"Beating around the bush" is worth 75 calories per bush, Towsen said. Jumping to conclusions — 150 calories per jump. Making mountains out of molehills — 700 calories. Straddling the fence on an issue — 200 calories per fence.

"Dodging the issues is worth 200 calories for each issue dodged; raising [needless] objections — 150 calories per objection.

"How much weight did you gain as an executive last week?" the slightly rotund Towsen asked the audience.

(Advertisement)

Programmers . . .
Teach yourself assembler language

During the last few years, we have sold thousands of our System/360-370 assembler language books to DP professionals. There are two versions of this book — one for DOS, one for OS — and both books are sold with this unique guarantee. If you can't learn assembler language from these books, you can return them for a full refund no matter how long you've had them.

Now, the results speak for themselves. Less than three percent of the buyers have returned our texts. And dozens have taken the time to write letters of praise.

Once you finish one of our assembler language texts, you will have several new skills. You will be able to debug using storage dumps ... regardless of the language you're using. You will be able to write and use BAL subprograms. You will be able to maintain and develop complete assembler language programs ... even ones that process ISAM and direct files.

In addition, you will have a deeper understanding of what actually happens as one of your programs executes. As a result, you will be more independent, more in control of your system.

4 Reasons Why Our Books Are Effective

1) The books were written by Kevin McQuillen, an expert from industry. He's been a DP manager, consultant, and manufacturer's rep, so his books are chock-full of solid, practical, real-world advice.

2) The content of these books is based on an analysis of the tasks normally required of an applications programmer. That's why these books contain everything of use to the average programmer, and very little that isn't. That's also why these books give substantial coverage to job-control language. The DOS book covers DOS and DOS/VS. The OS book covers MFT, MVT, VS1, and VS2.

"Got your assembler language text yesterday and stayed up half the night reading it. The book is great."

Programmer
East Hartford, Conn.

3) These books are organized by function. A complete subset of BAL is presented in the first three chapters of the book, and later chapters cover such functions as debugging, table handling, subprogram linkage, and file handling. When material is organized in this way, you learn more quickly because you always see purpose.

4) Each book contains dozens of complete program listings. They start with card-to-printer programs and end with programs that create and retrieve direct files. In between there are listings for routines and programs that perform code translations and input validations, set up the linkage between mainline modules and subprograms, load and use tables in storage, create and retrieve sequential and ISAM files, and so on. As a result, you will have many models of professional coding techniques upon which to build.

"As I read through the book and began formulating questions, I found that every question was answered shortly afterwards. I have never felt so comfortable with a subject that has always made me a little uneasy."

Programmer
Indianapolis, Ind.

Content

The intent of these books is to develop a basic programming skill in assembler language. As a result, the initial emphasis of each book is on a professional subset of BAL along with the related debugging skills. If you did nothing more than master this material (chapters 1-5), I think you would justify the cost of the book several times over.

Beyond this, table handling, subroutine and subprogram linkage, and sequential and ISAM file handling are given primary emphasis. Since these are common programming functions, this material is valuable background regardless of the language you normally use.

"Your book has been a tremendous help to me. I would recommend it to anyone."

Systems Analyst
Omaha, Nebraska

Finally, these books show you how to write macro definitions (great background for working with software packages), how to code bit manipulation and translation routines, how to isolate the fields in free-form input data (a common function in teleprocessing programs), and how to work with direct files. This type of material starts you on your way to the more sophisticated tasks required in a computer installation.

Our Unlimited Guarantee

So there's no risk to you, all of our books are sold with this unusual guarantee. If you can't learn assembler language from our books, you can return them for a complete refund no matter how long you've had them. In other words, you must be satisfied.

So mail the coupon today. For each book ordered, I'll bill you $15 plus postage (plus sales tax in California). If our books work as I've guaranteed, they will repay their purchase price many times over.

Attention: Training Managers

If you are in charge of training for your company, write us today for a complimentary copy. Based on all tests to date, our books will outperform any other instructional materials at any price. If you prefer to call, our number is 209-268-8438.

Mike Murach & Associates, Inc., A 1
4222 West Alamos, Suite 101, Fresno, California 93711

Gentlemen: Please send me the copies of *System/360-370 Assembler Language* that I have indicated below. If I'm not satisfied, I will return the books for a full refund no matter how long I've had them. I understand that I will be billed $15 plus postage (plus sales tax in California) for each book ordered.

Quantity	Version
_____	**DOS (407 pages)**
_____	**OS (450 pages)**

SAVE 15 PERCENT: Send cash with your order and take 15 percent off. Then, add 6 percent sales tax if you live in California. And add 75 cents freight for each book ordered.

Name and Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

The Big Tent — 70,000 Jam NCC

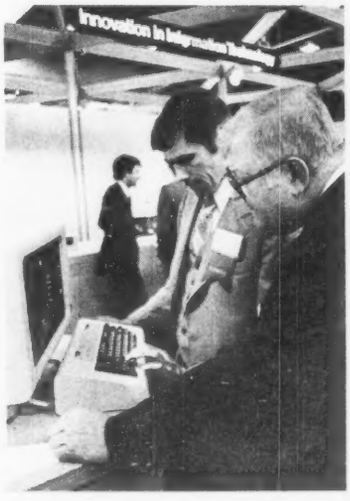
Pier Group

NCC '79

A CW Photo Feature By Ann Dooley

Rolling Recruiter

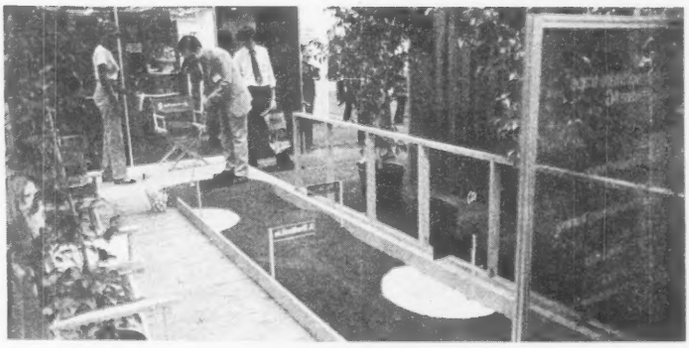
A Relaxed Moment



Terminal Talk

You'll get a charge out of this!

Man vs. Machine



Inputting and Outputting

Flopped on a Disk

Wanted: Dead or Alive

Mini Maze

MRIed Reflections

Drum Output

Jonathan Livingston Siegler

It's All Greek to Me

Wheeling . .

. . . And Dealing

White House Urged to Relax DP Export Curbs

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

NEW YORK — The Carter Administration was urged last week to end the "adversary relationship" between the federal government and U.S. industry and to relax export controls on American high technology.

Although the data processing industry is "philosophically and pragmatically" supportive of human rights and national security, present export control practices do little to further U.S. international policies, a session of the National Computer Conference was told here last week.

Present policies are "confused and unnecessary and encumber our industry," according to John Frahm, chairman of the foreign trade committee of the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (Cbema).

State Department representative Bill Root challenged Frahm's assertion that the Administration views industry as an adversary. He also argued that the DP equipment export licenses that have been denied have constituted only a small fraction of those requested.

With legislation that would replace the soon-to-expire Export Administration Act of 1969 now being debated in Congress, the June 5 NCC session was particularly timely. Frahm, manager of International Government Activities at 3M Co., said he hopes Congress will end the "unilateral, arbitrary and uncertain export policy that now exists."

In a presentation very critical of the Carter Administration record on export controls, Frahm said that since the trade embargo imposed on goods destined for the South African military, the DP industry has been "waiting for the other shoe to drop." What country will be next? he asked rhetorically.

CW At NCC

Is anyone in the Administration looking at the effects, of such actions? he asked. Frahm warned that in addition to the dollars lost through denied export licenses there are "second-level effects." These include the loss of trade as other countries come to view U.S. firms as unreliable suppliers.

With about 70,000 export license applications coming in to the Commerce Department every year, the government does not have the resources to evaluate the technology involved, Frahm argued. He urged support of legislative proposals that would limit export controls to critical national security considerations, mandate periodically updated export control lists and set up flexible procedures to streamline the license approval process.

"The Administration and Congress must realize that we are our own worst enemy," Frahm declared. Present export control policies only add to the U.S.'s giant international trade deficit, help out competitors and interfere with the country's political aims abroad, he said.

No Reason to Fear

Bill Root, director of the State Department Office of East-West Trade, told the NCC session "there are many points in [Frahm's] presentation with which the Administration agrees wholeheartedly. The government certainly does not regard industry as an adversary."

In defense of the Administration, Root said "the [export control] situation certainly does not seem to be getting much worse." Foregoing his prepared remarks to answer the charges leveled by Frahm, Root ventured that perhaps "no other shoes will drop" as Frahm fears.

The Administration recognizes increased exports are "in our own national interest," Root said, pointing to the Sept. 26 statement in which President Carter promised to restrict exports as little as possible.

No one, however, wants to do away with all export controls, he said. In fact, the Administration is under considerable pressure to do more to protect the country's "critical technologies" by not allowing them to be exported. All in all, the government has done a good job managing export licensing over the last 30 years.

Only a small portion of applications have been denied, he noted. And presently, possible " export disincentives" embedded in government policies and programs "are being studied on a comprehensive basis." In addition, some of the legislative proposals backed by Frahm were actually proposed by the Administration, Root claimed.

As for the South Africa embargo, he pointed out it was not a selective embargo aimed at DP products. Controls were applied "right down to shoe strings and toothpaste." The government felt the U.S. should have no part in supporting the instrument of that country's apartheid policies.

One major problem facing the Administration in the export area, according to Root, is that it "is being pushed further than it wants to go." As an example, he noted the Administration argued a full trade embargo against Uganda would not be effective, though Congress insisted on it. He also reminded the session attendees that the President was severely criticized by some members of Congress for backing off from his earlier ban on a Univac sale to Tass, the Soviet news agency.

The New System 1022™

The Odds Are 9 To 1 You'll Pick It Over Any Other Large DEC Data Base System.

If you're a DECsystem-10 or 20 user, or plan to be, System 1022 is probably the best data base management system you can find. In fact, when pitted against other data base systems, even DEC's DBMS, **System 1022 has been selected 9 times out of 10.**

The reasons: System 1022 goes up faster, is far easier to use, and gives your end users faster response to complicated inquiries than any other DECsystem data base capability available. The bottom line: it saves you money—lots of it.

Now There's Version 114.

With Version 114, we've made System 1022 even better. We've added scores of improvements to provide even greater efficiency, security and flexibility.

For example, there's the new interface to the SPSS® Batch System which directly generates system files that in most cases require no changes to the SPSS program itself.

And the TRANSACT command that lets a user perform multiple changes to a dataset easily, quickly.

And an audit trail which maintains backup files in the event of a crash.

Easy Does It.

In short, we're building on the strength that made System 1022 a success in the first place: fast, easy use even by non-computer personnel.

But that's not all. System 1022 is the only DECsystem-10 or 20 package to accommodate simple ad-hoc requirements as well as sophisticated production runs using either COBOL or FORTRAN. It also provides comprehensive reporting, extensive transaction capability, tight security and much more.

CALL NOW FOR A FREE TRIAL.

We're so sure of the new System 1022, we'll give you a free trial for two months. Just write or call Eugene Shklar, Software House, 1105 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge, Ma., 02138. (617) 661-9440.

Software House
The Data Base

Credibility Problems Ahead?

DPers Viewed as 'Nuclear Engineers' of '80s

By John Whitmarsh
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Privacy abuse could shatter the public credibility of the computer community just as the Three Mile Island incident destroyed the nation's confidence in nuclear energy, a National Computer Conference seminar participant warned here last week.

Lance J. Hoffman, associate professor of computer science at George Washington University in Washington, D.C., told attendees at a privacy and security session that a large-scale data bank abuse is practically certain within the next five years and that it would destroy an already frail computer credibility in the public's eye.

"Computer people will be the nuclear engineers of the 1980s. The loss of credibility and the self-doubt that came to nuclear engineers at Three Mile Island will come to us," Hoffman predicted.

Hoffman admitted that his was an intentionally controversial thesis, designed to spark debate and discussion of key privacy issues of the 1980s.

Too many "disquieting similarities" exist between the plight of nuclear engineers at Three Mile Island and the situation of computer end users today. Among those similarities are:

- The tendency to compound a problem while trying to fix it.
- Inadequate instrumentation.
- The lack of emergency planning.
- Inadequate monitoring of existing government regulations.
- A public backlash against systems of all types.

Such deficiencies could lead to disaster, Hoffman said. "I predict a gross data bank abuse within the next five years will be our own Three Mile Island."

Averting Calamity

Hoffman's thesis struck a responsive note in Robert L. Chartrand, senior specialist in information policy and technology for the Congressional Research Service in Washington, D.C.

Chartrand said there is "a great likelihood" for a computer crisis on the order of magnitude of Three Mile Island, but that those odds could be reduced if the computer community would draw on information-handling techniques already perfected.

"I am often discouraged that the enormous investment by the military and aerospace industries over the past 20 years has been largely ignored," Chartrand said.

"Protocols and information-handling procedures could, with some modifications, be used today. These were worked out by systems design and trial and error over many years. There is much to remember as well as much to innovate in this area."

Privacy has gained the attention of Capitol Hill, Chartrand said, echoing the feeling of other panelists that privacy is now politically popular. Various groups in Washington are concerned over what they see as the "chaotic" handling of information at Three Mile Island, Chartrand said.

Panelists agreed that the aroused public concern over privacy stemmed from Watergate and the misuse of private information by public officials.

But no such abuse has been reported in the insurance industry or in business in general, according to Irwin J. Sitkin, vice-president of data processing and administrative services at Aetna Life & Casualty Co.

One reason is that private companies have followed Aetna's lead and implemented extensive privacy safeguards at minimal cost, he said.

The issue of privacy protection tends to get bogged down in "semantic morass," according to William Ware, a member of the corporate research staff of The Rand Corp.

Definitions of privacy, security and confidentiality often blur, Ware said, but two chief distinctions ought to be kept in mind.

One is the distinction between privacy in the informational or record-keeping sense and privacy in the civil liberties sense.

The other distinction is between privacy violation and the "socially distasteful use of information, as in the matching of welfare rolls."

CW At NCC

These and other complexities surrounding the privacy issue justify the return of traditional privacy definitions, Ware said.

Ware refuted the similarities between the computer field and the nuclear energy industry, saying that such comparisons could be drawn.

He also disagreed with Hoffman's conclusion that a large-scale data bank abuse would have disastrous consequences for private citizens.

"I don't agonize as dramatically over data base abuse as you do," Ware told Hoffman during the concluding panel discussion. "Data base abuse has no comparison to a nuclear energy disaster or an airplane crash. It is unlikely that if a computer hiccups, a person will die. The scale of risk and damage is not the same."

If People Chose Cruise Ships the Way They Do TP Monitors...

The Titanic Would Still Pack Them In

The Titanic certainly seemed to have all the features. But it sank! And if you choose your TP monitor based on superficial features, you too may sink, or, at the very least, not float too well. If you look hard at the features that are fundamental to successful on-line systems, you will find one product that has them all – Shadow II. To avoid that sinking feeling, look closely for these attributes:

Data Integrity/System Reliability
Minimal Resources
High Performance
Stability
Support
Programmer Productivity
Flexibility
Documentation/ Education
Simple Installation and Maintenance

Your Insurance for Success in Teleprocessing
Shadow II

With **Shadow II**, it's easy to prove our claims. From the above features, take High Performance, for example. Whether you plan to have 10 terminals or 100, you need fast and consistent response time. To ensure this, a TP monitor must have multitasking, multithreading, and efficient coding. (Can you imagine a single-threaded operating system?)

With **Shadow II**'s multitasking, messages from an unlimited number of terminals are processed simultaneously. With **Shadow II**'s multithreading, each single copy of a program processes an unlimited number of messages simultaneously. And naturally, **Shadow II**'s restart programs are automatic, so no user coding is required. After all, if you have to support the system yourself, why are you paying for a TP monitor?

Yes, High Performance is just one of the aspects that illustrate the superiority of **Shadow II**. We have many benchmarks from users with both large and small companies alike that show incredible improvements in productivity when they converted from other monitors to **Shadow II**. So, if you want to see improvements in your system or if you want to start out right, call or write us. We'll be happy to give you the information you need.

altergo The Distinctive Name for Quality Software
40 William Street Wellesley, Massachusetts 02181 (617) 237-6132

Space Manager Disk Space Management
CPG On-line System Implementation
Quota II On-line Programming
Shadow II Teleprocessing Monitor

Power, Politics Interact in MIS, Educators Say

By Connie Winkler
CW Staff

NEW YORK — "Information is power" and "people are funny." Information systems managers readily recognize these truisms because they see them in operation every day.

Four academicians looked at these truisms in greater detail at a National Computer Conference session here last week on "Power, Politics and Structure: Computers and Organizations."

The concepts of power and politics are useful when looking at what really happens in both management information systems (MIS) and in organizational behavior and management, explained session chairman Lynne Markus.

"A position in the hierarchy of an organization gives the employee access to information resources. Information is power; therefore, where you are in the information systems hierarchy

CW At NCC

represents where you are in the power hierarchy," Markus said.

Politics is the use of power and influence to affect changes, Markus said. "Like the organization itself, information systems can be thought of as the structure that gives people access to power and other information resources." Markus is working on a doctoral thesis on the subject.

Manager Alienation

"Did management information systems alienate the white-collar manager as much as automation alienated the blue-collar worker?" Daniel Robey asked that question in an international study he completed recently on the effect of MIS on managers' task scope and job satisfaction.

"The user is not a loser in this situation — at least not in his own eyes," according to Robey, an assistant professor of management at Florida International University.

Although the scope of the manager's task has increased with the introduction of MIS, the manager perceives the changes since MIS as favorable. Robey is at a loss to explain why managers are happier, but suggested the expectancy theory of motivation — the desire to live up to the expectations placed on one — is responsible.

"We should worry less about the impact on the task scope of managers and concentrate more on enhancing the user's performance and rewarding performance when it does arise," Robey said.

Peter G. W. Keen, soon to be associate professor of information systems at Harvard University, argued that all information systems management is political. "Buying a computer does not entail a technical decision, nor does rationality have anything to do with it," said Keen with a smile, but in all seriousness. All information systems are irrational decisions, and managers have to be aware of this.

He posed an interesting analogy — the computer as a useful tool. The first problem is to make the computer usable. The second problem is to use it. Implementing an information system is a political job, and this is the "dirty secret" no one talks about, according to Keen, who did a study of state government information systems.

"We have to learn the consequences of collecting trivial data," Keen continued. He gave an example of the impact office automation data bases could have on secretaries. Told that data bases could report how much time employees took to perform certain jobs — or to drink coffee — one woman responded rather dramatically. She took off her shoe, lifted it to Keen's face and said every secretary in that company would knock the heel of her shoe into the word processing screen if data bases were used for such evaluations. Think of what would happen with managers and their managers, Keen said.

"The biggest single barrier to innovation in applications in two-thirds of all organizations is the DP group," Keen said. "The DP group is at the trailing edge of technology and is fighting to keep it that way."

To centralize or to decentralize: that is the question Margrethe Olson and information systems colleagues at New York University are examining. As yet, they have no firm answers.

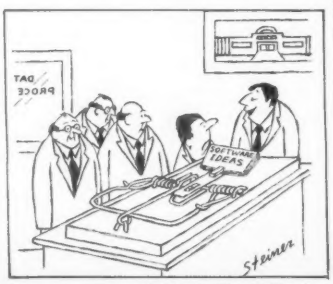
However, Olson talked about some of the possibilities.

The way an organization uses its information system depends on the characteristics of the organization itself, according to Olson, an assistant professor of information systems. One company — which was divided on products lines — originally had a centralized DP shop, but three years ago sent the systems analysts to the divisions. Today, the analysts still identify more with the central DP operation and have not increased their own expertise. In fact, they are isolated in a corner of the product division.

At another company divided by function, DP remained centralized. However, one person in each division became a user system analyst or a liaison between the user and DP. "It was decentralization by default," Olson said.

Even with decentralization, who ultimately controls the information system remains a question. That control can remain centralized even with distributed processing, she said.

Olson also strongly urged that DP information systems managers take responsibility for the technology, including office automation systems, they are introducing to their organizations.



'Towson, About This Antitheft Device of Yours . . .'

How to Kill a Bad Idea

NEW YORK — Every information systems manager has been faced with a user application idea he knows won't work. Now there's wisdom on how to ensure it won't happen.

"Most ideas are 'lousy' ideas, anyway," Peter G. W. Keen said, rationalizing his sabotage secret. Keen calls it "counterimplementation," and he let the cat out of the bag at a session on organization and information systems management at the National Computer Conference.

Keen's steps to counterimplement an idea are:

- Never, never resist an idea when it's proposed.
- Remember, the strategy should be to delay an idea because it probably won't work.
- Most importantly, when the idea is introduced, say, "It's a good idea, but let's do it right!"
- "Doing it right" means increasing the number of people involved. "Somewhere in there, someone will be incompetent and mess things up," Keen quipped, adding that people forget how difficult it is to coordinate people and large projects.
- Saying "do it right" means there will be no consensus on what is "right" and therefore no consensus on what should ultimately be done.
- "Doing it right" means getting financial, marketing and products involved. Marketing and product people will never agree on anything, the academician observed.
- After all this, the sheer inertia in organizations will kill the idea.

"If indeed most ideas are dumb ideas, there are no right answers," Keen observed. "It's a pluralistic process — change occurs from the bottom up."

Multi Variable Task software system

FAMOS™
MULTI-TASKING DOS:
- 8080/z80
- Device independent file system
- Multi-sessioning/spooling
- Full user accounting
- All files dynamic
- Multi-user file security
- Intersystem communications

$100 BUS SUPPORT

MVT-BASIC™
MULTI-USER COMPILER
- Powerful file, string I/O
- Chaining . . . parameter passing
- ISAM/sort facilities
- Random, sequential files
- Machine language calls
- Error trapping

HARD DISKS SUPPORTED

MVT-WORDFLOW™
MULTI-USER WORD PROCESSING SYSTEM
- Concurrent data processing
- Automatic field insertion
- Global search/replace
- Library file insertion
- "Cutting & pasting"/block moves
- Full WP printer support
- Multiple printers/concurrent
- Wordwrap/variable line spacing
- All options under user control

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

AVAILABLE TO MANUFACTURERS/ OEM FOR PRIVATE LABEL MARKETING

MVT MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS INC.
9241 Reseda Blvd., Suite 203
Northridge, CA 91324
Phone: (213) 349-9076

300 BAUD ACOUSTIC TC-3006 COUPLER
Half or Full Duplex

EIA — Originate Only
$149.50 DELIVERY FROM STOCK
1 Year Warranty

vardon & associates, inc.
930 N. Beltline • Irving, TX 75061
800/527-7700

NEW!

1200 BAUD DIRECT CONNECT MODEM WITH DIALING CAPABILITY!

Omnitec's new 9202BOD Automatic Answer Modem features a built-in key pad for rotary or touch-tone line dialing, number memory for re-dialing, speaker and volume control for line monitoring during call progress, **FCC-approved DAA** for direct connection to the switched telephone network plus compatibility with the Bell system 202 series. Single unit end-user prices start at $671.25.

For volume OEM and distributor discounts, write Dept. 56 or call (602) 252-2083 collect.

OMNITEC DATA
"New Dimensions in Modems"
2405 South 20th Street • Phoenix, Arizona 85034

From DBMS to Operating System

Plethora of Packages Introduced at Conference

By Don Leavitt
CW Staff

NEW YORK — A fair amount of software was introduced at this year's National Computer Conference, but like everything else at that monster show, it took some effort to find it.

Some of the vendors and their wares were easy to locate. At the Perkin-Elmer Corp.'s booths, for example, a whole clutch of terminals were tied into a Cobol-based transaction processing system called Reliance.

Reliance runs on 32-bit Perkin-Elmer (once Interdata) minicomputers under OS/32-MT. It is made up of an enhanced version of the company's Integrated Transaction Controller (ITC), a new data base management system (DMS/32) and an ANS Cobol 74 compiler.

With Reliance, users can interactively design transaction-oriented CRT screen formats and program their applications. DMS/32 is said to include automatic transaction rollback, record locking and unlocking and a rollforward technique for data base reconstruction.

The system supports 128 Perkin-Elmer Model 1200 CRT terminals for transaction processing and an additional 32 time-sharing terminals for such tasks as program development, a company spokesman said.

The Perkin-Elmer Cobol includes indexed I/O support for DMS/32, screen formatting through CALLs to ITC, backing for both the PERFORM and COMPUTE verbs and support for complex conditionals.

Reliance costs $12,500 or $6,250 and $315/mo, but both the Cobol compiler and DMS/32 are available separately for $5,000 and $6,000, respectively.

Perkin-Elmer also introduced an RPG-II facility it described as "highly compatible" with IBM's System/3 RPG-II. Called an adjunct to Reliance, it costs $2,500.

Software at NCC

NCR Operating System

Also in the Coliseum but at the other end of the equipment spectrum, NCR Corp. demonstrated the most elaborate operating system it has yet offered users of its large-scale 8585 processors: a multi-processor version of its virtual-oriented VRX software.

Other products introduced included an enhanced version of SAS, the statistical analysis system from SAS Institute, Inc. SAS-79 supports structured programming with such features as the DO...END and IF... THEN...ELSE statements, along with array processing statements.

SAS-79 performs canonical correlation, a multivariate technique for investigating the relationship between two groups of variables. It also supports a time-series analysis, including the means of finding lags and differences in the value of a variable.

Vsam Enhancement

DASD Corp. was telling show attendees about a Vsam performance enhancement tool called IV$AM. This product cuts overhead normally associated with that particular access method with only "minor modification" — never defined by the vendor — to the user's Cobol programs. The package is so recent, however, that literature for it was not yet available.

MPGswift, the teleprocessing monitor from GBA International (now part of the Mathematica Products Group of Mathematica Inc.) was introduced by its new vendor. The package includes support for IBM 2260 and 3270 as well as Teletype Corp. terminals and works with many of the more common access methods and data base management systems (DBMS).

Information Processing, Inc. used its space at NCC to announce Version 3.2 of its Blis/Cobol compiler. This version includes more communications support than earlier releases.

Running on a variety of minicomputers, the combination operating system/language processor now backs communications to IBM 2780, 3780 and 3270 terminals as well as Burroughs Corp. TC500 units, a spokesman said.

English Entries

A number of companies from England or their U.S. affiliates also showed a rash of new products. At the top of the list of those with picturesque names was Guts — the Gothenburg University Time-sharing System — which has been introduced by Altergo Software Ltd. in England but not yet by Altergo Software, Inc. in the U.S.

CAP-CPP, Inc. announced Autoindex, a retrieval/query facility that runs with the company's Microcobol system. Autoindex manages the storage of data in user-defined formats and on floppy disks in addition to the commands needed to get the information back on the CRT screen or in printed form on a hard-copy unit.

Micro Focus Ltd. announced Version 4 of its CIS Cobol for microcomputers. At the present time, the software is intended for use on 8080- and Z80-based systems and is being offered by Intel Corp. as well as by Micro Focus.

The compiler is written in ANS Cobol 74 and produces object code from source code in that language. The object code for the compiler, from Intel, costs $995. Source code is extra.

HOW TO BECOME A DATABASE EXPERT IN LESS THAN 60 SECONDS.

Learn Database System Development from the experts who won't try and sell you a database package.

Yourdon is offering a new series of advanced seminars on database design, development and administration. This series is unique in its depth and its unified approach. Rather than just a survey of incompatible approaches, the series builds a progressive design strategy on the principles of data modeling.

This Database Series includes a *management seminar*, an *intensive two-day seminar*, and *a composite series seminar* that combines the analysis and design disciplines. And Yourdon has just announced a new five-day Mastery Series workshop — *Generalized Database Modeling Workshop*, which will be held in New York City the week of July 30th. This seminar presents Yourdon's advanced methodology in a workshop environment that teaches these integrated techniques by way of examples and problems sessions.

To get more information about Yourdon's Database Series seminars, call your Yourdon Marketing Representative now toll-free at 800-223-2452. Or stop by Yourdon's NCC booth — number 3113 — and talk to our database experts.

START HERE

☐ Yes, I would like to receive detailed course outlines for Yourdon's Database Series seminars.

☐ Please have someone contact me regarding the upcoming schedule of database courses.

Name

Title

Organization Tel

Address

City State Zip

1133 Avenue of the Americas, N.Y., N.Y. 10036 YOURDON

Communications Products at NCC

• Computer Devices, Inc. showed off two products at the National Computer Conference last week — a thermal printer and a protable terminal with minifloppy disks and 1.4M bytes of random-access memory.

The Q3 thermal printer offers software- and switch-selectable 80- and/or 132-column print formats on 8.75-in. paper. The 5 by 7 dot matrix printer has the optional capability of plotting with a resolution of 60 dot/in. vertically and 57 dot/in. horizontally. It costs $300.

The Miniterm Model 1206/DOS can accommodate up to four Minifile double-density, minifloppy disk drives for random and sequential access of up to 1.44M bytes. Each Minifile is available in either single- or double-headed configurations and accepts 5.25-in. diskettes capable of providing 180 to 360K bytes of storage.

The system also includes a disk operating system, integral disk controller, a 64K-byte processor programmable in Basic, a 50 char./sec thermal printer, 128-character Ascii keyboard, minicassette storage and RS-232C or acoustically coupled communications interface — all in one package.

The Model 1206/DOS costs $5,485, with a 180K byte single-sided disk priced at $1,590.

• Codex Corp. introduced three communications front-end processors — the 6520, 6540 and 6560. The units support IBM 360, 370 and Series 30 and are plug-compatible replacements for IBM 270X and 370X controllers operating in the Emulation Program mode.

The smallest processor, the 6520, can connect up to four processors and three 256K-byte disk, expandable in 8K-byte increments. The system, which supports 240 lines, can be ordered with a maximum of 64K bytes of memory, depending on how much is needed to handle processing tasks, a Codex spokesman said.

Throughput capacity was quoted at more than 200,000 char/sec for bit serial communications. Transmission speeds for asynchronous traffic range from 50- to 9,600 bit/sec and between 1,200- and 230. 4K bits/sec for syncronous traffic.

Terminals can transmit at faster speeds if fewer terminals are transmitting at any one time, the spokesman noted.

The 6240 and 6260 can both support 800 lines and have a maximum available memory of 512K bytes. Both accommodate seven host mainframes and seven 256K-byte disks.

The 6560 has a throughput capacity of 400,000 char./sec, double the throughput of the 6540.

The front ends recognize different speeds of terminals and any one terminal can connect to all applications programs. All three systems incorporate an autopolling feature. The three systems range in price from $50,000 to $200,000.

• The Computer Transceiver Systems, Inc. Execuport 4000G portable teleprinter incorporates the features of the company's 4000 line of terminals, but adds plotting ability.

Weighing in at 16 pounds, the 4000G can print up to 136 positions on papers as wide as 14-7/8 in. Dot resolution is 24 vertical by 10 horizontal prints to an inch. A set of 18 special characters is available.

The Execuport 4000G transmits at switch-selectable speeds of 110- or 300 bit/sec and operates at half duplex, full duplex or locally. The terminal incorporates a built-in acoustic coupler that is said to be more sensitive and incorporates more effective sound isolation than competing systems.

The 4000G is priced at $4,695.

• The Model DM30 multipage editing CRT terminal is Beehive International, Inc.'s latest addition to the Micro Bee family. The standard DM30 provides for two pages of display memory with scrolling and paging controls and offers a detachable keyboard case, a company spokesman said.

Screen presentation is 24 lines by 80 characters, with the 25th line utilized as a status line providing prompts on the terminal and system modes, error messages and a real-time clock.

Full editing and formatting facilities are said to be provided thoughout the display memory including selectable entry parameters for alphanumeric, total fill, must fill, constant and modified mode.

Communications facilities via the serial asynchronous RS-232C main and auxiliary port are speed-selectable via software or hardware switches up to 19.2 K bit/sec, the spokesman said. An internal switch-selectable protocol permits the passing of data between ports at different speeds while maintaining local data entry facilities for the operator.

The terminal features such user-oriented capabilities as forms build and page dump modes, reportedly permitting the user to locally generate formats and screens previously requiring programming.

In addition to the DM30, Beehive introduced emulators for the Data General Corp. Dasher 6053, the Digital Equipment Corp. VT52 and the Microdata Corp. Prism terminals for use with Beehive's Model DM1S terminal.

The emulators cost between $120 and $150 on a per-terminal basis.

• Besides additional capabilities for its Intershake interactive protocol tester, Atlantic Research Corp. introduced a combination breakout box and interface tester.

The Model J version of the Intershake is said to provide a 25% increase in its instruction set, reportedly enhancing its power and speed of programming.

A field-installable upgrade kit, the DTM-OPT-91 consists of seven programmable read-only memories (Prom) and a Prom pulling tool kit and is available for most existing models of the Intershake II, a spokesman said.

The new functions allow the testing of high-level protocols by providing 16 additional conditional branches on key data communications parameters, he added. Parameters include those required by bit-oriented and packet network protocols.

Besides the additional capabilities offered by the Model J, the unit offers such features as interactive testing of Ipars, X.25 (levels 1, 2, 3 and 4), Systems Network Architecture, packet networks, IBM 3270, 3275 and 3276 terminals, the Teletype Corp. 4540 terminal and transparent bisync, including protocol simulation and real-time calculation of CRC.

Measurements can be performed at data rates up to 230K byte/sec. Delivery of the Model J will begin in August; the unit costs $11,450.

The Model IFT-680, also shown by Atlantic Research, is a combination breakout box and interface analyzer designed for testing the CCITT V.35 interface between modem and terminal. A built-in clock is said to enable the IFT-680 to operate as a modem eliminator by direct cross-patching on the unit's front panel.

The unit costs $1,175 from Atlantic Research Corp.'s Teleproducts Division, 5390 Cherokee Ave., Alexandria, Va. 22314.

• Digitech Data Industries, Inc. used NCC to introduce its Encore 100, a monitoring and diagnostic instrument for telecommunication systems. Incorporating a 9-in. CRT, the Encore 100 can sample and read telecommunications lines at speeds up to 9,600 bit/sec, the firm said, and can store up to 500,000 bytes of captured data.

Capable of operating in packet-switched, bit-oriented protocol environments such as X.25, the system operates in three modes: as a nonintrusive data line monitor, as a multilevel interactive hardware and software simulator and as a traffic efficiency analyzer.

The device sells for $19,500, the Ridgefield, Conn., firm said.

• Northern Telecom, Inc. introduced a front-feed attachment for all Sprinter series bi-directional matrix printers. The unit is interchangeable with the standard tractor-feed module.

Cut forms such as ledgers, checks, receipts and invoices can be processed with up to five carbon copies. The front-feed option will accept paper widths from 5.9- to 11.5 in. and paper lengths from 3- to 14 in. The first printable line is 1.5 in. from the top of the form.

The option costs $2,000 and the Sprinter costs $3,860. Both units will interface with Northern's 300 and 400 series equipment.

• Users can reportedly observe network traffic without interrupting normal communications by using a passive, noninteractive unit from Universal Data Systems, Inc. (UDS).

The Comtest 100 provides a 3,500-character storage buffer and 28 user-specified parameters, including 12 alternate field selections, 11 yes/no machine commands and five data entry fields, according to a UDS spokesman.

Available with or without an integral, 5-in. terminal, the unit offers forward or reverse scroll in the "read buffer" mode and operates at 50- to 19.2K bit/sec in full- or half-duplex mode.

To operate with the Comtest 100, UDS also introduced an optional disk buffer that holds up to 2.867M bits on four surfaces, the spokesman said. The buffer uses standard 5-in. minifloppy disks and records 19.2K bit/sec.

The Comtest 100 costs $3,300 and will be available in August, while accompanying disk buffer sells for $3,550 (dual-drive version) or $2,424 (single-drive version) and will be available in October.

CONSULTING SERVICES
Software Research Corp.

Offers consulting services in the areas of systems programming, applications & data-communications.

Expertise includes knowledge of /360/370/ hardware & software, SNA, CICS, VSAM, TCAM, DOS-/VS, OS/VS1.

Applications background in the development of Business Systems for the Banking, Mutual Funds, Insurance, Retail & Manufacturing industries.

Conversions from DOS to OS & from in-house monitors to CICS a specialty.

Software Research Corp.
273 Washington St.,
Wellesley Mass 02181
617 237-7060

ACCELEWRITER™
DOUBLES DECWRITER™ SPEED

Double the speed of your LA36 Decwriter from 30 to 60 CPS. The ACCELEWRITER is a small molded module which plugs into the printer's logic board and enables the Decwriter to print at its "catch-up" speed of 60 CPS all of the time.

Wait only half the time for your Decwriter to finish its printing job. Easy installation and easy reconversion, if ever desired. Full year warranty. Only $115.00. Available NOW from:

LARKS ELECTRONICS & DATA
P.O. Box 22 Skokie, Illinois 60077 (312) 677-6080

Products at NCC

• An 8.25-in., fixed-media disk drive, a system designed to run the Pascal language and an upgrade for disk capacity were introduced by Pertec Computer Corp. at the National Computer Conference last week.

The disk drives, said by the company to be compatible with 8-in. floppy disk drives and capable of storing 20M bytes, will sell for approximately $1,800 each in OEM quantities when deliveries begin in the fourth quarter.

The Pascal system, which the company is calling its Pascal Blaiser in a play on the name of the French mathematician and inventor, consists of a single-board Western Digital Corp. WD/9000 Pascal Microengine housed in a Pertec FD 3812 disk drive, as well as the Pascal Operating System, Version III.0.

The system will sell for $5,995 in single quantities when deliveries start in the last quarter of the year.

The last product announcement from the California OEM company enables users to expand peripheral disk capacity by up to 40M bytes, as well as to attach up to four additional CRTs to the company's PCC 2000 systems. The upgrades, which can be performed on-site or ordered with PCC 2000 systems, are the first of a series, company officials indicated.

A detailed list of prices for the upgraded system was not available at press time, but officials said prices generally begin at about $12,000 for the simpler systems.

• Three memory systems were announced by Ampex Corp. The ARM-10M extended memory for Digital Equipment Corp.'s Decsystem-10 is said to provide 1.3 msec data access speed, random-access operation, maximum program flexibility and all-electronic parts.

An alternative to high-speed swapping devices for KL and KI processors, the ARM-10M costs $195,000 for 2M words and $130,000 for 1M word, a spokesman said.

The ARM-303X memory for use with IBM Series 30 mainframes is said to feature 16K random-access memory technology, 16M-byte capability for all processors and lower power requirements and lower heat dissipation. It costs $50,000 per 1M byte, with a special offer to the first 10 customers, who will pay $30,000 per 1M byte.

The ARM-1280 add-on memory was designed to be used with Data General Corp.'s Nova 800, Nova 1200 and D116 computers. While the memory has been offered in 16K bytes, it is now available in 32K words on a single board.

The ARM-1280 features a switch-selectable cycle speed to match the CPU model, plugs into any memory slot and operates in any address field including extensions beyond 32K, the spokesman claimed. The unit costs $2,300 for 32K from Ampex at 200 N. Nash St., El Segundo, Calif. 90245.

• Tandem Computers, Inc. boosted the language and data communications capabilities of its Non-stop mainframe system with the announcement of four additional products.

The additions include an Ansi 77-compatible Mumps language that integrates with the firm's Guardian operating system; two features that provide IBM 3270 support for the company's Axcess package support system; and a $2,500 license fee for Tandem's X25/-AM communications standard.

At the same time, the firm announced price reductions for its memory and disk subsystems. With the cuts, the price of Tandem's 384K-byte memory subsystem has dropped 41% to $12,800, while the price of the company's 94K-byte subsystem has fallen 38% to $4,500.

On the other hand, the firm boosted the license fee for its Guardian operating system to $5,000. The price hike takes effect July 1, according to a spokesman.

Available in January 1980, the Mumps language sells for a $7,000 license fee with a $2,000 microcode charge per processor. The two 3270 support features — dubbed the AM/3270 and TR/3271 — cost $2,000 and $4,000, respectively, and will become available this October.

• Memorex Corp. introduced an 8-in. rigid disk drive for the OEM market. The Memorex 101 is the first member of a family of 8-in. rigid disk drives.

The 101 uses Winchester-type technology.

The module fits into a flexible disk drive envelope and provides 11.7M bytes of storage capacity on two disks, Memorex stated. Among the unit's other capacities are 6,100 bit/in. and 195 track/in.

The 101 is priced at $1,500 in quantities of 100. First shipments are expected next April.

• Dataram Corp.'s Bulk Semi system, which has a capacity of 8M bytes in a single 15.75-in. chassis, is billed by the company as one of a number of "industry firsts" introduced here at the show.

Bulk Semi consists of a controller board and up to 16 256K-byte array boards. It was designed as a semiconductor memory for a wide range of main memory or peripheral storage applications.

Each array board costs $6,500; however, the total price of the Bulk Semi as a system depends on the interface used, a spokesman said.

The Bulk Semi can emulate many kinds of disk systems and can be used as the main memory of a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/70. The unit can be sold without an interface if the customer decides to develop a special interface.

Dataram also offered its S33 SMD controller, said to be the first storage module controller for the PDP-11 to maintain compatibility and to be packaged on a single DEC hex board. The cost of the S33 was quoted at $5,400.

• Techtran Industries, Inc. introduced a twin data cassette and a microdisk with unlimited editing.

The dual cassette unit, which sells for $2,295, offers simultaneous reading and writing on both disks. It has a spill-over function that will activate a second drive when the tape runs out in the first drive, according to Techtran.

The Techtran microdisk 951 costs $1,995. Techtran is located at 200 Commerce Drive, Rochester, N.Y. 14523.

• The Pincomm 70S semiconductor memory module introduced by Applied Magnetics Corp. was designed to provide 64K words of storage on a single printer circuit card that is hardware- and software-compatible with Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/70 computers using the MK-11 memory system chassis.

The unit uses 16K by 1 MOS storage devices and is configured as a 64K-word memory, comprised of 39-bit words, according to the firm.

The Pincomm 70S costs $4,985.

• A combination moving-head and fixed-head disk drive made its debut at Alpha Data, Inc.'s booth at NCC.

The Atlas is said to have a moving-head capacity of 10M or 20M bytes and an optional fixed-head capacity of 256K or 512K bytes, with an average cylinder access time of 38 msec.

With a 4.2 MHz data transfer rate, the Atlas employs one or two metal-plated disks on which ride four or eight moving heads driven by a rotary actuator, plus up to 32 fixed data and four clock heads.

The Atlas costs $3,000 to $3,800, depending on quantity and capacity. Alpha Data is located at 20750 Marilla St., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311.

NOW . . . All the benefits of Carpeting . . . . . with better STATIC PROTECTION than tile.

COMPU-CARPET™ Pat. Pend.
High Performance Anti-Static Carpeting

COMPU-CARPET permanently anti-static carpets and COMPU-MATS™ • Eliminate static problems in computer and terminal areas • Protect sensitive electronic equipment • Meet IBM recommendations • Provide comfort and acoustical advantages of high quality carpeting • Carry a 5-Year wear and static warranty.

UTP UNITED TECHNICAL PRODUCTS, INC.
THE STATIC CONTROL PEOPLE
Dept. CW
23 Southwest Industrial Park
Westwood, MA 02090
(617) 326-7611

TERMINALS FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
3 MONTH LEASE
or FOR IMMEDIATE SALE

WE BUY AND SELL
USED EQUIPMENT
SPECIAL: USED DIABLOS AT $1,800.00
ALSO TELETYPES, PORTABLES AND CRTs

QWIKTERM
P.O. BOX 185/LYNNFIELD, MA 01940/(617)/246-1665
(617) 246-1665

Office Management Systems: Vital to Survival

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

NEW YORK — The ability to develop and plan a good office management system will be the key to survival in the 1980s. That's the opinion of Frederick R. Amport Jr., director of information management for A.T. Kearney, Inc., a management consulting firm.

With inflation and rising labor costs, Amport said, an effective and productive communications system will be essential for medium- and large-scale offices.

The office of the '80s will have in-office CPUs and more stand-alone hardware such as expanded word processors and high-speed printers and more highly skilled personnel to run them, he told a National Computer Conference audience here last week.

Amport said now is the time for office managers to sit down and analyze their cost compared with the production rate. In the past 20 years, salaries have doubled, while production rates have only increased by a few percentage points.

Programs to increase productivity have to be implemented and remain in effect, but many companies initiate productivity plans that work for a while and then drop off when employees lose interest. One of the keys to prolonged productivity is the use of improved communications systems and expanded data bases for managers, he believes.

"We need a new approach to productivity," Amport said. Productivity at the administrative, secretarial and service levels is getting the least attention in business today. Reversal of that trend will be essential to economic survival in the '80s.

In order to prepare for the future, current office functions must be analyzed on the management and service levels. On the management side, Amport said cost and improved systems and organizational techniques rank highest on the list of factors to be analyzed.

CW At NCC

Indirect costs such as waste and the maintenance of personnel in outdated jobs are "the major contributors to overall rising costs," Amport said. But time constraints, scheduling, planning and cost over time are also important considerations.

Four Development Stages

Amport forsees four stages of development leading to what he directed as the office of the '80s.

The first two stages, which includes the acquisition of communications processors, a high-speed printer and an in-office CPU, is already a reality for some offices.

The third stage include the acquistion of an executive office terminal that would allow the executive to communicate faster and more effectively with his staff. The terminal would also be connected to an easily accessible data base to give the executive fast access to records and data.

The final stage would offer more remote and stand-alone hardware. "In the 1980s, the office will be an automated office," Amport said. The use of more technical equipment will require better trained office personnel.

Suggested Remedies

Frequent reorganization and a redelegation of duties will be one of the key ways to make an office more profitable, but one of the major problems in reorganizing is the employee's resistance to change, Amport said.

Management must recognize and take advantage of new resources in order to survive. Amport said companies must use data output and communications systems to serve specific functions rather than the general needs of the organization.

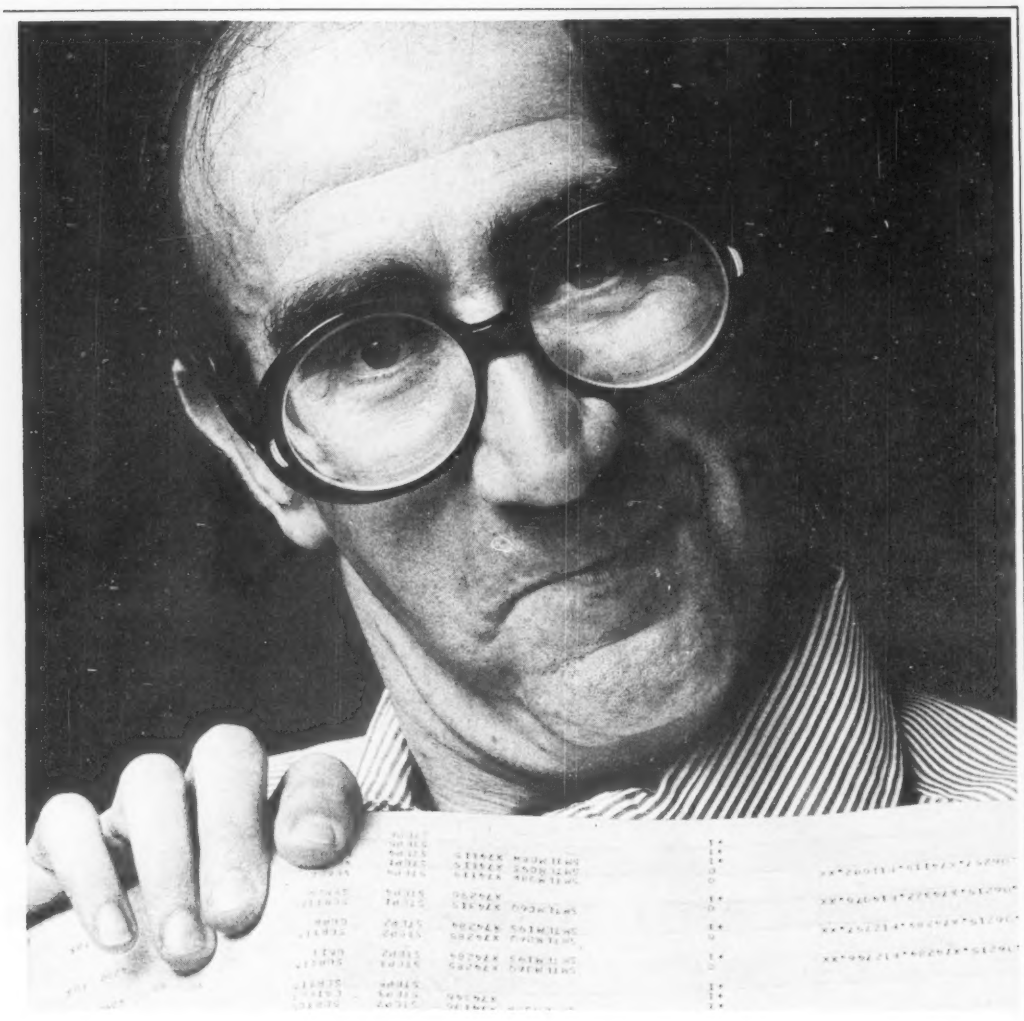
"People are the highest cost," he noted. Companies must make better use of their hardware to cut down on those costs.

From the service standpoint, the priorities are different, but the same basic requirements apply.

Management thinks of itself first and then of what the competition is doing. The systems, organization and costs are less important. In this situation, Amport said, some companies waste money on systems they don't need just because the competition bought one.

The consultant recommended that companies evaluate their current and projected needs and plan office development for the future. Amport cited Grants Department Stores as an example of a company that failed because of inadequate office management and neglected overhead costs.

In the '80s, Amport said, "you will either grow or fail." There will be more cases like Grants if office management is not carried out properly.



At last. The simple report writer.

We designed our new Answer/2 to be the simplest report writer you can buy.

It's so easy to learn, non-DP people can produce their own reports after just a few hours' training.

It's so easy to use, OS and DOS programmers can retrieve and format data in a fraction of the time conventional methods require.

It's so versatile, it handles repetitive production reporting as easily as the one-time ad hoc report.

All Answer/2 products are moderately priced. And they're backed by the support capabilities of the world's leading independent supplier of computer software.

Before you buy any report writer, just call us. Or attach your business card to the coupon.

It's that simple.

Informatics Inc, 21050 Vanowen St., Canoga Park, California 91304. (213) 887-9121 Telex: 69-8473 informatics inc

I want to know more about the *simple* report writer, Answer/2.
☐ Please send me complete information. ☐ Please have a salesman call. D579

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____
Computer _____ Operating System _____

Introducing Answer/2 by Informatics.
The Information Management Company

In High-Level Positions

Role Model Dearth Held Block to Women DPers

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

NEW YORK — The lack of female role models in high-level administrative and management positions in the DP community is one of the major factors holding women back from aspiring to fill such jobs.

That was the consensus of a panel of female computer professionals at "The Status of Women and Minorities in Computing," a session at the National Computer Conference here last week.

While very few statistics are available on the actual numbers of women employed in the various levels of DP jobs, what statistical evidence there is points to a dismally low percentage of middle and upper management positions held by women, according to Carolyn Landis, director of membership services at Educom in Princeton, N.J.

Considering college and university environments, Landis noted that the Association for Computing Machinery (ACM) directory of such facts indicated that for 1979, while the computer science department chairpeople were men, only 6.4% were women.

Out of 1,300 DP centers polled by ACM in 1979, 5.2% indicated that women held the post of DP director, as compared with 89% of men. It is fair to conclude, Landis indicated, that the women who hold these jobs feel isolated in their positions and have little contact with female colleagues at the same level.

Greater Chance of Success

While women obviously are not well represented in upper level jobs in the DP arena, they still probably have a greater chance of succeeding in DP than in fields such as physical science, mathematical science or engineering, according to Helen Wood, a computer scientist with the National Bureau of Standards.

According to National Science Foundation data, a larger percentage of women are working in DP than in any of those fields, Wood noted. In addition, data processing offers the smallest difference between male and female salaries for similar work, she indicated.

Although totally equal salaries for men and women would be ideal, the present male-female differential in DP is $2,300 annually, compared with about $8,000 in other technical fields, Wood said. In addition, women in DP are being offered $10 a month more in starting salaries than men.

Area of Opportunity

One area that is wide open for women who want to work in technical jobs is medical science computing, according to Lynn Peterson, assistant director of the medical computer science department at the University of Texas Health Science Center in Dallas.

The area would appear to anyone interested in both an academic and service type of role career, Peterson said.

While the number of students and the number of women in computer science academic programs have both increased dramatically since 1970, the number of women in baccalaureate, masters' and doctoral programs in computer science decreases as the level of progress increases, Peterson said. She attributed this to the lack of role models for women in high-level jobs, noting that in 1974, 99% of all the people employed in data entry jobs were women.

Nevertheless, a 1975 survey concerning women's attitudes toward their careers showed 64% felt they had opportunities equal to men's in earning, 68% felt equality in promotion possibilities and 72% felt overall equality.

CW At NCC

In addition, 71% felt they had an opportunity to hold a senior-level job and 61% felt they had as much opportunity as men to hold a management job.

Peterson urged all professional women in DP to remain visible to other women who might use them as role models. Female DP executives should also encourage women who have an interest in fields that could lead to DP, she said.

Blacks in DP

Although the first three speakers discussed the problems of women in DP, the final session speaker, Cynthia Harvey, addressed the subject of minorities in DP, particularly blacks. Harvey is an assistant professor in the mathematics department at Morgan State University in Baltimore, Md., where she teaches computer science.

Although women have a problem with a lack of statistics concerning employment in DP, statistics on blacks are practically nonexistent — "It never comes to 1% of anything, so nothing ever shows."

Among reasons Harvey cited for blacks' nonparticipation in the field are the lack of role models, the lack of public school guidance in that area, the negative images that exist about blacks' abilities in the sciences and a lack of emphasis on science and the use of computers in black colleges.

"Our Kodak laser printer puts DP reports on microfilm instead of paper. And saves $45,000."

The overall cost of computer printing dropped by $45,000 in just a year at one southern bank.

The reason?

A Kodak Komstar microimage processor.

With a Kodak Komstar microimage processor, you can save 60% or more on the cost of generating, packaging, and distributing computer output reports.

A Kodak laser printer prints on microfilm, not paper. It works on-line or off. It's dry, so that it can be installed in any computer room. And it's 6 to 8 times faster than conventional impact printers.

To find out how much you can save in your DP operation, fill out the coupon. We'll get back to you with a return-on-investment analysis.

"Results like this are typical among customers using a Kodak Komstar microimage processor."
—Lee Horschman, Director, Information Technology, Eastman Kodak Company

Kodak Komstar microimage processors. The printers that print without paper.

Kodak

© Eastman Kodak Company, 1979

Eastman Kodak Company, Dept. DP9650, Rochester, NY 14650

Answer these 5 questions to get a detailed analysis.

1. What kind of computer configuration(s) do you have now?

2. What is your total monthly volume of computer printout pages?

3. What is your cost for one-part forms?

4. What is the average number of copies per page (set size)?

5. What is the hourly labor cost with fringes?

☐ Please send me more information about Kodak laser printers.

☐ Please have a representative call for a convenient time to meet.

Name

Title

Company

Address

City State Zip

Telephone

Information Officer Not Here Yet, Panel Agrees

By Howard A. Karten
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Although the U.S. economy is dominated more and more by "information processing" activities, few organizations in the country have formally established the position of "information officer." This situation exists despite the lower cost of DP hardware and the importance of information to organizations.

This was the view of several panelists at a session last week of the National Computer Conference devoted to exploring the question, "The Information Officer: Fact or Fancy?"

Responding to the question of whether information officers exist in organizations, Paul A. Strassmann, vice-president for the Information Products Group of Xerox Corp., said flatly, "It's fancy."

He cited a recent study conducted by the accounting firm, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., which found that more than 50% of all word processing equipment purchased by major U.S. organizations was not selected by DP personnel. "And that's in the largest companies," which presumably have more expertise, as well as more money, to apply to hardware selection.

Fewer than 20% of company expansion plans are for environments that will be conducive to an information-oriented technology, Strassman said.

Misanthropic DPers?

The reason for this lack of stress on the coming "information age" may be partly because of the personalities of DP managers and workers, according to J. Daniel Couger, professor of computer and management science at the University of Colorado.

Couger's argument was that people naturally think of DP in connection with information processing or management. A recent study of DP employees found that most have low needs for social interaction; in fact, the social interaction needs of DPers were the lowest of any professional group studied.

Therefore, DP managers — especially if they have been promoted into management ranks and if they share this trait — are likely to stand out "like a sore thumb" in organizations. They don't like meetings; they appear not to want to participate in the business of an organization.

But participating in a business is crucial for managers. Since the users of the equipment and information are not experts in information processing, there is a void.

The answers, Couger suggested, might be more formal training in social interaction and similar skills for DPers. Despite much technical training in business and DP, there is little concentration in the behavioral areas, he noted.

Group Accommodation

The panelists appeared to disagree on precise definitions and terms, since some modified their positions after disagreements with co-panelists. For example, Frank J. Carr, commissioner for the Automated Data and Telecommunications Service of the General Services Administration (GSA), initially seemed to be advocating that information officers come from the ranks of DPers or, at least, those familiar with DP concepts.

Strassmann then pointed to an historical situation to support his contention that this situation would not necessarily come to pass, and Carr modified his position.

At the time of the industrial revolution in England, people believed that managers of the new enterprises would come from the ranks of the engineers, Strassman said. But the managers of these institutions turned out to be capitalists — i.e., businessmen and generalists — and not technicians. A similar situation could easily occur in the future, Strassman predicted.

CW At NCC

And There Was Light?

NEW YORK — Panelists and a number of information specialists at one National Computer Conference session here last week might be tempted to bring candles to their next DP meeting.

As speaker Robert Bezilla lectured on the benefits of computer-assisted interactions and advanced future technology, the room was suddenly plunged into darkness. A number of people groped for matches and cigarette lighters, shedding a glimmer of light, while a member of the audience used the slide projector to spotlight Bezilla as he continued.

However, one of the panelists used the momentary blackout to his advantage.

He pointed out that it was just a graphic way of showing just how much "in the dark" DP people are when it comes to computerized conferencing.

CW Photo by A. Dooley

Okidata display draws disk devotees.

FOR SALE
DEC
10 · 11 · 8 · 9 · 12 · 15
CPUs — PERIPHERALS — COMPONENTS
Call NOW: 617-261-1100
AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
P.O. BOX 68, KENMORE STA., BOSTON, MA. 02215

HOW DO YOU SPELL RELIEF?
IT'S SPELLED WANG SUPER PAYROLL.
IT GIVES WANG PAYROLL SOFTWARE USERS ENORMOUS W-2 RELIEF EVERY WINTER . . .
WANG PAYROLL SOFTWARE USERS GET
☐ ANNUAL W-2 REPROGRAMMING, ☐ CERTIFIED W-2 FORMS,
☐ 24-HOUR BACKUP.
FOR HEARTBURN OR OTHER W-2 ACHES AND PAINS,
CALL JOE NESTOR AT (617) 851-4111,
WANG CAN GUARANTEE RELIEF.
WANG LABORATORIES, INC. LOWELL, MA 01851

Visual Cues Eliminated

Experts Agree DP Conferencing Imperfect

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

NEW YORK — While computerized conferencing offers users the chance to be heard in more than one place at the same time and by a greater number of people, a number of social and technical drawbacks inhibit its use, a group of experts agreed at the National Computer Conference here last week.

Standard, face-to-face communication is basically limited to one space at one time and is a sequential form of exchanging ideas, Robert Bezilla, an information specialist with Benson and Benson, Inc. and a teleconferencing advocate, stated. But unlike computer-aided interchanges, personal conversations allow people to make use of certain social signals and "cuing" techniques to classify and deal with other people.

These social signals establish personality clues and can cause relationships to change as a person's outside identity is revealed, Bezilla said. Without nonverbal cues, identities can be hidden and people risk the chance of stumbling and struggling through a conversation on a one-way communicative street.

Counteracting Prejudice

However, anonymity and ignorance of what the person to whom you are speaking looks like does have certain benefits, Bezilla explained. For instance, long-distance and detached conversations can prevent the stereotyping of an individual according to personal appearance. The user of such a system can define roles that are appropriate to the situation and not to professional or personal stature.

Presently, involved with the electronic information exchange system (Eies), a teleconferencing project funded by the National Science Foundation (NSF), Bezilla pointed out that computer-aided communications can be used as a tool for temporarily redefining a user's personality. Because conversations aren't influenced by such things as age, social position or business titles, the system can counteract prejudice and allow a "freer and more productive group process," Bezilla noted.

Valarie C. Lamont in Participation Systems of Portland, Maine, agreed that people are hesitant to approach and use a computerized conferencing system at first because it is an unorthodox means of communicating. But given a training period of at least two months and a basic rundown of the logic behind the technology, people can accept it. Most office workers aren't actually afraid of the system itself but are worried about the way the technology will integrate into their work flow and affect the office environment.

CW At NCC

Lamont is part of another NSF project aimed at bringing the benefits of computerized conferencing to state and federal legislators. Called Legitech, Lamont's system ties the legislative bodies of 15 states as well as seven or eight independent federal groups such as the Department of Transportation and the Environmental Protection Agency. The purpose of the project is to facilitate the exchange of scientific and technical information among the different agencies, Lamont said.

Designed for short messages, the system can handle inquiries and responses and head people in the right direction if certain data is unavailable. Questions input to the system are flashed to the terminals of all the users, and answers are not limited to select agencies or members. The system has not only saved a lot of research time but has led to a sort of regional camaraderie among members, Lamont explained.

Murray Turoff of the New Jersey Institute of Technology and the designer of the Eies and other computer conferencing systems admits that using a machine to communicate between individuals is "not so neat." The system's design is based on the natural laws governing human behavior, which are not yet fully understood.

CW Photo by A. Dooley

Radio Shack talks business.

Datapro Reports
They don't cost, they pay

That's why every month nearly 2000 new subscribers try one of these Datapro Information Services. Shouldn't you?

You can select just the reports you need. To help you make better EDP/Office Automation decisions. To reduce your EDP and office costs and avoid far-reaching mistakes. They provide the timely, reliable, and unbiased information necessary to improve your product selection and usage, operations and system planning, competitive analysis, current awareness . . . and much more.

ALL INCLUDE: LOOSELEAF FORMAT • MONTHLY SUPPLEMENTS & NEWSLETTERS • TELEPHONE INQUIRY SERVICE

Datapro Reports feature

Detailed Product Evaluations • Comparison Charts • User Ratings • Current Pricing • Product Operation • Photographs • Product Perspective and History • Management Level Presentations • Technical Details • Tutorials • Selection Guidelines • Problems and Solutions, and more.

I am interested in Datapro Reports on:

- ☐ Office Systems
- ☐ Minicomputers
- ☐ Data Communications
- ☐ Directory of Software
- ☐ Copiers and Duplicators
- ☐ Automated Office Solutions
- ☐ Word Processing
- ☐ Datapro 70: The EDP Buyers Bible
- ☐ EDP Solutions
- ☐ Retail Automation
- ☐ Banking Automation

Our 30-day Trial Opportunity: No risk, no purchase obligation

Here's how to make Datapro Reports pay. You can have your choice of these eleven Datapro Information Services to use in your office for 30 days, *with no purchase obligation.* Use them to investigate and evaluate thousands of new products, compare costs, performance, user ratings, specs, competition, and more. Shouldn't you see for yourself why nearly 2000 new subscribers try Datapro every month?

☐ Please send me information, with no obligation, about trying the Datapro Information Service(s) I have checked.

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____ Phone _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

datapro DATAPRO RESEARCH CORPORATION
1805 Underwood Blvd.
Delran, NJ 08075 • (609) 764-0100

CW

Lawyers, DP a Problematic Mix, Session Told

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

NEW YORK — The problem of adapting modern information technology to organizations consisting largely of attorneys, such as the federal courts, Congress and the White House, is a slow, agonizing one, attendees were told at the National Computer Conference here last week. As one panel member described the task, "the work dynamics of a White House aide must be akin to those of a channel swimmer caught in a hurricane."

The approach taken by those who must consider these work dynamics when automating the legal process has been to keep the attorneys out of the DP room as much as possible. "Our goal was to keep the courts from having to acquire computer expertise," Charles Nihan, director of systems development for the federal court system, said.

Nihan explained that automation did not come to the federal courts until 1974, when the Federal Judicial Center began developing centralized support systems for the 95 trial and 11 appellate courts that make up the U.S. federal judiciary.

The center was created in 1967 and is run by a seven-man board presently headed by Chief Justice Warren Burger. Because all the federal courts are independent, reaching agreement on how to centralize their DP support was "a long and painful process," Nihan said.

The courts now use 350 terminals in an on-line, interactive system that last month recorded 46,000 hours of terminal time and performed 29,000 jobs, he reported. The system not only schedules court dockets but is also used for computer-assisted transcription and legal research activities.

"In office automation, we decided to jump in with both feet," Nihan said, describing a current experimental program of fully automated court management in the Third Circuit Appellate Court. The court, which has jurisdiction in Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Delaware, has experienced a 52% reduction in the time it takes to produce judicial opinions, according to Nihan.

CW At NCC

Although the courts "got off to a very slow and very late start," Nihan said the federal court system now has 55 DP applications either in place or being developed. Applications range from jury selection to a number of management and research systems such as personnel systems, property management systems and use of numerous commercial statistical packages.

Questions of Confidentiality

A major concern in automating legal functions is to maintain the confidentiality of the lawyer-client relationship. This was of particular importance to the U.S. Senate's Legislative Counsel's Office, which has been using computers for only three years. The office assists committees and individual senators in drafting legislation.

As described by the head of that office, Harry Littel, one office attorney might be advising a particular senator about drafting legislation on one subject while another member of the office helps a second senator produce opposing legislation. The confidentiality of those conversations was a major factor during development of the office's automated systems.

The CRTs in the office are hardwired to a secure computer installation on Capitol Hill and only the office's 15 attorneys and seven support staff members have physical access to the equipment, according to Littel.

Littel said it took him a while to get past the belief that "computers and lawyers don't mix," but the large number of bills and measures introduced in the Senate every year has made automation vital to the Legislative Counsel's office. The principal application is word processing, making considerable use of text editing and revision capabilities, he said.

The staff attorneys are also beginning to use a commercially available data base of the U.S. Code for research purposes.

White House a 'Challenge'

If it is true, as suggested during last week's session, that "the ultimate goal of most DP managers is to report directly to the president," then panel member Richard Harden has made it to the top.

However, Harden, who is head of the White House Office of Administration, said he found the White House a challenge to automation. The challenge consisted mainly of an almost complete lack of modern technology. The Executive Office had "plenty of fertile ground for innovation and information technology" when the Carter Administration took office, he said.

He described the White House as a "fascinating place" for information systems professionals because the "main product" of the staff is information.

The White House now has 15 "significant applications that we've developed over the last two or three years," he said. Harden estimated there is a potential for 40 to 50 different DP applications in the White House, such as word processing, correspondence management, personnel and more sophisticated types of management systems.

Harden's office has approached its task by looking at the job responsibilities of individual White House staffers and determining "the pressure points" of their work. The available resources are then studied and applications developed or obtained commercially.

Harden said they have drawn on the expertise of the government itself in DP, receiving help from, among others, the Defense Department, the National Aeronautics and Space Administration and the National Bureau of Standards. "Our motto: we never do anything ourselves that we can find someone else to do for us.

"We've decentralized to a large degree the collection and management of information," he continued. As an example, he noted that the White House "Congressional Liaison Activity Support System," which tracks congressional proposals, is updated by the dozen or so agencies that are tied into it.

One concern about automating the Executive Branch raised during the session is that in most organizations, information is power and those who control information wield great influence. Harden said there is little chance of an information power war between the White House and Congress because the information in the present White House systems is public record and consists mostly of raw data.

The information to a certain degree has been submitted to policy analysis, he explained, but not political interpretation at this time. Although that could be a factor in the future, he conceded, the purpose right now is "to communicate useful but not sensitive information."

UNIX*
Sublicenses Leasing Development
Support Time-Sharing DBMS
RLG Associates, Inc. 11250 Roger Bacon Drive
(703) 471-1106 Reston, VA.
*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories

USED CENTRONICS
SAVE UP TO $3,700 OFF MFR. LIST PRICE
on our greatest-ever
PRINTER SALE!
• Genuine Centronics • Good working condition • In stock now!
Member: Computer Dealers Association
AS LOW AS $550.
MODEL 761-5 (RO)
Keyboard read-only, bi-directional/incremental, 60 cps, 132 column, 64 character, 7x7 dot matrix, tractor feed, baud rate selection 110/300/1200 LIST $1,750
26 MODELS TO CHOOSE FROM . . . up to 82% OFF LIST!

MODEL		CENTRONICS LIST	NCE PRICE
101	60 LPM, 132 col.	$4,095	$ 735
101A	60 LPM, 132 col.	4,290	795
101S	60/200 LPM, 132 col.	4,495	795
102	125 LPM, 132 col.	4,580	1,095
102A	125 LPM, 132 col.	4,775	1,095
103	70/340 LPM, 132 col.	4,340	795
104	200 LPM, 132 col.	6,035	1,395
301	70-175 LPM 80 col.	2,275	595
306	60-150 LPM, 80 col.	2,055	595
306C	55-145 LPM, 80-132 col.	2,360	695
306SC	55-145 LPM, 80/132 col.	3,950	695
308	165 CPS, 80/132 col.	3,100	715
330	165 CPS, 80/132 col.	2,700	550
500	40-150 LPM, 132 col.	2,995	750
500D	120 CPS, 132-218 col.	3,200	750
501	50-175 LPM, 132 col.	3,315	750
508	165 CPS, 132 col.	4,110	775
530	165 CPS, 132 col.	2,950	900
700	13-90 LPM, 132 col.	1,520	660
701	25-120 LPM, 132 col.	1,815	695
703	70-370 LPM, 132 col.	2,805	1,395
761KSR	60 CPS, 132 col.	1,850	695
779	21-90 LPM, 80-132 col.	1,250	625
780	21-90 LPM, 80 col.	1,905	995
781	43-120 LPM, 80 col.	1,980	995

SALE ENDS 6/30/79 — RESERVE NOW!
NEWMAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE 1250 N. Main, P.O. Box 8610, Dept. CW59 Ann Arbor, MI 48107 Phone (313)994-3200

Bad Experiences Related

DP Managers Warned About Unions' Spread

By John Whitmarsh
CW Staff

NEW YORK — The red flag was raised but few people saw it at a National Computer Conference session here on unions in data processing.

In a sparsely attended seminar on the opening day of NCC, a former DP manager tried to heighten the awareness of DP managers everywhere to the potential for unionization in their departments and to warn them of the consequences of a successful organizing effort.

Richard W. Herzfeld, now director of marketing communications at Computer Devices, Inc., had more than 10 years DP experience in a computer service bureau and with a small Midwest manufacturer.

In a rambling but passionate presentation before a handful of NCC attendees, Herzfeld related his experiences as one man against the union — one man who lost.

Herzfeld was to have been joined on the podium by a labor representative from the American Postal Workers Union (APWU) and a management representative from Honeywell, Inc. Neither representative showed up.

'Touchy Subject'

Herzfeld said he asked five other labor unions to send representatives to the panel, but all refused. He asked two other computer companies to join him, but they too declined.

In his solo appearance, Herzfeld said the lack of representation was one indication of the sensitivity of the topic.

"Unionization is a touchy subject," he said, "and most DP managers don't like to discuss unions for fear that things in their shops will get worse. But I want you to be aware of what can happen if you do have a union."

Herzfeld was manager of DP at a small manufacturing firm in Wisconsin from 1972 to 1976. At the end of four years, he left.

"It was the union that drove me out," he said. "I had no control over my department."

For example, in a union shop, company employees are promoted on the basis of union seniority, not on demonstrated ability, Herzfeld said.

Furthermore, job vacancies are not advertised in a local newspaper but are posted for bidding on all company bulletin boards. The job goes to the senior member bidding for the job, no matter what his qualifications — or lack of them. And, Herzfeld added, if the union member later decides he does not like his new job, he may return to his old one.

Turnover Problems

"People in unions are looking for new jobs and more money," Herzfeld said. But because most of them are not qualified for the jobs they seek, "this causes problems of turnover, particularly in the keypunch entry positions."

It also causes problems of quality. "None of the keypunch operators from the union were as good as those from outside the union," Herzfeld said.

Herzfeld also learned about restrictive job descriptions. "Job descriptions are specific and union employees often refuse to do work that is not in their job description," Herzfeld said.

As a result, he found out that supervisors in a union shop cannot mount tapes or change disk packs, for example.

"No one in a union shop performs

CW At NCC

any job not specifically defined in his job description," Herzfeld related.

He added that, in general, he found a pervasive lack of dedication, determination and satisfaction among union employees.

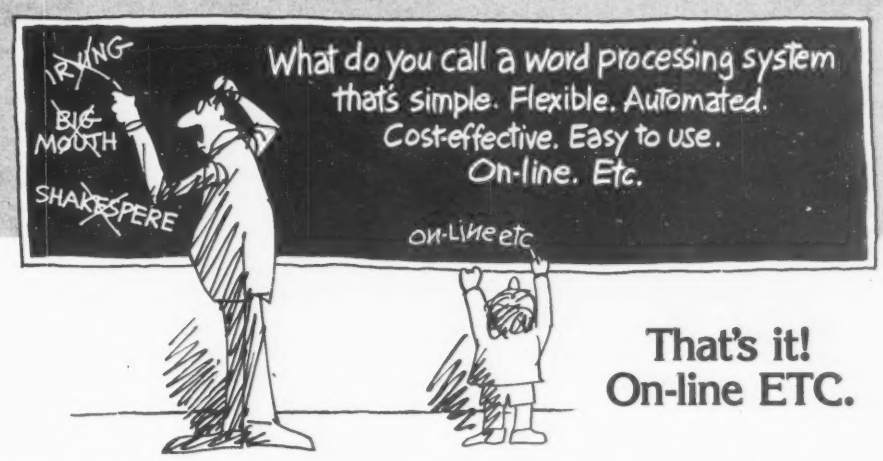
After four years at the company, Herzfeld left and changed careers. "I felt the union destroyed all incentive in that company. Conscientiousness is a mortal sin in a union."

Unions are businesses, Herzfeld explained, and their income is derived in part from membership dues. A union can only grow when its income expands and that means more dues from more union employees. "Unionization is self-propagation, and that's why they come to sign up your employees," Herzfeld said.

Herzfeld was unable to document the extent of unionization in DP. However, he did believe that "very few unions have penetrated DP yet, although some statistics do show that unions are accelerating their efforts to unionize white collar employees, including DPers."

Six unions are currently most active in organizing DP workers, according to Herzfeld. The unions are:

- Office Professional Employees International Union (OPEIU).
- International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers (IBEW).
- Communications Workers of America (CWA).
- Teamsters.
- American Federation of State & Municipal Employees (AFSME).
- American Postal Workers Union.



That's it! On-line ETC.

ADR's On-line ETC uses the latest in 3270 on-line technology, which means it provides features no other system can offer. Like full-screen operations. Cursor-directed editing. Screen paging. Line or page retrieval. Even the terminal's program function keys are at your disposal.

Large mainframe power.
With On-line ETC you also get the computing power of a large mainframe. And remarkable simplicity that enables everyone—from manager to typist to programmer—to be immediately productive.

One system that can do it all.
Its automatic features and control language are remarkably flexible, to let you produce a wide variety of printed materials. Memos. Form letters. Complicated documents. Manuals. Price lists. Catalogs. And much more. Interfaces to typewriter terminals and photocomposition equipment give you the professional quality that makes the difference.

Simple updating.
One of On-line ETC's most important assets is the way it simplifies updating. To delete lines or paragraphs, just hit a key. To add huge inserts, hit another key and type. Need a table of contents, index, footnotes, standard headings, automatic revision marks? All it takes is a simple ETC command.

On-line ETC vs. the "competition."
Individual turnkey systems often rely on minicomputers. This limits the features they provide and tends to fragment a centralized DP operation. Photocomposition systems, also minicomputer-based, require extensive training and sophisticated hardware. Other IBM-based systems avoid these disadvantages but often they're so complicated, only DP professionals can use them.

On-line ETC. The perfect choice.
Anything you can write, you can do faster and easier with On-line ETC. For more information about today's most advanced word processing system, send in the coupon.

ADR. The leader in Datapro Software Awards 1977 and 1978 for IBM 360/370 products. Over 9000 products installed.

Please send information on:
- ☐ On-line ETC™ for all your word processing needs
- ☐ ROSCOE® for online OS program development
- ☐ VOLLIE™ for online DOS/VS program development
- ☐ MetaCOBOL® for COBOL program development and maintenance
- ☐ LOOK® the complete performance measurement system
- ☐ The LIBRARIAN® for security and protection
- ☐ ASC® for system- and application-level documentation
- ☐ AUTOFLOW® II for maintenance and debugging

DB/DC products:
- ☐ DATACOM/DB for data base management
- ☐ DATACOM/DC for data communications control
- ☐ DATADICTIONARY for data usage control
- ☐ DATAQUERY™ for data base retrieval
- ☐ DATAREPORTER™ for data reporting
- ☐ DATAENTRY for online data entry
- ☐ DATASECURE™ for privacy and protection

Name Title
Company
Address
City State Zip
Telephone Computer

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH THE ON-LINE SOFTWARE BUILDERS®
Route 206 Center, CN-8, Princeton, NJ 08540 Telephone: (609) 924-9100

Deregulated Industry on the Way, Lawyer Says

By Connie Winkler
CW Staff

NEW YORK — AT&T should get a couple of "get-out-of-jail-free" cards if the communications industry is deregulated, according to an AT&T lawyer.

A five- to 10-year moratorium on antitrust actions against AT&T should be legislated if the industry is deregulated, John S. Luckstone said here last week, and Luckstone believes deregulation is coming. The moratorium would shield AT&T from immediate antitrust suits challenging its large market share.

Luckstone was one of five lawyers involved in a three-hour, nonstop panel at the first day of the National Computer Conference, officially entitled, "Regulation or Antitrust: Competition in the Computer/Communications Marketplace."

Congress will probably deregulate the communications industry, Luckstone said, although Herbert E. Marks reminded the attendees that the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) has announced it will consider the deregulation of common carrier communications. Marks is a partner in the Washington, D.C., law firm of Wilkinson, Cragun & Barker and past president of the Computer Law Association.

All the speakers said they were expressing personal opinions, but Luckstone adopted the AT&T position that Bell Telephone's national telephone network should not be deregulated so that basic service would remain available at a reasonable cost.

"The public interest test should be controlling," Luckstone said about maintaining a monopoly for the telephone network.

"All other services should be freed from regulatory control," he continued. "AT&T believes it can make a profit in all these other areas." Right now, AT&T is being controlled by both the FCC and the Antitrust Division of the Department of Justice, but it cannot serve two masters, Luckstone said.

CW At NCC

The other speakers in mostly classroom lecture fashion gave an historical review of the marriage of the communications industry, traditionally controlled by regulatory agencies, and the computer industry, traditionally controlled by antitrust actions.

The approximately 50 persons at the session learned that the lawyers, being lawyers, had no firm answers and straddled more issues than they answered.

"We are in a mode of massive 'rethink' of what ought to be and what are the ramifications," Marks said about the wedding of computers and communications. "And additional permutations are coming at us rapidly."

Marks warned of the coming impact when the U.S. Postal Service, in its move to regulate first class mail — and coming electronic mail — gets involved in what will be the FCC, Justice Department triangle.

"Whatever the rules are, they are virtually all up for grabs," the past president of the Computer Law Association added.

Compunications' Business

James M. Lyons of the Denver firm of Rothgerber, Appel and Powers was more certain of his position, favoring antitrust legislation litigation as the way to monitor the "compunications" business. "Can a 19th century railroad act regulate a 21st century telecommunications industry world?" he asked. "I think it can."

Although the Sherman Antitrust Act was passed in 1890 to break the railroads' hold on agriculture and the budding industrial revolution in this country, it was not until the 1930s that the act came to fruition.

Transportation, energy and communications are key to the growth and well-being of this country, Lyons said. The Sherman Act has already played a key role in the development of these industries. This should continue, he said, although it may take additional congressional action to maintain competition.

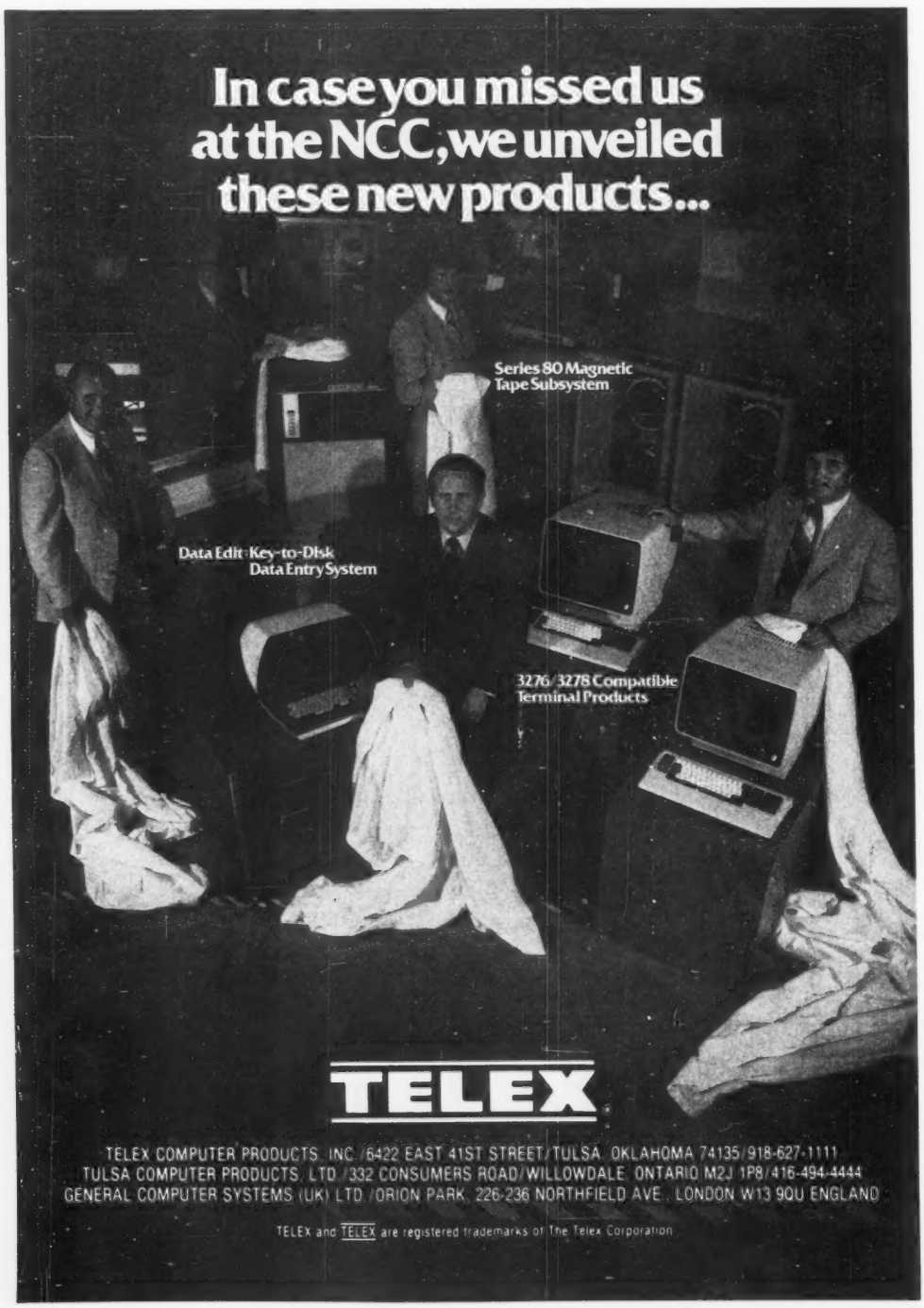
'Rife With Strife'

"No matter what happens, competition policy is going to be rife with strife," according to Edwin B. Spievack of the Washington firm of Cohn and Marks, who was an assistant at the FCC in the 1960s.

Spievack favored a regulation route for the computer/communications industry. After detailing the complicated history of the communications industry regulation, Spievack said it may now be time for a federal national regulatory forum to adjust the terms and conditions which have already been imposed by various — sometimes contradictory — FCC rulings.

Canadian lawyer Gordon E. Kaiser of the Toronto firm of Lang, Michener, Cranston, Farquharson & Wright gave highlights of Canada's experiences with compunications over the last three years as opposed to the 10 years of debate in the U.S. "Americans backed into the fan, while the Canadians walked into the fan," Kaiser said.

He guessed that the telecommunications industry will continue to be controlled by regulation. Only since January 1976 has Canada allowed private antitrust suits, and the regulation route has proven much quicker.



IBM President Warns:

Despite Growth, Trouble Looms for Industry

By Marcy Rosenberg
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Despite the glowing economic and technological progress of the computer industry, "irritating misconceptions" as well as "real problems" loom as potential impediments to future growth.

Like an Indian giver, John R. Opel, IBM president, topped off a recount of impressive industry growth statistics with a note of caution to National Computer Conference attendees here last week about issues that could become "limits to our growth."

Concerns about privacy and data security, international trade restrictions and U.S. government regulation threaten to stunt further DP industry expansion, Opel warned in his keynote address.

He stressed the need for data security, urging the industry to cooperate with legislators and public opinion leaders

CW Photo by A. Dooley
John R. Opel

to work toward insuring privacy. But outside of the privacy domain, Opel called for government to keep hands off DP and communications.

Regulated monopolies — such as common carriers — should be able to enter the data communications industry free of federal control, according to Opel who maintained, "we should let the market do the regulating."

Turning from domestic to foreign government, Opel lashed out at nationalistic policies that shut the door to U.S. and other outside suppliers and stifle competition. Speaking in regard to countries that "try to favor their own indigenous information processing industry," he asserted that "everyone is best served by as much competition as possible."

'Computer as Villain'

Besides these concrete issues, Opel touched on a less tangible block to industry growth — the misconception of "computer as villain" that he regards as "the stuff from which paranoia is made." He is confident, however, that the basis of this notion will continue to erode each year as computers become more commonplace.

So far, the computer industry has yet to reach the limits of demand for its product, information, and has still to encounter barriers to supply that demand, but Opel hammered home to his audience the need to pay attention to some of these potential obstacles to maintaining the industry's impressive track record.

In terms of physical growth, the computer industry has ballooned from only a handful of manufacturers in the early 1950s to more than 4,000 players today, he pointed out, adding the number of persons working in the field has hit the 750,000 mark.

Revenues have also mushroomed, from "a few million dollars" 25 years ago to a current figure of more than $30 billion domestically.

During the same time frame, the industry's R&D investment has increased 100-fold in the U.S. As if to underscore the fruits of these labors, Opel explained that if the industry's technological progress were applied to

CW At NCC

the airlines, "We could get on an airplane in New York and fly across the country in two seconds."

As an example, he cited advances in circuit logic. Twenty-five years ago, vacuum tubes allowed switching to occur every few seconds, while today's semiconductor technology has boosted that rate to 70 million times a second.

And by the late 1980s, Opel predicted that the amount of logic packed into computer systems will be 100 times greater than 25 years ago — at one-twentieth the cost.

Any number of factors could account for this growth, he suggested, from "super salesmanship" to "fortuitous circumstances — 'dumb luck.'"

There is also the economic interplay of supply and demand, Opel said, but was quick to point out that information is not like "watermelon or corn" where creating more and more can saturate society.

User-programmable intelligent terminals for distributed processing, data communications, and even standalone applications . . . **from $4500.***

The growing MDT family. Includes the popular Mini-Disk 402, with **more** cost effectiveness than any other terminal in its class. Plus the all-new Multi-Disk 405 with **more** processing power, **more** mass storage (twice that of competitive systems), **more** product line software, **more** flexibility, and **more** reliability. And still there's more. . .

Compugraphic—over $200 million in sales—makes more intelligent terminals in a week than most of our competitors can in a month. And we back those terminals by our own 400-man field service force in the United States alone.

What's more, substantial quantity discounts position the MDT family as the most cost-effective intelligent terminals on the market for the OEM and end-user alike.

Need more information? Clip and mail the coupon below today.

*Mini-Disk MDT 402 list price with 16K RAM Memory, CRT, mini-disk, keyboard, and disk operating system.

Mini-Disk MDT 402

Multi-Disk MDT 405

Smart, Powerful—and More

cg compugraphic
80 Industrial Way
Wilmington, Mass. 01887
(617) 944-6555

Mail to: Compugraphic Corp., Computer Products Sales
80 Industrial Way, Wilmington, Mass. 01887

The MDT 400 family is intelligent. Tell me more.
☐ Text Editing ☐ Distributed Processing
☐ Communications ☐ Other _____

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

CW679

DP Urged to Set Own Professional Standards

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Like a parentless child, the computer industry is in danger of becoming a heavily regulated ward of the state.

"If DP doesn't come forward and impose professional standards that are reasonable and can be maintained, then the courts and the legislators will," according to Jay T. Westermeier, a Washington, D.C., lawyer and chairman of the American Bar Association's subcommittee on malpractice and professionalism within the computer field.

Speaking before a less-than-capacity crowd here last week at the National Computer Conference, Westermeier and several other industry experts discussed the need for the self-imposed regulation and control of the computer specialist. The DP-oriented lawyer highlighted his talk by focusing on the increasing number of legal suits claiming computer malpractice and programming misrepresentations.

Judges and juries have punished computer firms substantially for not providing adequate documentation, systems analysis or sufficient error-resolution procedures, Westermeier said.

Since specialists in any field are expected to have certain skills and knowledge not possessed by the layman, DP experts have to be accountable for all their computer sins as well as their successes.

CW At NCC

Westermeier noted that the Institute for Certification of Computer Professionals (ICCP), which promotes regulation through education and examinations, is one route the DPer can take to instill professionalism in the computer industry. By regulating and imposing rules from within the industry, "you'll know what is expected from all who live and work in the computer profession," he stated.

Caught in Middle

John K. Swearingen, a fellow panelist and director of technical services for the U.S. Senate, agreed with Westermeier's observations and added that Congress long ago discovered the impact computers, data bases and machine-to-machine communications have on society.

Although the 96th Congress has introduced 64 computer-related measures since January, "the people who pass the laws don't understand us and don't know us," the government director said. Information specialists or the people who are responsible for computer storage are the ones who are caught in the middle of any bad computerized episodes, and it is their reputations that are tarnished, not the machine's.

Association for Computing Machinery (ACM) President Daniel McCracken reiterated the need for industrywide regulation and claimed that the ICCP's two tests, leading to either a Certificate in Data Processing (CDP) or a Certificate in Computer Programming (CCP), are the best way to demonstrate computer competence.

Although some DP professionals support the ICCP's programs because they might limit access to the industry and thereby create a computer elite, McCracken sees the tests as enhancing the constantly battered image of the DP specialist.

As more and more DPers achieve the CDP or CCP title, employers will recognize it as a means of judging qualifications and professional talents. Eventually, salary levels and corporate positions might be based on a specialist's ICCP degree, McCracken said. That goal will never be realized, however, if interest in the exams continues along the same path. Thus far, more than 19,000 DP people, or between 2% and 5% of the worldwide industry, have bothered to take the rigid examination.

DP licensing on a state level might prove helpful in weeding out those that give the industry a bad name, McCracken noted. The ACM president observed that even barbers and beauticians in the state of New York undergo a licensing procedure, and a "badly written [computer] program can hurt the public a lot more than a bad haircut."

Combating Obsolesence

Finally, Paul Armer of the Charles Babbage Institute saw the ICCP exams as a means of combating obsolesence which, he explained, is a problem in the information processing field. Although there is no official survey, a recent study of 2,500 engineers in high-technology communications and the aerospace industry revealed that after 30 years of age, certain professional skills and performance levels seem to dwindle away.

As these skills become less acute or disappear, the door opens for the possibility of making more programming and other DP mistakes, Armer commented.

The ICCP tests can be used as a form of self-assessment to become aware of what one doesn't know. Computer specialists can take either of the exams, go over the errors afterward and then restudy them, Armer said.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS
AND REPORTING SYSTEM

Applications include:

- Budget Analysis
- Cash Forecasting
- Financial Projections
- Consolidation Reporting

This $49,900 turn-key computer-based system includes installation, 30-day warranty, documentation and on-site user training. The Digital Equipment Corporation hardware configuration includes:

- PDP 11/34 Computer System with 128KB MOS memory
- 10 Megabyte Disk Subsystem
- 30 cps DECwriter II
- RSTS/E Operating System

Systems Integration, Inc.
158 Linwood Plaza • Fort Lee, NJ 07024
(201) 592-7500

BUILDING DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION

FOR THE DALLAS/FT. WORTH METROPLEX

Midway Development Company is the number one designer and builder of offices, computer centers, laboratories, and light assembly facilities in the Southwest. Midway Development Company carries the single responsibility for the design, cost, and construction of all facilities.

For additional information, call
(214) 387-4393.

13500 Midway Road • Suite 300 • Dallas, Texas 75234

mdc MIDWAY DEVELOPMENT COMPANY

CSC Files Suit Against City of Cleveland

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

CLEVELAND — Caught in the middle of this city's financial problems, a California-based computer company has filed suit to recover nearly $2 million in unpaid bills from Cleveland and has threatened to bring municipal DP services to a grinding halt.

Computer Sciences Corp. (CSC) is seeking $1.4 million from the city of Cleveland for bills incurred between November 1978 and March 1979 plus an additional $257,000 for each month following that period, according to the suit filed here in the Cuyahoga County Court of Common Pleas. The El Segundo firm has also notified the city that it intends to terminate its facilities management (FM) contract sometime in mid-August.

"We have a contract that calls for these payments, and the city has not paid the outstanding invoices," Jim Furlong, manager of CSC's news bureau, said. "We haven't been successful in getting [Cleveland's] attention to this situation."

Under the FM contract, CSC provides DP for the Cleveland city government, including the police and fire departments, the Department of Health and Welfare, the regional transit authority and the utility department. The computer center's twin IBM 370/158 processors — one leased by the city and the other provided by CSC — are used to prepare payroll checks for the city's approximatly 9,500 employees and to process municipal court records.

If CSC discontinues Cleveland's DP operations, according to a reliable source, it would have a "considerable and even a disasterous impact" on the city. "Obviously, [CSC] prints and distributes and receives all utility bills" to generate city revenues "and maintains all payroll and personnel and financial systems."

Particularly vulnerable to a DP shutdown is the city's police force, which uses the mainframes to support a real-time information system that indicates wanted criminals and outstanding warrants, the source explained.

Meanwhile, since Cleveland defaulted on approximately $15 billion in municipal notes last last year, a number of CSC's FM employees have resigned from the city's computer center. In fact, the DP staff has dwindled from 110 employees to about 65, and more resignations are expected.

Cleveland's financial officers were given 30 days to respond to CSC's suit, and that deadline fell last week. However, CSC's Furlong reported at press time that the city has made no effort to contact his firm.

Cleveland's finance director, Mary Medvick, was unavailable for comment.

Panelists Agree

Small Systems Fueling Growth of Retail Outlets

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

NEW YORK — The demand for the installation and servicing of the millions of small systems users will acquire in the 1980s is beginning to create a whole new range of entrepreneurial opportunities from the classic system house to the software store.

That was the picture presented by panelists during a recent National Computer Conference session here on "Business and Entrepreneurial Opportunities in Computers."

Discussing the opportunities for starting systems houses, William Gannon, head of Sentry Publishing Co., revealed that 50% of the 1,200 systems houses listed in his company's system house directory were less than five years old. A systems house is a vendor that purchases hardware and adds value to the iron, usually in the form of software. Gannon estimates there are some 2,000 U.S.-based systems houses. And the ranks are swelling. Last year, 200 new systems houses opened their doors. The growth rate of companies in this distribution sector is rising at about 13% annually, Gannon claimed.

Four Categories

Gannon classifies systems houses into four groups: those that concentrate on selling hardware, purchasing iron for inventory and marketing it aggressively; those that buy hardware and develop custom systems for a particular user; companies that buy hardware from many manufacturers and integrate the parts into cohesive systems; and dealers and distributors, which usually carry one manufacturer's products, develop application software and provide installation and start-up services within a specified geographic area.

The last two categories present the greatest opportunities, according to Gannon, and comprise about 50% of the systems houses currently in operation. The key is the diversity of the value-added services that the systems house entrepreneur can provide.

The 1,200 systems houses listed in Gannon's directory last year shipped about 44,000 minicomputer and microcomputer systems. Mini-based systems accounted for about 10,000 units shipped, and micro-based systems represented more than 31,000 of the units shipped.

On the whole, systems houses are not large businesses. Last year, the average supplier sold 32 systems. The typical systems house sells about $1 million worth in products, and 60% of them employ fewer than 25 people, Gannon said.

General business applications accounted for nearly 26% of the systems shipped last year, and 40% of the systems houses are involved in providing small business system applications. Industrial control systems are the second largest type of system sold by these vendors, with 16.1% of the systems shipped in this category.

The aversion of minimakers to labor-intensive tasks such as applications, in part a result of the expense and a shortage of people to do the work, is creating market opportunities for entrepreneurs who can provide the applications and consultative selling required by unsophisticated users.

Unheard of Opportunities

While systems houses concentrate on the mini- or micro-based systems with substantial price tags, the so-called personal computing market presents opportunities that would have been unheard of five years ago.

The personal computing market, once dubbed the hobby market, is really a misnomer, as only 15% of the 250,000 systems sold last year were sold to hobbyists, Dr. Portia Isaacson reported. Isaacson is associated with Electronic Data Systems, Inc., owns a computer store and is chairman of the Association for Computing Machinery's special interest group on personal computing.

Fully 60% of these small-end systems were sold to business, Isaacson noted, adding that currently Radio Shack controls about 50% of the personal computer market, with Apple Computer, Inc. and Commodore Pet holding the other 50% of the market.

By the 1980s, millions of small computers will have been sold, she predicted, and by 1984, these $5,000 small systems will have 100M bytes of storage. With all these systems in the marketplace, problems will arise. "But with problems come opportunities," Isaacson noted.

'Certified Public Programmers'

In particular, there is a tremendous shortage of software for these systems. A software store may be a retailing venture whose time is rapidily approaching. In addition, while small computer makers may offer a limited range of application packages, these packages usually have to be altered somewhat. Enter the software equivalent of the certified public accountant, whom Isaacson called "the certified public programmer."

CW At NCC

These professionals will associate themselves with computer stores and customize programs for the store's customers.

In addition, some enterprising software systems developers may want to sell their systems on a mass market basis, selling programs, for example, for $200 apiece. The need then arises for a distributor which would act much like a record publishing company, Isaacson noted. Software writers could submit their offerings to a distribution company that would determine whether the program will be a "hit." If the offerings look promising, this vendor will market the program for the author.

Isaacson sees computer stores as an appealing opportunity for would-be entrepreneurs because that distribution channel is not heavily saturated. Today, there are about 1,000 computer stores, excluding Radio Shacks, Heathkits or other types of retail outlets owned by manufacturers.

CW Photo by A. Dooley

How much did you say this little thing costs?

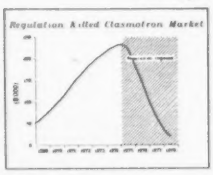
Data Analysis Problem No. 7

MAKING QUICK REFERENCE TO THE DATA -

THE SOLUTION:

Spinning your wheels? Convert those reports into charts by **TELL-A-GRAF** for a concise view of your data.

TELL-A-GRAF, a conversational software system, puts quality graphics in your hands—and *fast.* Bar, column, line, surface and pie charts for the decision-making process can be generated in terms of minutes or hours rather than days or weeks.



But **TELL-A-GRAF** is different from other graphics systems you've seen and used:

1 Built-in features for basic plotting . . . automatic layout, most-used axes, trial and error design aids, and much more;

2 Options for sophisticated graphics . . . even report production complete with justified text and charts;

3 Natural English language . . . get your nonprogrammers involved;

4 Operates any graphics device . . . CRT, pen and electrostatic plotter, microfilm unit, color device;

5 Available immediately for virtual storage IBM's . . . ask us about other versions we're working on.

TELLAGRAF
GRAPHICS SOFTWARE SYSTEM
ISCO
Integrated Software Systems Corporation
4186 Sorrento Valley Blvd., San Diego, CA 92121 (714) 452-0170

Tell me more about the TELL-A-GRAF solution:
Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ **State** ____ **Zip** ____
Computer _____ **Operating System** _____

Improved Management, as Well

Scientists Call for Accurate Biological Data

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

NEW YORK — While computers are being used efficiently and successfully in several different areas of medical and biological research today, there is a crying need for more accurate biological data as well as better data management, scientists agreed at a National Computer Conference session here last week.

"Biological data is unlike any other kind of data because it is typically gathered with the least concern for constant control, and therefore it is bad data," according to Dr. Ed Deland of the UCLA Medical Center, speaking on "Computers in Biological and Medical Simulation."

In spite of the bad data, Deland has been working with computers for the past few years on the problem of maintaining life in heart tissue during surgery. The trick is to keep alive a heart that must be kept in a "quiet and dry" environment during an operation. Such a heart has stopped beating and the blood supply has been cut off, Deland explained.

Using the computer to address the problem, Deland simulates the basic chemical reactions taking place at the capillary level. From that data, he tries to build a systemic model and ultimately to create a generalized behavioral flow diagram.

Typical results of such work might include a graph indicating the potassium intake of the muscle cell over time, Deland indicated. Such a graph would help show to what extent the inner layers of the coronary arteries themselves are supplied with the elements needed to sustain life.

CW At NCC

In addition to lamenting the lack of good data management techniques within the biological research world, Deland decried the computer hardware constraints "that have been limiting us too long. The day will come when they'll give us the computer hardware if we'll just buy the software. Then we will be liberated from concerns about word length and memory size — concerns that are not real, but have been manufactured."

Space Travel Research

Concentrating on benefits that would not be possible without the aid of computers, Dr. Joel Leonard from the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (Nasa) in Houston described the use of simulation techniques in current and future research concerning space travel.

The objectives in studying space travel are twofold, Leonard said. Researchers want to be able to describe man's physical responses to zero gravity, and they want to examine such space-oriented health problems as loss of calcium and motion sickness.

The research going on at Nasa concerning space travel has several unique features, Leonard said. Researchers are working with actual flight data and have established an automated data base with a software analysis system to process it. Medical people and bio-systems analysts make up the interdisciplinary team that manages the data.

Initially, these scientists formulate hypotheses about how the body will react to certain physical conditions in space, Leonard said. From those hypotheses they develop a simulation model, which they then compare to experimental responses.

Simulating Kidneys

Dr. John L. Stephenson of the National Institute of Health in Bethesda, Md., presented a technical description of his work with computer simulations of mammalian kidneys. Most of the work has been done on a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-10 and an IBM 370 machine with about 100,000 words of memory.

He stressed the importance of being able to change the ratio of, for example, short nephrons to long nephrons in the kidney through simulation — something that cannot be done in reality. "In reality, you're stuck with whatever the ratio is in the animal you're studying," he said.

"The sophistication of simulation models is beginning to approach the complexity of the kidney itself," Stephenson noted. Simulation allows researchers to test hypotheses that have been derived intuitively from simpler models, as well as to see the architectural details of the kidney as they vary from species to species.

Touching on another area, Dr. James E. Randall of Indiana University described the benefits of the microcomputer as a teaching aid, especially to first-year medical students. "Do not confine your impressions of the microcomputer to the idea that it can be used for games and small businesses — it is more than that," Randall told the audience. The microcomputer provides students with mathematical simulations "which give them the feel for an idea very rapidly, as opposed to the analytical process," Randall said.

Does Data Processing Provide The Manufacturing Support System You Need For Bottom Line Results?

You may feel that the manufacturing industry has a legitimate complaint with the computer industry. In many companies the investment in computer technology is enormous, but that investment has not provided the benefits which you expected.

Cincom decided to find out why. After all, we've been involved in your industry for over 10 years. And today over 150 of the Fortune 500 use Cincom products.

Our search revealed a simple explanation: while many manufacturing operations are functionally similar, each manufacturer runs his business a little differently. Yet most of the software packages on the market today try to solve the industry's problems with one standarized approach. That's a mistake.

This inflexible and rigid approach forced businesses to adapt to data processing requirements, when in fact data processing support mechanisms should have adapted to your business environment.

So Cincom created a software package that is flexible. Our Manufacturing Material Planning System (MMPS) is architected so that your data processing department can adapt it to precisely reflect your company's current environment... and future needs. We call this concept the 'Generic Solution'.

If your data processing department's hands are tied by an inflexible software system, then why not investigate our 'Generic Solution'? You can contact us and we'll provide details of our product as well as our current seminar schedule.

PROFILE:
Mike Ehrensberger is manager of the applied systems division of Cincom Systems, Inc. He has 9 years experience with a manufacturing concern where his assignments included experimental work with inventory modeling techniques and the installation of a new manufacturing support system. Since joining Cincom in 1970, Mike has been involved in the support and marketing of Cincom proprietary products.

Cincom Systems, Inc.

2300 Montana Avenue Cincinnati, Ohio 45211 Tel 513/662-2300 TWX 810/461-2732

VLSI to Boost Dispersal Of DP, SRI Engineer Says

By Marcy Rosenberg
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Very large scale integration (VLSI) technology, which continues to drive down the cost of computing while boosting performance, will create a fundamental reversal from centralized DP to a dispersal of processing power to the user.

"The advent of VLSI and low-cost hardware will allow us to put intelligence where needed and let us implement software more cheaply," according to Stephen W. Miller, senior research engineer at SRI International, one of several panelists speaking on "The Impact of Future Technologies on the Computer Industry" at the National Computer Conference last week.

CW At NCC

By the mid 1980s, Miller predicted, controllers and channels will have the ability to execute high-level commands, relieving a portion of the CPU's control function.

MOS Complexity Traced

Agreeing was panelist David N. Martin, vice-president and general manager of computer products for National Semiconductor Corp. "Distributed processing will come into its own because of the lower cost of processing power and increased power available."

To illustrate, Martin traced MOS memory complexity trends from 1970 and offered price/performance projections through 1985. In 1970, one chip contained 1,000 bits, but that figure has climbed to between 16K and 64K bits per chip today.

By 1985, advances in VLSI will allow storage of 1M bit on a single quarter-inch-square chip at a cost of .01 cent per bit, compared to .1 cent in 1979, he forecast.

Further, he predicted a single chip in 1985 will carry a relative performance equal to an IBM 370/158 high-end mainframe, whereas today, the Intel 8080 comes in at about one-hundredth the performance of the 158.

As computing power becomes cheaper and easier to harness, the DP approach will change from a centralized batch orientation to a more decentralized environment.

However, while the dispersal of computing power makes it easier for users to utilize computers, at the same time it complicates management of the DP function, according to Dr. James G. Rudolph, vice-president of Gnostic Concepts.

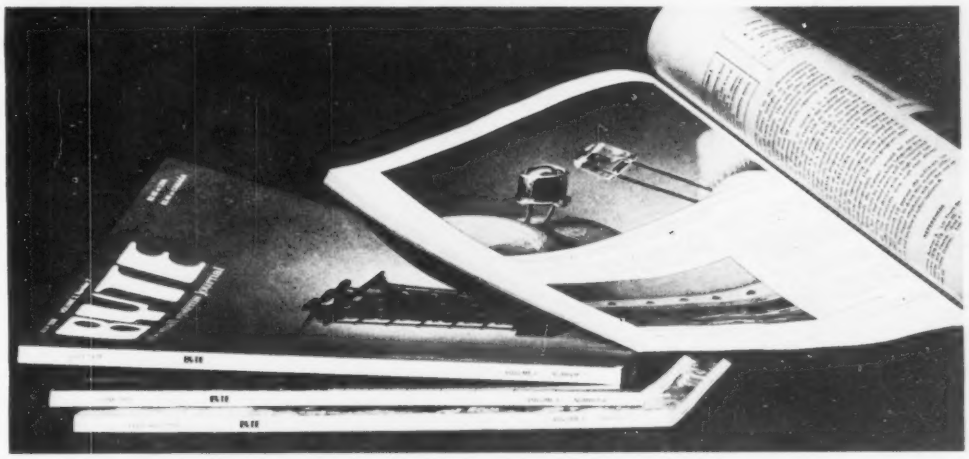
Distributing power will create a dichotomy, — simplicity in utilization but complexity in integration — because information processing is no longer under one roof, or under one person's control.

As a result, Rudolph stated, users will have to structure management to cope with the dichotomy. Compounding the problem, a distributed network often involves different offices and the need to integrate systems from multiple vendors. Therefore, some centralized control may still be required to support a decentralized DP network.

CW Photos by A. Dooley

Jean Claude Fortin (far left) discusses new Data Printer Corp. Model 3901 printer with Joseph Konkel and Paul Kwesnick.

How It Rained!



Get the inside story...

on software, hardware, simulations, computer games, robotics, computers and calculators, languages and compilers, custom systems design and scores of applications.

Read BYTE®

BYTE, the leading magazine in the personal computer field, will keep you aware of fast-paced changes in the ever growing world of microprocessors. You'll find **BYTE** tutorials invaluable, reports on home computer applications instructive, and the reviews of computer products stimulating.

Tutorial information in **BYTE** is of interest to both the beginner and experienced computer user. **BYTE**'s editorial content explores the fun of using and applying computers for personal satisfaction in activities from electronic music to electronic mail, from games to pragmatic personal business. In **BYTE** is found authoritative yet easily read coverage of principles of computer hardware and software design, approaches to novel applications, and essentials of proven interest to personal computer enthusiasts.

Each month serious computer users read **BYTE.** They're rewarded with timely articles by professionals, computer scientists and competent amateurs. Isn't it time you got the inside story? Subscribe now to **BYTE,** the Small Systems Journal.

Fill in and mail the coupon today. Read your first copy of **BYTE.** If it is everything you expected, honor our invoice. If it isn't, just write "Cancel" on the invoice and mail it back. You won't be billed and the first issue is yours at no charge.

Allow 6 to 8 weeks for processing. If you have any questions, **dial toll free 800-258-5485.** This is the number of the **BYTE** Subscription Department.

© **BYTE** Publications, Inc. 1978

BYTE Subscription Dept. P.O. Box 590 Martinsville, NJ 08836
Please enter my subscription for

☐ One year $18 (12 issues) ☐ Two years $32 ☐ Three years $46

☐ Check enclosed entitles me to 13 issues for price of 12 (North America only)
☐ Bill Visa ☐ Bill Master Charge ☐ Bill me (North America only)

Card Number _____ Expiration Date _____

Signature _____ Name (please print) _____

Address _____

City _____ State/Province/Country _____ Code _____

Foreign Rates (To expedite service, please remit in U.S. Funds)
☐ Canada or Mexico ☐ One year $20 ☐ Two years $36 ☐ Three years $52
☐ Europe, one year (air delivered) $32
☐ All other countries, one year (surface delivered) $32. Air delivery available on request

7G69

Bigger, Better Data Base Machines Called Sign of the Times for '80s

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

NEW YORK — "The data base machines are coming." But when, how and will they work when they get here?

Panelists at a National Computer Conference session here last week agreed that bigger and bigger data base machines will be the sign of the 1980s. Hardware improvements that make communication between dissimilar computers possible and an increased demand for expanded control of ever-growing data bases are speeding up research toward a functional data base machine, according to session leader Theodore H. Bonn, director of Digital Laboratories at Sperry Research Center.

CW At NCC

From the developer's point of view, a working data base machine is just around the corner.

Robert Goldwin, senior vice-president at Cullinane Corp., said his firm is now working with four government agencies to create a data base system using an IBM 370/158 in Kansas and a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 in Georgia. Cullinane is using software implementation to solve the data base problem.

Running the application program for the system on the 370, Cullinane is storing the data base on the PDP-11, Goldwin said. Efforts to correlate data between the 370 and the PDP-11 created the biggest problem, he noted. The 370's packed-decimal format, representation of binary numbers and sorted sequences caused Cullinane to stop work on the project.

Data base research should be directed toward changing conventional ways of storing data, according to Stewart Schuster, manager of Data Base and Languages for Tandem Computers, Inc.

A complex data base language is necessary to allow CPUs to relate data to each other faster and more efficiently, Schuster said. A complex query system that allows on-line updates and a 10^{10} byte memory are necessary to make a data base computer work.

Availability also is an important aspect of data base management. "Uptime is extremely important," Schuster said, and the data base must be adequately protected.

Some problems remain to be worked out before a data base computer can become a reality, he said. Basic technology in both hardware and software has to be improved. Computer-aided design will help with that process.

"It's possible to build in 1980," but the cost of the system would be rather high at about 1 cent per bit/sec, Schuster said.

CW Photo by A. Dooley

A group gathers to stare down a printing performance.

AUERBACH

DATAWORLD
IS HERE!

Call or write (Dept. 104)
AUERBACH Publishers Inc.
6560 North Park Drive
Pennsauken, NJ 08109
(609) 662-2070

AUERBACH

24-hr. data pick-

Work on Operating System Outlined

Development Method Review Held Useful

By Don Leavitt
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Sometimes you can learn something useful by reviewing a development methodology that worked in the past, even if it will never be used again, David J. Pearson told a National Computer Conference session on software performance.

Now manager of advanced systems development at Bell-Northern Research in Canada, the bearded, soft-spoken speaker made his point by outlining work done in the early 1970s on an operating system at International Computers Ltd. (ICL).

The Virtual Machine Environment/B (VME/B) operating system for ICL's 2900 series mainframe was to have all the desirable capabilities — high-level structures, ease of maintenance and enhancement, high reliability and a richness of features, he recalled.

To get the control, formalism and structure needed to get the VME/B up and running on schedule, ICL put together the Computer-Aided Development and Evaluation System (Cades). Certainly control was needed, Pearson added, noting that at one point ICL had between 250 and 270 programmers working on the operating system.

Cades had a formal design methodology encompassing structured modules and formalized top-down design with levels of abstraction carefully worked out. It was to be a data-driven system, the speaker said.

Cades also had a design definition language that in effect pushed everyone into formal and complete definitions of what was wanted in the system. Perhaps key to this part of the Cades approach, the definition language was developed in such a way that the definitions were directly "machinable."

The automatic code generation feature eliminated or at least reduced much of what Pearson described as the "finer trouble" error rate, involving problems caused by faulty transcription of otherwise good data.

The development team also had the foresight to create a product life cycle data base and a formal data capture and control mechanism. Those two parts of Cades were probably the secret of its moderately effective computer-aided design, Pearson said. They were comprehensive and unified in their approach.

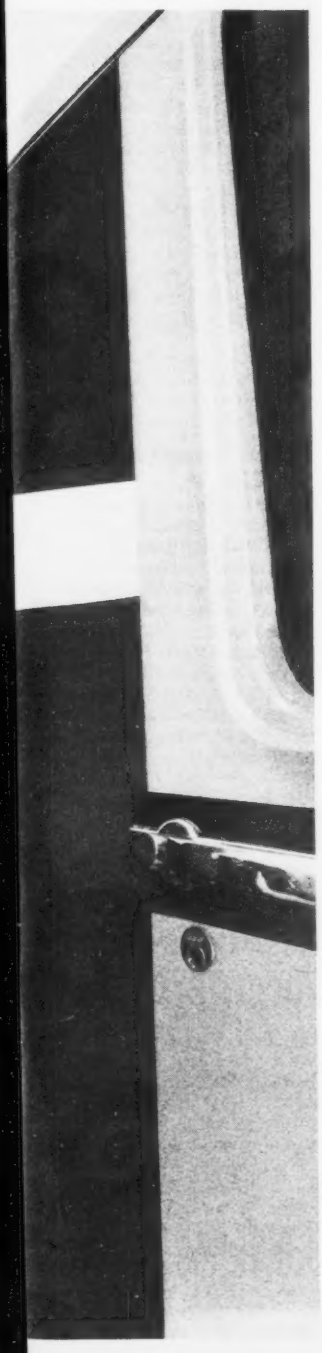
But the data base and the formalization of the data capture mechanism also imposes rigid authorization cycles and reinforced the project management aspects of the system, he said.

The product life cycle data base had a number of specific applications, Pearson stressed. Quite apart from supporting the design automation, it encouraged a coherent analysis of the input intended for the system; led to a product information system or query facil-

(Continued on Page 34)

CW At NCC

up and delivery.



Problem Data is one thing there's no shortage of. The business problem today is getting the right data to where it's needed in a form that's useful.

Not how much, but what and where.

In fact, American businesses are now spending nearly as much to transmit data as to process it. And as much as 40 percent of the nation's data processing capability is tied up in operations performed solely for the purpose of transmitting the data.

Solution We at the Bell System have conducted many-faceted studies of the data communication needs of our customers. And we've developed systems to meet those needs.

Consequently, today, whatever your concern—multipoint inquiry-response or order entry; credit, inventory, or payroll; analog or digital; large-scale or small—we have a solution.

There are Bell System communications specialists for every sector of industry, ready to advise you. And there's equipment covering broad degrees of sophistication, all backed by the incomparable Bell System maintenance staff—230,000 strong.

If you haven't talked systems with your problem-solving Bell Account Executive lately, your firm is missing something. In voice, data, and network services.

Fast, versatile, reliable Dataspeed® 40 terminal.

The system is the solution.

Bell System

DO YOU KNOW?

Name the largest employer whose employees are exempt from Social Security taxes.

Do you also know - QPac is dedicated to payroll software worldwide?

☐ Payroll ☐ Labor Costing
☐ Personnel ☐ Report Writer
☐ ERISA, EEO ☐ Tax Service

Contact Dick Carlsen at:

QPAC AMERICA INC.
One Perimeter Rd.
Manchester, N.H. 03103
(603) 669-2355

Quiz answer: The federal government.

QPac can provide a written guarantee of annual payroll dollar savings . . .

Users Briefed on Gauging Software Reliability

By Don Leavitt
CW Staff

NEW YORK — It is important to measure the reliability of a software system, but it is also important to recognize that higher and higher levels of reliability have a cost, according to John D. Musa of Bell Laboratories.

Addressing a National Computer Conference technical session on measurement of reliability, he noted that the increasing cost and operational impact of software failures has to be matched against the high cost and scheduling impact of testing that is unproductively long.

Reliability is not an absolute that applies equally in all situations, he emphasized. The best working definition of reliability — "the only meaningful one" — is that it is the probability of satisfactory operation of a system for a specified time and in a specified environment.

Satisfactory is the key word, Musa added: it implies an agreement between the users of the system and the developers that perfection is unlikely and that some point lower on the scale is a more practical target.

'Execution Time Theory'

To cope with reliability problems, Musa said he had been working for the past five years with what he calls the "execution time theory."

This theory recognizes that there are two components — execution time and calendar time — that are affected by the push for reliability.

Execution time is one of the best practical metrics. The more a system is run, the more it is exposed to failure-inducing stress. A relatively modest business application used every day is

CW
At NCC

more likely to fail than the scientific number-crunching system that's used once every six months, he contended.

On the other hand, the more a system is exercised, the more failures — or potential failures — can be corrected and the longer the mean time to failure should become, he said. But failure correction also takes execution time, he added.

The calendar time component in building reliable systems is keyed to the fact that at any given time, limited resources impact the amount of effort that can be put into a project. The limiting factors may be a shortage of test personnel or, even if the tests can be run, a shortage of effective debugging personnel, he said.

Recognizing these components, developers should also be able to see the systems engineering implications of the execution time theory, Musa contended. There is, for example, the balance of schedule and level of reliability required — or, if it is more important, the balance of cost and reliability.

Estimating Impact

Estimating the impact on schedule starts with a calculation of how long the nontest phases of the project — requirements definition, design, unit coding — will take. "Then you have to identify the expected number of failures and the initial mean time to failure, assuming that all goes well."

Those figures will generally be available from previous projects of comparable complexity, he said.

Then it's a matter of determining how many resource-limited periods the project faces ("the period used is up to the development team,"), computing the failures for each of those periods and then calculating the calendar time needed to correct those failures.

The cost/reliability tradeoffs are determined in much the same manner except that the cost — rather than the time — is taken into account.

Theory Validated

The execution time theory has been validated against 15 projects of various types and sizes, Musa said. Thus far, however, he would only categorize it as a good conceptual framework. It is, he said, a useful tool in systems engineering, project management and in estimating maintenance costs.

The side benefits, which may become even more significant, lie in the fact that the theory forces managers to ask such questions as "What is a failure?" "How is mean time to failure defined?" and "What will improved mean time to failure cost?"

Herbert Hecht, president of Sohar, Inc. and a panelist with Musa, commented that he liked the execution time theory because even managers could understand it.

The state-of-the-industry

- 8th annual mini-micro computer market report
- The most comprehensive market report on mini-computers and microcomputers
- 1980 buying projections from 7,981 mini-micro sites*
- More than 20 specific mini-related product categories
- More than 300 minicomputer, microcomputer and peripheral manufacturers evaluated

Here's the definitive report on the rapidly expanding mini-micro market. The 8th Mini-Micro Market Report documents the past purchases and future buying plans of 11,290 readers of *Mini-Micro Systems*. It gives you a product by product analysis along with a brand comparison covering 26 product groups. Included are minicomputers, microcomputers, small business computers, processor-based terminals, personal/hobby computers, desktop computers, MDS, plus 19 categories of mini-peripherals.

Compiled by *Mini-Micro Systems*, the only publication that exclusively covers the mini-micro market, in cooperation with *Dataquest*, a leading independent research firm, the Market Report provides 1978 purchases, planned 1979 purchases, and projected 1980 buying plans. By product and brand. And, it goes beyond just figures to give you specific buying influences, who makes the buying decisions and what factors influence buying decisions.

The Market Report is being used year after year by some of the most successful computer and peripheral manufacturers in the industry. And, by financial and marketing executives for the complete picture of the mini-micro industries.

For the most comprehensive report on the state of the mini-micro industry, order your copy of the 8th Annual Mini-Micro Market Report. Use the convenient coupon or call (617) 536-7780.

**Represents 24% of the total estimated U.S. minicomputer installed base.*

Mini-Micro Systems
A Cahners Publication

Attn: Publisher's Office CW4
1979 Mini-Micro Report
c/o Mini-Micro Systems
Cahners Publishing Company
221 Columbus Ave. Boston, MA 02116

Send me _____ copies of the 1979 8th Annual Market Survey at $495 per copy. (Mass. residents add 5% sales tax)
☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill me
☐ Purchase order enclosed

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone ( ) _____

APL Congress Set for 1980

LEIDEN, The Netherlands — APL/80, the annual International APL Congress, will be held next year here under the auspices of The Netherlands Society for Informatics.

The Congress is scheduled for June 24-26, 1980, and will be organized by the Leiden University Computing Center. English is the Congress language, and a call for papers will be announced in the near future.

More information is available from APL/80 Organizing Committee, c/o CRI, Postbus 9512, 2300 RA Leiden, The Netherlands.

In Actual Dollar Terms

Concept Proposed to Find Value of Application

By Howard A. Karten
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Value determination (VD) may help DPers solve a chronic problem — that of determining the value of computer applications to an organization, National Computer Conference attendees were told here last week.

According to Edward O. Joslin, branch security chief for the U.S. Department of Agriculture and developer of the six-month-old concept, the benefits of the system are twofold. It pins down, in dollar terms, the actual dollar value of an application and can serve as a guide for installations or users considering implementing or upgrading an application. The basic value is determined by the requestor.

Describing his efforts to find a method over the past two decades, Joslin said "the only person who can or should say what an application is worth is the requestor and the person who will share in the benefits of the system."

Joslin described the method as one that weighs the losses that could be incurred if the application were not implemented against the cost of doing the application in its present fashion or the cost of alternative methods of doing it. In all cases, the discounted dollar sum over the life of the application must be considered, he contended.

Tunneling to the Core

Fundamental to this approach is the division of the application into a core and refinements. The core might, for example, be the heart of a telecommunications system; refinements would include such niceties or add-ons as real-time information retrieval systems. Using this approach, the value of a new application or an upgrade to an existing one can be determined, he stated.

Although the dollar value derived from such a study is important, the discipline this method imposes on management is even more important, Joslin claimed.

Noting that many installations have tried, and still try, to use cost/benefit statements, Joslin said this approach was "a cop-out. It's better than nothing, but not by much." Such cost/benefit statements suffer from vagueness, he contended.

Sharing the podium with Joslin was G. Kent Godwin, director of the Standards and Security Division of the Department of Agriculture's Office of Automated Data Systems in Washington.

CW At NCC

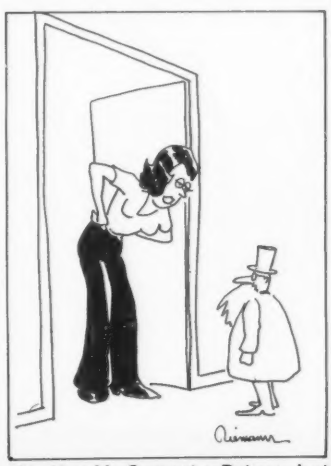
To illustrate how Joslin's concept could be applied practically, Godwin described the way in which the department recently began evaluating some possible upgrades to a payroll system the department has been using for a long time.

For example, employee checks were sometimes not distributed at the proper time. Although the mix-ups usually had simple explanations — a check might be deposited directly into an employee's bank account, for example — the result nevertheless was a considerable loss of productivity. This loss of productivity resulted from the time wasted initiating the inquiry and tracking down the problem. It also stemmed from the emotional upset caused to the employee; the department assumed that frustrated and anxious employees were unproductive for the remainder of the work day.

Other inadequacies and weaknesses in the system caused the department to contemplate several independent upgrades that would make provisions for listing cumulative amounts for salary, tax withheld, deductions, and so on — items familiar to most employees paid by computer.

By listing the estimated cost of ameliorating each situation against the loss caused by each one, the department was able to determine the course it should take.

However, Godwin did not indicate what the eventual outcome of this situation was or whether it actually saved the government any money.



'Are You My Computer Date or Just Some Sort of Error Message?'

"We highly recommend MCBA's accounting systems..."

John Fisher
Compagraphic, Los Angeles

"In our two years of business in the Los Angeles area, we have used and installed MCBA accounting packages almost exclusively on mini-computer equipment of two major manufacturers.

"We support several hardware OEMs in small system sales and, without these packages, such sales would be very difficult, to say the least.

"The programming techniques and utilities provided by MCBA in their packages have saved us considerable time and effort in the development and programming cycles of a very extensive Medical Billing System for one of our larger clients.

"We highly recommend MCBA's accounting systems to other OEMs, particularly where very standard accounting procedures are required. With the documentation provided, development and package modification is easy.

"And with installation taking as little as two hours, their packages would be tough to beat."

Mini-Computer Business Applications' packages are now installed in over 1,500 locations throughout the U.S. and abroad.

Return the coupon below for more details to:

MCBA

Mini-Computer Business Applications, Inc.
4929 Wilshire Boulevard, 9th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90010 Phone (213) 936-7131

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____
We are: ☐ End User; ☐ OEM; Other _____

We're interested in the following MCBA software:
☐ Account receivable w/Sales Analysis; ☐ Payroll; ☐ A/P;
☐ Order Entry with Inventory Control; ☐ General Ledger
☐ TSX (Time Sharing Expanded) ☐ DBL Compiler (Data Business Language)
☐ RTSORT (Superfast sort)
TSX, RTSORT, DBL are compatible with DEC's RT-11
☐ Send Demo info; ☐ Send Licenses; ☐ Send Demo Licenses

For the following hardware:
☐ **DEC®** in DIBOL® for RT-11, COS-310, CTS-300, and CTS-500
☐ **DG** in COBOL for CS/40/60s and in Extended Basic for microNOVAs and NOVAs.
☐ **WANG** in COBOL for the 2200 VS.

DIBOL® and DEC® are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp.

IBM 8100 Features Will Be Standards: Zatyko

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

NEW YORK — With last year's announcement of the 8100 system, IBM introduced several distributed processing features that are almost certain to become standards in the minicomputer field.

That opinion was expressed here last week by Zatyko Associates founder Dan Zatyko, one of the speakers at a National Computer Conference session about state-of-the-art minicomputer hardware, software and distributed processing techniques.

The other two speakers at the session were Pick Associates Chairman Richard Pick and Norman Schibuk, systems director at Multiple Funding, Inc. here.

In his address, Zatyko noted five 8100 features that are reportedly destined for adoption by mini makers outside the IBM sphere. These features include data presentation services that define screen formats for CRT terminals; a development management system that helps users find the retrieve applications from storage promptly; and a host command facility that permits the attachment of 3270-type terminals.

The other two 8100 features purportedly destined for standardization are the system's data base and transaction management facility and its distribution system executive.

Predicting that hardware will account for only about 25% of networking costs during the 1980s, Zatyko cited software as the key consideration in installing a decentralized system.

All suppliers of distributed processing software should have increased user involvement as their prime design objective, he said. Mini users have

CW At NCC

grown tired of having to delay applications because of the difficulty of acquiring highly skilled programming personnel.

Today, users want to place their applications on-line promptly and, to that end, have demanded software that will allow them to do much of their own coding, Zatyko noted. Thus, minicomputer software that does not permit coding by "para-programmers" can scarcely qualify as a state-of-the-art product.

Some of the software features enabling users to do much of their own programming include a forms language, several high-level languages like Cobol, a data base management system similar to the one announced with the IBM System/38 and a word processing capability, the founder of the Santa Ana, Calif., consulting firm said.

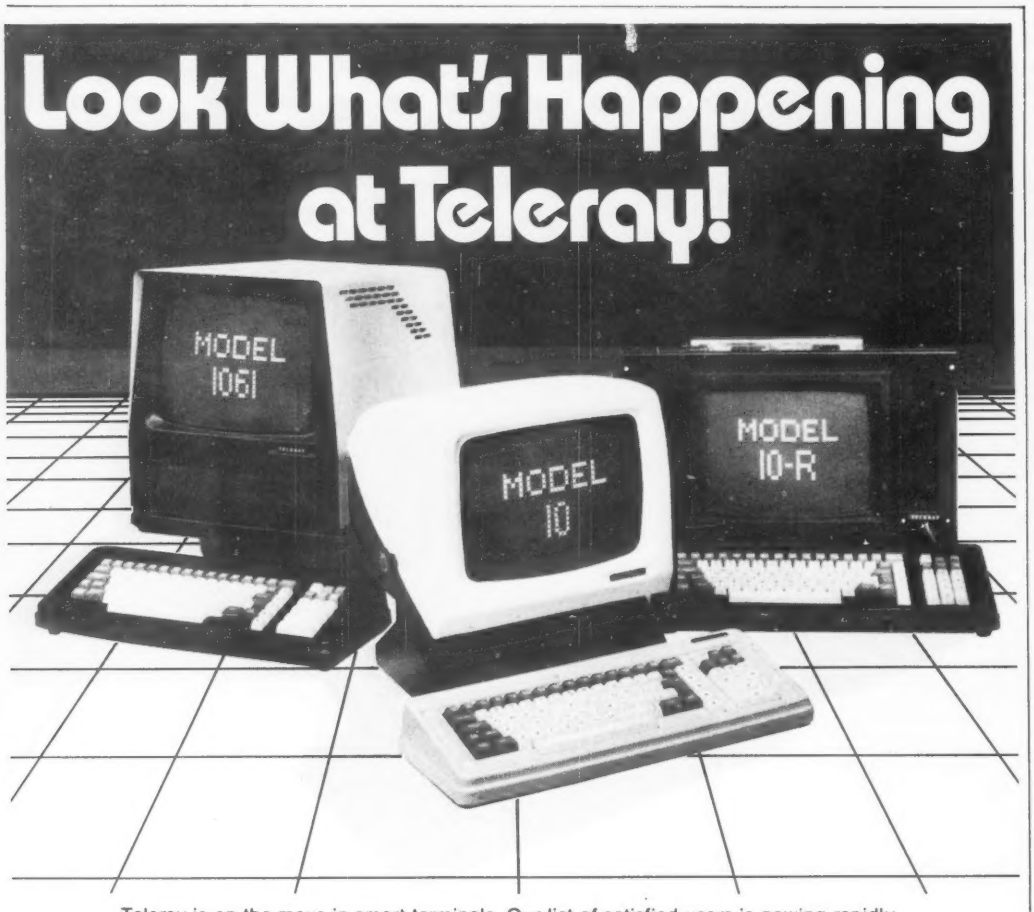
A truly state-of-the-art forms language, he added, accommodates not only data entry but editing and preprocessing as well, while the word processing software should incorporate a distributed computing capability. In this way, the word processing feature permits a mini's communications lines to carry both electronic mail and business transmissions.

Solutions, Not Opportunities

In other remarks during the session, Schibuk reiterated the need for mini vendors to view distributed systems as solutions to users' problems rather than as opportunities for overcoming interesting technical challenges.

Most users of decentralized systems care less about the details of a network's installation than about the results it yields. Some vendors, however, become so preoccupied with the technical problems of installing a distributed system that they recommend the approach for its own sake, not because it is in the user's best interest.

A concerned vendor "finds out what a user wants and then finds an engineering solution," said the representative of the insurance firm. A distributed system should be proposed as the solution only if a user's needs warrant it.



Teleray is on the move in smart terminals. Our list of satisfied users is gowing rapidly, and for good reason. These terminals are:

- **ESPECIALLY SMART** — 32 programmable keyboard functions, full editing, formatting and tabular control, interactive and block mode communication.
- **APPLICATION DESIGNED** — Available in APL (true overstrike), or as DEC, DG or Microdata replacements . . . together with Teleray "intelligence".
- **PACKAGED TO SUIT** — Attractive Model 10 format for "front office" use, Model 1061 for rugged day-to-day use in any environment, and Model 10-R for standard equipment racks.
- **INSTANTLY SERVICEABLE** — Replace snap-in logic, power, monitor or keyboard modules in seconds, no tools, no down-time. Reusable mailers make service fast and simple.

Teleray terminals have the lowest price/performance ratio in the business. Be a part of what's happening in smart terminals. Look into Teleray!

See Teleray and see the light!

TELERAY DIVISION OF RESEARCH INC
BOX 24064 MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA USA 55424
PHONE (612) 941-3300

(201)652-7055 (206)641-6444 (215)723-8733 (303)279-7796 (313)354-6421 (412)243-8421 (513)223-8421 (617)459-2578 (716)381-4120
(201)944-1600 (212)947-0379 (216)585-8421 (305)421-4989 (404)955-0293 (503)292-3505 (518)587-2313 (713)780-2511 (801)969-4034
(203)623-5352 (213)328-9770 (301)589-2802 (305)645-3444 (405)528-6071 (512)451-5174 (602)968-5962 (714)273-4771 (808)523-1326
(205)881-9298 (214)661-0300 (301)828-8928 (312)655-0040 (408)744-1930 (512)828-0937 (612)535-5330 (714)552-7850 (919)883-9125

Method Review Held Useful

(Continued from Page 31)

ity; and eased the construction and maintenance of the automatically generated code.

All of these applications were a big help, he commented, noting that VME/B had about 2,500 modules, and there seemed to be about 10 versions of each module at any one time. Control was clearly a necessity, not simply a nicety.

Cades had some extremely pragmatic results, Pearson continued. At a time when productivity studies in the U.S. were reporting anywhere from 10,000- to 1,500' instruction/man-year — depending largely on how much interaction was required — the ICL effort was "below the 1,500 figure."

By the mid '70s, however, using Cades, the development team was producing about 4,500 instruction/man-year — a threefold increase in productivity.

But Cades also combatted the tendency of systems to increase in disorder as they increase in size. It reduced the structural decay that often sets in and also kept down the ripple factor — the tendency of one change to require others to keep the system in balance.

Harris Poll Finds:
Most Americans Feel DP Threatens Privacy

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

STEVENS POINT, Wis. — Fifty-four percent of the American public considers the present use of computers a threat to personal privacy. That figure represents a 17% increase since 1976.

The findings were gathered in a recent poll conducted for Sentry Insurance Co. by Louis Harris & Associates, Inc. and Dr. Alan F. Westin, professor of public law and government at Columbia University. The study also found that:

- Blacks are somewhat more concerned than whites about threats to their privacy.
- People who are politically middle-of-the-road are less concerned than liberals or conservatives.
- Those in the upper and lower income groups are less concerned than those in the middle income groups.
- People between the ages of 30 and 49 are more concerned than those in the younger and older groups.

In addition to the general public, Harris polled business and government executives, including 36 computer industry executives. A total of 2,131 personal interviews were conducted, each lasting approximately an hour.

Among the leadership groups, a majority of business employers (54%), state insurance commissioners (61%), congressional respondents (75%), regulatory officials (75%) and doctors (70%) feel that computers are a threat. "Most importantly," the study pointed out, "53% of those in the computer industry itself also believe that computers are a threat to personal privacy."

While the majority of the public interviewed believes computers have improved the quality of life and enable businesses to provide more individualized service, certain fears were clearly indicated. By an 80%-10% majority, the American public agrees that computers have made it easier for individuals to improperly obtain confidential personal information about others, the study found.

In addition, by a 52% to 27% majority, the public feels that the privacy of personal information in computers is not adequately safeguarded. "It is not surprising, then, that 63% of the public agrees with the statement that 'If privacy is to be preserved, the use of computers must be sharply restricted in the future,' " according to the study.

Leaders, however, are at odds with the public on that score, and majorities of every group except doctors disagree, the poll found. "The message is loud and clear. If the institutions of this society expect to be able to continue making widespread use of computers, the public must be convinced that the personal information stored in the computers is adequately protected from improper use."

Acceptable Uses

Questioning the respondents about specific uses to which computers might be put, the poll takers found Americans are not opposed to the use of computers in every situation. By 87% to 9%, the respondents believe it is justifiable to use computers to check welfare rolls against employment records to identify people claiming benefits to which they are not entitled.

By "a solid majority" of 68% to 23%, the public also believes it is acceptable for the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) to use computers to check tax returns against credit records.

Finally, a slight majority of 53% believes the insurance industry is justified in maintaining a central file containing information on anyone suspected of making a fraudulent claim on an insurance policy.

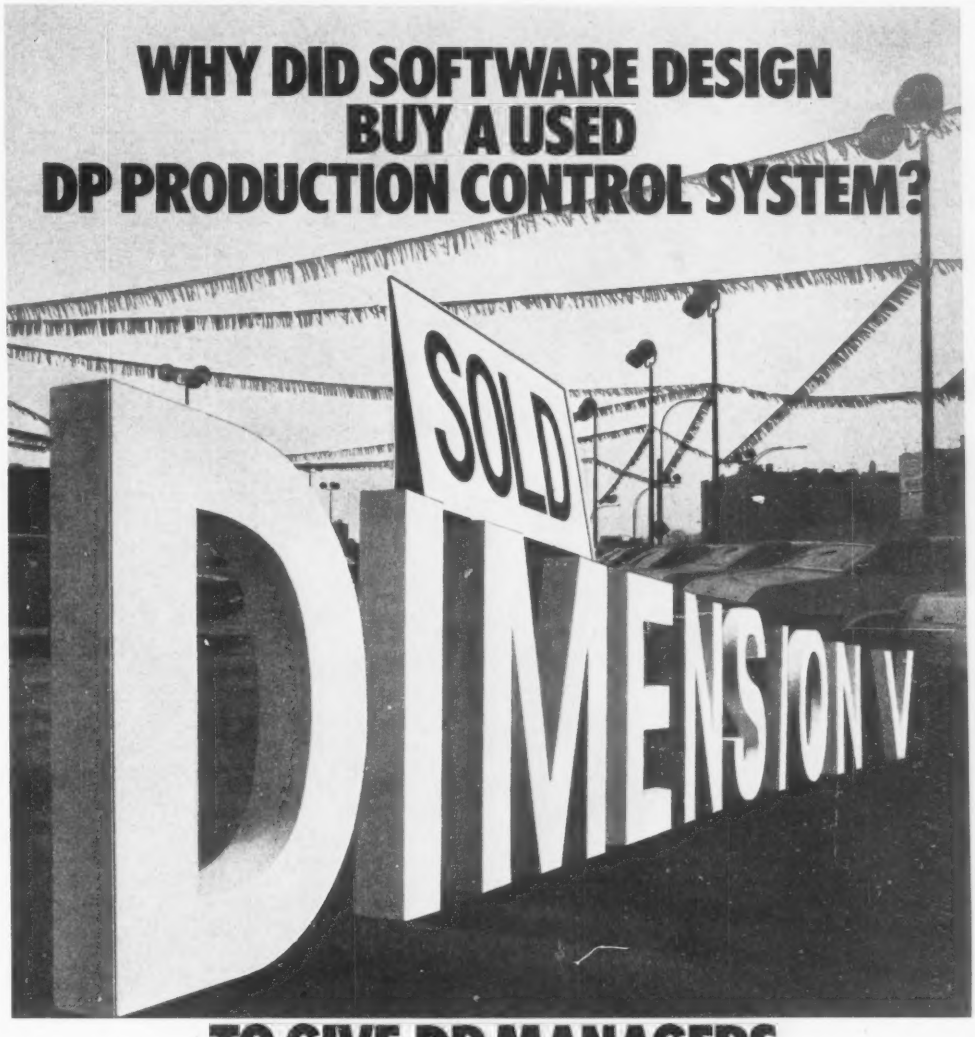
The majority of the public, however, does not feel it is justifiable to allow employers access to a central file containing the names of all individuals who have been treated for mental health problems.

In general, the leadership groups agree with the public on the questions pertaining to justifiable uses of computers, with one notable exception. Except for those in the insurance industry, a majority of all leadership groups feel it is not justifiable for the insurance industry to keep central files on persons suspected of making fraudulent claims.

While one in three Americans feels the U.S. is very close to the "Big Brother" society portrayed in George Orwell's book *1984* and 73% feel it is "somewhat close or closer," leadership groups are less likely to feel that way, with the exception of doctors, the study found. The greatest concern is shown by senior executives of credit companies. Twenty-five percent of those executives questioned feel the U.S. is in or close to such a society.

Furthermore, the public does not want to stand by and let the situation rectify itself. Sixty-seven percent of the public feels that new laws and organizational policies "could go a long way to help preserve our privacy," the study found.

Copies of the poll's results, entitled "The Dimensions of Privacy," are available free from the Director of Consumer Information, Sentry Insurance, 1800 N. Point Drive, Stevens Point, Wis. 54481.



TO GIVE DP MANAGERS
A PROVEN PERFORMER.

At Software Design Associates we've spent eleven years developing a reputation for software that business can count on.

So before we acquired a DP production control system, we evaluated many systems—and used the same criteria you would. We wanted a system with maximum capability and proven performance.

We found it in Dimension V—a system already in use by a major airline, leading auto maker, giant bank, and well-known railroad, to mention just a few.

Originated by Software Systems Corporation, Dimension V is now owned and marketed by SDA Products, Inc., a subsidiary of Software Design Associates.

More than a job scheduler, Dimension V is a total data-center production control system.

It automates, schedules, and will forecast workflow and resource capacities of existing, new, proposed, or hypothetical configurations.

Reports a leading paper company, "Before we installed Dimension V, our system was all peaks and valleys. Dimension V leveled our workload and cut turnaround time dramatically. What used to take two to six hours now takes minutes."

If you're tired of peaks and valleys, if you'd like to speed turnaround and cut DP operations costs, get the facts about Dimension V. On Line or Batch. Another proven product from Software Design Associates.

SDA PRODUCTS, INC.

260 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10016 (212) 686-2032
625 North Michigan Avenue, Suite 500, Chicago, Illinois 60611 (312) 642-6043
7900 West Park Drive, McLean, Virginia 22102 (703) 821-1880

Ignorance to Blame?

Communication Problem Seen Permeating DP

By Howard A. Karten
CW Staff

BOSTON — A commonly held view of scientists, engineers and others engaged in highly technical work is that they do not communicate well with others.

Could this be true of people working in DP? Do programmers, analysts and others in the field face communications problems? Two people heavily involved in the human side of DP say they do. They are Dr. Gilbert Kaskey, director of human resources development with Univac, and Bob O'Hare, head of the management consulting company O'Hare and Company in Philadelphia and a 21-year veteran of DP.

"Technologically trained people typically do not communicate well," Kaskey said flatly. "A lot of criticism has been leveled at schools. It is said that people don't get the training [in communication skills], but I'm not sure that is the cause of the problem ... But there is no question that there is a problem."

Blissful Ignorance

Kaskey's view is seconded by O'Hare, who added that DPers — programmers and analysts, particularly — are quite adept at what they do, but fail to focus on the business problems they are trying to solve. "One of the main problems in this area is that the DPer doesn't attempt to — or know how to — really communicate with users and understand the problems and how they should be solved. There is a tendency to want to just go off by themselves.

"This attitude results more from ignorance than lack of intelligence; computer people are pretty smart people, but because they don't communicate with the marketplace, the wrong problems get solved," O'Hare added.

The communication problem does not necessarily pervade the computer industry as a whole, Kaskey said, but it "is certainly true of any technical industry."

To illustrate his point, Kaskey cited the difference between communicating with DP marketing personnel and DP technical personnel. "Marketing people are better communicators almost by definition. The marketing individual is the kind of person who likes to communicate and who makes his living at it." Although "the research-oriented individual has to communicate at some level, a large part of his time and efforts are devoted to internal thought and developmental kinds of activities."

Less Difficult Levels

"In fairness, the level and the detail and the logic involved in [communication by marketing types] is not as difficult. It's one thing to describe the logic and operation of a system, and quite another to talk to a customer about the ability to solve a problem," he continued. How someone communicates is "absolutely a joint function of the personality of the individual and the kind of work he does."

The communication problem surfaces in several areas, both men indicated. In addition to the problem of designing the correct program, there are problems in the area of supervision and in the activity that precedes all others in DP — making a sale.

"Typically [in Univac's experience] there are systems analysts involved in pre-sale work with a customer who then take that communication down to the next level [that is, a more technical one], and the pre-sales systems analyst is usually a better communicator than the post-sales analyst."

Selling to Operations

"It's the top man of an organization who is going to make the decision ultimately, but before a sale is made at that level it usually has to be made to the customer's operations people, who must be convinced your product is as good as or better than the competition's. I'm not sure the communication is strictly technical at any of those levels," Kaskey said.

"You can talk in terms of bits and bytes, but the fact is that the customer wants a solution to a problem and not some raw, statistical or scientific information. So, while we can probably communicate scientific information very well, we can't always communicate in the sense that the recipient understands exactly what it is we are saying," he said.

Supervision a Problem

In terms of supervision, too, there is a problem. "When you are a manager, you have to find ways to let your subordinates find satisfaction in their work. Among the things you have to do as a supervisor are evaluate your subordinates' performances and discuss with them the problems they are having, the directions in which they are going, how they're making out with the tasks themselves and how they're reaching their goals.

"In order for a person to really supervise or manage well, they have to develop a rapport with the subordinate, which takes an awful lot of listening and asking the right questions," O'Hare commented.

The Amdahl Newsletter Volume 1 Number 3

WHATEVER YOUR TASTE, SATISFY IT ON THE PENINSULA.

Somewhere within the 55 miles between San Jose and San Francisco, you're going to find the housing, recreation, education and community involvement that best suits your family.

Ocean beaches? They're just over the Santa Cruz ridge. Sailing and fishing? Right next door, on San Francisco Bay. Community colleges and adult education? At least a half-dozen, with literally hundreds of courses. Theatre? A full professional season in both San Jose and San Francisco, and nonstop community productions with a constant thirst for amateur talent. Dining out? You'll never eat your way through the restaurants of the Peninsula, no matter how many evenings you go out.

Bring your whole wardrobe when you move here. Summer temperatures can vary by as much as 25 degrees over a distance of 25 miles. And when the winter rains come to the Peninsula, the snow comes to the Sierra for a skiing season that's at least four months long.

You're going to love the living here. Everybody does.

"YOUR LIMITATIONS ARE REALLY YOUR OWN."
Dave Simonson, Staff Systems Programmer

"When I started with Amdahl 2½ years ago as an Associate Systems Engineer, my knowledge of software internals was quite limited. Through internal education and my own efforts, I now have extensive knowledge of all the operating systems which we support. In addition, I have received all the hardware training which is currently available. I think the recognition and rewards for my efforts have been tremendous; I've been promoted rapidly and many people know me by reputation!"

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

We seek Systems Programmers with OS internals experience for opportunities in several software departments including Product Software Development, Systems Support, Software Education, and our Corporate Computer Center. Responsibilities include systems maintenance and enhancements, development of software tools, modifications to internal code and instruction to Amdahl employees and users.

AMDAHL

In concert with a technologically dynamic industry and a dramatically growing marketplace, all aspects of Amdahl's business—including facilities and people—continued to expand significantly during 1978 to meet current demand and future opportunities. New hardware and software products were introduced that provide customers with greater alternatives and enhance the price-performance of Amdahl products. Worldwide, the installed base of Amdahl systems more than doubled while business with previous customers and multiple system orders from new customers set new records, and more international shipments were made than in all previous years combined. Simultaneously, over twice the amount spent in 1977 was invested in future products, product enhancements and technology while the company achieved an 82% gain in income before tax on a 70% improvement in revenues.

Taken from the 1978 annual report.

FIELD POSITIONS

Opportunities are now available for those individuals who enjoy the autonomy of working in the field. We seek Systems Programmers with OS internals experience to provide on-site systems software support at Amdahl installations. We also have positions available for individuals who have maintained large 370 systems CPUs or CDC 6600/7600 series CPUs.

ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES

Because of our growth, openings exist in all areas of Engineering for experienced people. These include: Digital Design Engineers for computer development, and Systems Design Engineers for engineering software. In addition there are opportunities for Process Engineers for LSI Technology, Failure Analysis Engineers, Power Supply Engineers, PCB Engineers, Mechanical Engineers and E/M Designers and Documentation Specialists.

"THIS IS A GREAT COMPANY AND I LOVE WORKING HERE."
Mercy Bayona, Production Supervisor

"I have worked at Amdahl for the last 5½ years, starting in Sub Assemblies as a trainee then moving to PCB and MCC. I was very fortunate to travel for the company to Michigan and New York City to help incorporate an Engineering change on the gate. All I can say is that this is a great company and I love working here. Now that I'm a Production Supervisor, it's even greater!"

MANUFACTURING

We have immediate openings for senior personnel in all of the following areas: Q.A. Engineering, Manufacturing Engineering and Facilities Engineering. If you have experience in any one of the above disciplines, please contact us.

Qualified candidates are invited to indicate PB-C on their responses and direct them to Employment Department, Amdahl Corporation, P.O. Box 5070, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. We are an equal opportunity employer.

amdahl

ICCP Schedule Mix-Up Causes Some to Miss Exam

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

LONG BEACH, Calif. — Because of an apparent mix-up in scheduling, at least one DPer and possibly several others arrived here on May 19 to take a certifying exam, only to discover the test had been given two weeks earlier.

One of the latecomers, who asked not to be identified, blamed the snafu on the test sponsor's failure to retract an announcement that had originally set the exam for May 19 instead of May 5, the correct date.

The faulty scheduling information is said to have been disseminated in a letter the Institute for the Certification of Computer Professionals (ICCP) mailed last summer to applicants for the Certificate in Data Processing (CDP) qualifying exam.

The CDP candidate admitted having received several other ICCP documents, including a study guide and three test admission cards, during the months following the letter's arrival. All these documents correctly listed May 5 as the exam date, but because none explicitly directed her attention to the erroneous first announcement, she never noticed the discrepancy and continued to believe the exam would take place on May 19.

Although the DPer later accepted some of the blame for her failure to show up on the correct date, she faulted the ICCP for not sending a letter formally retracting its original test date announcement. "I'm aghast at the casualness with which they seem to treat these test schedules," she complained.

In New York City, a spokesman for the Psychological Corp., which administers the ICCP's exams, admitted having received complaints from "five, maybe 10" CDP applicants who claimed to have missed the May 5 test because of the ICCP's conflicting announcements. However, the vast majority of the applicants were not misled by the date change and arrived at the exam site on time, according to Ann Fitzgibbon, Psychological's test coordinator.

Of this year's 3,400 CDP candidates, an estimated 3,200 took the exam as scheduled, she added.

In Chicago, meanwhile, ICCP Assistant Secretary Jamie Fox traced the test date controversy to a letter the institute sent last summer to all applicants who failed all or part of the CDP exam in May 1978. The disgruntled DPer was among the applicants who received a copy of the letter, which informed her she had passed two sections of the five-part test.

Somewhere in the body of that document, the ICCP incorrectly listed May 19, 1979, as the date for the next CDP exam, Fox admitted. In a second letter mailed about a month later, the ICCP revised the test date to May 5, although it never specifically instructed recipients to ignore the earlier May 19 reference.

Asked whether the institute should have been more explicit in retracting its first test date, Fox waffled. "I don't know," she replied. "Perhaps so."

At any rate, the ICCP again mentioned the May 5 test date in its study guides, which were mailed to all CDP candidates shortly after the first of the year. The final reference to the May 5 test came about two and a half months later, in early April, when the institute distributed its admission cards, small slips of paper that entitled their holders to take designated sections of the exam.

Money, Time Down the Drain

But for a few applicants, the ICCP's reminders went unheeded, and the resulting confusion cost them dearly.

Another late arrival, for example, forfeited more than 20% of her CDP exam admission fee, which included a $10 testing charge and three $12 fees, one for each test section she was scheduled to take. The ICCP has agreed to repay her $36 section fees, but the $10 testing charge is nonrefundable.

The ICCP typically offers the CDP test only once each year, and the next one isn't scheduled to be administered until May 1980.

Another disappointed applicant, however, expressed the hope that the ICCP would amend its policy this year and schedule a makeup exam to compensate those who missed the first test.

Thus far, the ICCP has declined to respond formally to that proposal. But Fitzgibbon voiced sympathy for the latecomers' plight. "I see their point and understand their problem."

Hunt Nabbed in Honolulu

HONOLULU, Hawaii — Norman Henry Hunt, suspected of operating a bogus microcomputer company called World Power Systems, Inc. through which he allegedly swindled computer users, retailers and hobby magazines, was apprehended here last week.

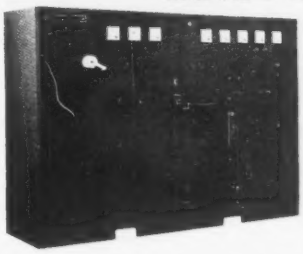
Although details are still sketchy, Hunt was reportedly captured by Federal Bureau of Investigation agents on May 30 and is expected to be extradited either to Arizona to face trial on fraud charges or to California, where he had escaped from Chino State Prison earlier this year after being convicted of a similar swindle.

Hunt, who has used numerous aliases in his career, had been hunted by state and federal officials since April 27, when he fled the Tucson area after realizing his alleged rip-off scheme was about to be exposed [CW, May 14].

Under the aegis of World Power Systems, Hunt reportedly advertised fictitious computer equipment in most of the major computer hobby magazines and collected money from customers, as well as equipment parts on credit from other businesses, with the intention of later reselling the equipment.

Several hundred thousand dollars of computer equipment which Hunt was allegedly forced to leave behind in his flight from authorities was later discovered by police.

IBM 3032 3033
370 168 370 165
415 Hz Power
THE "QUIET ONE"



PILLER

REDUCES SITE PREPARATION TIME & COST
LIGHTWEIGHT-COMPACT-LOW NOISE 58 dba
FOR COMPUTER ROOM INSTALLATIONS
PROVEN RELIABILITY 100,000 HRS. M.T.B.F.
HIGH EFFICIENCY-84%
OVER 1500 WORLD WIDE INSTALLATIONS
COMPUTER MANUFACTURER APPROVED
DELIVERY FROM STOCK

KW CONTROL SYSTEMS, INC.
R.D.No. 4, Box 114 C, South Plank Road, Middletown, New York 10940
(914) 355-6121 - 355-6221 Telex No. 13 - 7428

Call IBM first...
. . . then call Comdisco For
Your IBM Processors and Peripherals
We Can Put it Together Sooner (For Less)

United States:			
Atlanta	404/256-5956	New Jersey	201/568-9666
Chicago	312/698-3000	San Francisco	415/944-1111
Connecticut	203/853-6966	Washington, D.C.	301/441-1000
Detroit	313/644-1500	*International:*	
Florida	305/428-3095	Paris, France	374-1130
Fort Worth	817/534-1774	Toronto, Ont.	416/498-7220
		Latin America (FLA)	305/266-5682

COMDISCO
Comdisco, Inc. 9701 W. Higgins Rd., Rosemont, Ill. 60018 • 312/698-3000
TWX 910-253-1233
Member Computer Dealers Association

District Court Gears Up For Speedy Trial Act

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

BOSTON — To help comply with the Speedy Trial Act, the U.S. district court here is installing a Digital Equipment Corp. DEC-10 VT61 to speed up trial assignments and keep court records.

The federally mandated Speedy Trial Act, which will be fully implemented in July, requires dismissal of cases if the defendant is not brought to trial within 60 days.

According to David Kopech of the district clerks of courts office, the DEC-10 will be installed in about two weeks. The system will monitor the case load of each of the 10 district judges, Kopech said, and case assignments will be made according to which judge has the most available time.

With the current noncomputerized system, cases are often distributed in a lopsided fashion with some judges being swamped, while others have relatively few.

However, the major benefit from the system will be in locating 250 to 300 defendants each month, Kopech said. Finding defendants and having them appear at the right time for trial is one of the major problems facing the Boston office.

Similar computerized systems have been used in 10 other district courts with "tremendous success," he said.

Currently the Boston District Court is processing about half its cases within the 60-day period.

The Speedy Trial Act, which was passed by Congress in 1974, has come under fire by trial attorneys who say the 60-day time limit is unrealistic and will result in more acquittals by default. The lawyers also say the Speedy Trial Act will cause higher fees for more poorly prepared cases.

Kopech said the system won't do much to alleviate attorneys' problems. Some minor gains may come as a result of more accurate scheduling, but the problems of preparing cases within 60 days may still present a problem.

Melvin Norris, vice-president of the Federal Bar Association, said the computer will help in trying civil cases. "When all the issues are joined, the computer is automatically going to pump out that information. I also think it will be easier to get an update on the status of your case."

However, Norris was skeptical that the court's CPU will speed up the judicial process. "I'm not sure how that can work. For example, in a criminal case, we are not entitled to a list of the government witnesses automatically. Surely it's going to help keep control of where the defendants are, but the lawyers have to know where the defendants are also.

"The big problem we see is in the civil cases. You can't get a civil trial promptly because the criminal cases come first. So, if they can smooth out the time frames for the judges and move some of the cases around, that's going to be a big help to lawyers."

Norris said more trial lawyers may turn to using their own computers to speed up preparation for trial. Lawyers are making greater use of the Lexis and West Publishing Co. systems to aid in legal research. Norris said the two systems offer a cross-reference of cases to aid in preparing legal briefs.

"Certainly computers are the only way a small law firm is going to be able to survive.

"The legal profession needs computers. We need a computer in our office right now for our billing and time, but we just haven't been able to get one in the price area we want. If we could tie into a system that was reasonable in cost to do our billing, it would be a tremendous help. We could cut one person off our staff," he said.

ON-LINE (CICS)
TRUE INTERACTIVE ON-LINE SYSTEM

- True on-line or Batch System
- EIC • EEO • OSHA • ERISA • etc.
- Single File/File Maintenance Structure
- Highest User Rating
- Less Expensive
- Installs Faster on More Hardware

The PASS/Accu-Pay software system provides more solutions, is better maintained and is more effective than other systems . . .and, PASS/Accu-Pay has more features, solves more problems and offers a stronger warranty. Let us prove it. . .to your management team.

Only Personnel Data Systems Inc. can deliver all of these features.

personnel data systems, inc.

15 East Ridge Pike, Conshohocken, Penna. 19428 • (215) 828-4294

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER

HAZELTINE CRTs
1000 .... 12 × 80 ..... $345
Extra Large Characters for Ease of Viewing
w/ RS232C Standard
3000 .... 27 × 74 ..... $995
High-powered Editing Terminals w Protected Format!
w/ Burroughs, Univac, HIS Protocols
ALSO AVAILABLE: PRINTER & DUAL CASSETTE

1-DAY SHIPMENT

CENTRONICS PRINTERS
STARTING AT $995
ALMOST ALL MODELS AVAILABLE...
100 · 300 · 500 · 700 SERIES
DEC 8 & 11 · DG · RS232 INTERFACES
OLIVETTI & TELETYPE ASR/KSR

Call 617-261-1100
P.O. BOX 68, KENMORE STA. BOSTON, MA 02215

Terminal Net Links Users

Data Base Lets Airlines Buy Parts as Needed

By Jay Woodruff
CW Staff

MAHWAH, N.J. — Airlines faced with the increased costs of doing business now appear to have a way to eliminate the high expense of maintaining large parts inventories for plane repairs.

National Airlines, Capitol International Airways, Braniff International, Delta Airlines and 16 others will access the $60 million parts inventory of Ramco International, Inc. and other available inventories.

A communications system set up by Ramco offers the airlines seven real-time programs to buy parts as needed instead of having to stock the parts themselves. The main advantage for the airlines is the system's cost — approximately 35% to 40% cheaper for parts than the manufacturer would charge and 35% cheaper for the communications usually involved in the process, according to Ramco President Don Rvocco.

Ready Data Offered

The company was founded five years ago on the premise that an on-line system did not exist that offered ready data on spare supplies and demand trends, Rvocco. "My idea was to computerize this data and make it available on a real-time basis," he explained.

Prior to hooking up to a computerized data base, airlines had access to other parts suppliers, but Ramco is the only supplier which has computerized information on the subject, according to John Stephens, a member of Capitol International Airways' purchasing operation.

With such a large number of parts making up each DC8 in Capitol's fleet, parts researchers often found it difficult to locate the specific part order number when repairs were needed.

"The researchers don't have time to study up on every part in the planes. Now, even parts whose numbers have been changed can be brought to our attention.

"In the past, we had to check for parts on microfiche, with information that was updated every month. Then we had to make long-distance phone calls, which would tie up our communications," Rvocco said.

"But now we bring Ramco into the picture quickly, along with other information which it handles over its lines," he noted.

Lead times range from same-day turnaround of on-line orders for regular maintenance to same-day delivery of needed parts for emergency repairs.

Computer-Assisted Sales

The system is used in a step-by-step process. An airline purchasing agent enters the number of the needed part on an IBM 3276 CRT, which is connected by dedicated lines to Ramco's IBM System/3 15D with 512K bytes of memory. The CPU handles all switching between terminals.

The system accesses its disk files, which can hold five million records with up to 150 characters each. If the item is available, the system automatically quotes a price within four seconds of the inquiry. The user can then decide whether to buy.

If an order is placed, the system confirms it on-line and sends an air bill.

If the item is not in stock, the user is notified and the system checks all the information in the data base, including the Airline Transportation Association's Excess Materials Listing and the inventories of airlines which list overstocked parts. About 80% of the inquiries, however, can be processed from Ramco's inventory, according to Vince McNally, the technical expert responsible for implementing the Ramco system.

The user can directly connect itself to another airline participating in the network and order a part directly from it if one is available, McNally said.

To date, five terminals have been installed, the first going to Capitol International Airways. All the other airlines that have signed up for the service will have their terminals installed in two weeks, or "as soon as I can fly around and get them installed," he remarked.

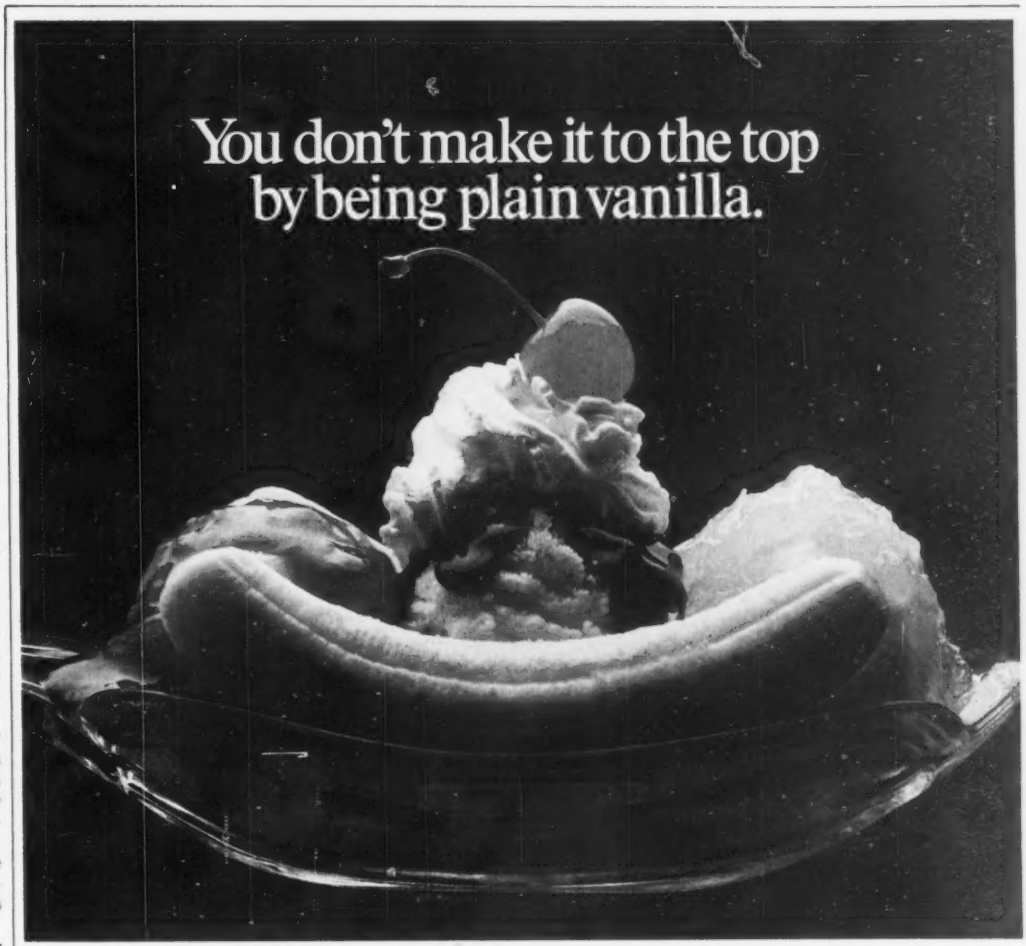
The terminals are connected by a dedicated line that Ramco ran from Vancouver, Canada, down the West Coast, across the country to Miami and up to New York, with drop lines to the individual terminals.

At Ramco headquarters here in Mahwah, 20 IBM 3276 CRTs are installed in the company's various departments and nearly all communications is handled without paper. "We call up the information, and there it is. If we want it, we print it," Rvocco said.

The company has abandoned report techniques and does "virtually zero batch work." The system itself processes 400,000 transactions a month, the Ramco president noted.

As the system now stands, inventory control is accurate within 1% "both in count and in dollars' worth of error," Rvocco claimed.

Ramco has been refining its applications programs for materials management. In the process of getting the airlines connected to the system, the company found that "much to our surprise, our applications were far in advance of what many of the world's airlines were using."



It takes something extra. And at Cutler-Williams that something extra is our people. They give us a special flavor that's helped us over the last 10 years to become one of the nation's leading data processing firms providing systems and programming services.

The way we attract these people is by offering professional growth, career advancement and superior benefits including top salaries and more. Plus a comprehensive, on-going educational program for both field and corporate employees.

With regional offices in most major cities across the nation, Cutler-Williams has the geographic flexibility to provide immediate, specialized assistance to our varied list of clients. A list that includes many Fortune 500 heavyweights. A unique Technical Skills Evaluation and Logistics System matches our people with the right client.

The commitment to our employees goes hand-in-hand with our commitment to meet industry challenges with innovative solutions. One example is 3/D One, our exclusive step-by-step methodology for system development and implementation.

Cutler-Williams' clients offer a world of challenging problems. Our people have the confidence and dedication to find solutions that work.

CW CUTLER-WILLIAMS, INC.
2655 Villa Creek Drive, Suite 205
Dallas, Texas 75234

Hardware Outlook 'Superb,' Hammer Declares

By John Whitmarsh
CW Staff

BOSTON — The steady march of computer technology will continue at an "unabated pace" through the end of this century, according to a respected industry prognosticator.

Drawing on more than 40 years of engineering and computer experience, Dr. Carl Hammer, director of computer science at Univac, declared here recently, "We are only at the beginning of the technological curve.

"The outlook for hardware is superb," he said, peeking into the future. "Major changes with large impacts are still in the offing, and some of the things today will be historic in 10 years."

Among the hardware developments Hammer foresees occurring by the year 2000 or before are:

- The development of microprocessor chips of 10G or 100G bits in today's sizes and at today's prices, as a result of economies of scale.
- The replacement of CRTs by flat screens in the 1980s and voice recognition in the 1990s.
- The development of language translation or print-to-print capability by the 1990s.

Hammer warned his audience that technological advancements will also usher in new problems, chiefly the displacement or retraining of office workers as computers assume a larger share of the clerical workload.

The outlook for applications is "excellent," Hammer said, with the brightest possibilities in office work and pattern recognition.

"The last labor-intensive frontier is office work," Hammer said. Currently 10 million persons are employed in clerical jobs, and that huge pool of labor offers vast possibilities for computers. "We have replaced the intensity of human labor with machines in other fields, and it will happen in office work as well," Hammer predicted.

The advances in office work will come in the storage of correspondence and in the reduced cost of writing and sending a business letter, which is currently pegged at $7 to $10.

Productivity gains in the office will be achieved because the computer is millions of times less expensive than human clerical help, Hammer said, explaining that one second of mainframe computer time equals more than $1 million in clerical salaries.

The chief problem of computerization is the displacement of human labor, Hammer said. Such displacement happened on a relatively small scale when pocket calculators replaced slide rules and when electronic watches replaced mechanical ones. In both those cases, however, displaced employees were retrained and absorbed into the labor force.

The field undergoing the most intensive research at the moment is pattern recognition, according to Hammer. "Pattern recognition, sometimes called artificial intelligence, is being done in one, two and three dimensions," he said. But, as in the analysis of traffic patterns or national economic patterns, "pattern recognition only deals with isolated patterns, with one part of the economy or at one traffic intersection. We do not yet have enough computer power to see the big picture."

Software Outlook Poor

While the outlook for hardware is superb and the outlook for its application is excellent, the outlook for software is poor, Hammer said.

"Software productivity gains over the past 30 years have been only on the order of a factor of two, compared with vast hardware gains," Hammer said. "I see no relief from software bottlenecks in the next 30 years."

Hammer cited two reasons for his prediction. First, the proliferation of legislation and regulations keeps business and society in a constant state of flux. The announcement by the Internal Revenue Service of new reporting requirements [CW, May 28] is one example of legislation that will have far-reaching effects on software and programmers, Hammer said.

The second reason he anticipates trouble for software is the inherent complexity of the software itself.

"We must begin to fragment the software into small, certifiable portions," Hammer said. He predicted that by the year 2000, software will be an assembly of macro components.

"Software as we know it today will not exist after the year 2000," Hammer concluded.

When You're Finished Processing Data... Press a Button and Process Words

You can do both with MDS Series 21 Distributed Data Processing Systems.

We've developed a great new software package that turns our Series 21 family of systems into first-class word processors. And, it's easy— load the program and just press a button.

Simple? Of course. Improve paperflow efficiency? Absolutely. Letters, reports, proposals, documents of every type, and even memos can be created, edited, stored, and quickly retrieved—at any time—for updating or revision without rekeying the entire text. Copy quality? You can be sure of *sharp, crisp* originals from the systems printer, whether you're running stationery or forms.

The word processing capability is just one of the many benefits you get with MDS Series 21 systems. There's modularity, for instance, that provides easy expansion or modification so you can grow at your own rate. A complete range of optional peripherals includes character and line printers. Tape drives and additional disk storage give you complete freedom to configure Series 21 equipment for application needs at central or remote locations.

So if you don't have a distributed data processing system that's been taught to process words—call us.

If you do have an MDS Series 21 installation and would like it to process words—we'll teach it.

Either way, you can be sure of the high quality and service that has earned MDS recognition as an industry leader.

PLEASE FORWARD MORE INFORMATION ON THE MDS SERIES 21 AND WORD PROCESSING

Name Title

Company

Address

Zip

( ) Phone

CW61179

Series 21 is a trademark of Mohawk Data Sciences

MDS MOHAWK DATA SCIENCES

1599 Littleton Road, Parsippany, New Jersey 07054
(201) 540-9080

DATAPOINT USERS

3600/"DATASHARE" COMPATIBLE CRT

W/Reverse Video, Underlining, Field Blinking, Dual Intensity, 8 x 8 Dot Matrix, 12" Screen, Switch Selectable Baud Rates.

2 YEAR WARRANTEE
90 DAY TRIAL PERIOD
AND MORE

ONLY **$1295** (QTY. 1)

PRINTERS

60 CPS TO 600 LPM
Dot Matrix or Solid Character Band
"LOCAL" or RS-232

From **$1950** to **$8950**

For more information:

Bristol Information Systems, Inc.
84 NORTH MAIN STREET
FALL RIVER, MASSACHUSETTS 02720
617-679-1051

Three Computer-Related Fields

High School Pupils Get the Business, DP, Too

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN FRANCISCO — Reflecting the rapid growth of commercial DP, a vocational high school here has developed a curriculum in which information processing courses go hand in hand with classes in more traditional business disciplines.

Since its formation two years ago, the School for Business and Commerce (SBC) has offered 10 courses of study, including an information processing section, specializing in three computer related subject areas: programming, data entry and word processing.

Together, the SBC's information processing classes form one facet of a curriculum that also covers such standard business school fare as accounting, merchandising, banking/finance, advertising and advanced secretarial courses.

Most of the 100 or so students currently enrolled in the school's information processing program divide their classroom time equally between the SBC and their own high schools, according to Bryce Martens, information processing coordinator. All the enrollees range in age from 16 to 18 and are either juniors or seniors in high schools elsewhere in this city's unified school district.

To qualify for admission to the SBC, each student must have completed at least one DP course, usually in Basic programming, at his home high school.

Hands-On Experience

Once enrolled in the school, students supplement their classroom activities by receiving hands-on experience with the SBC's in-house hardware. In the programming class, for example, they interact with a 96K-word Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/34 running under Version 6-C of the RSTS/E operating system.

Other hardware modules in the system configuration include two 14M-byte DEC RKO-6 disk units, 13 Lear Siegler, Inc. ADM-1A CRT terminals, seven TTY 4320 printer terminals, one ASR 33 teletypewriter and four Texas Instruments, Inc. TI2745 portable data terminals.

In the data entry class, meanwhile, students use all-IBM equipment, including nine Model 029 keypunch machines, one Model 129 keypunch/-verifier, seven 3277 data entry terminals and one 3271 controller.

Business Computing

The bulk of the SBC's DP program stresses business computing as opposed to the more theoretical realm of computer science, Martens explained. The programming course, for example, specializes in Cobol and covers the fundamentals of programming, transaction processing, program maintenance and systems analysis.

Students who complete the information processing program receive no diplomas, but they do earn full academic credit that they can apply toward graduation at their own high schools.

Few of the business DP students take classes in the SBC's other nine departments, although some of the word processing enrollees stray into courses in allied disciplines like advanced secretarial skills, Martens said.

When they complete the information processing program, SBC students are theoretically qualified to enter the business DP field as programmer trainees or junior programmers. Most students, however, leave the school to enter local colleges, where they often major in computer science or related fields.

"The problem I've found is that most businesses are fairly resistant to hire someone straight out of high school without a college background," Martens said.

The SBC's training does, however, allow graduating students to skip many of the elementary DP classes in their chosen colleges and proceed directly to the more advanced levels of a computer science curriculum, he added.

Monthly Aids Idea Exchanges

WILLOW GROVE, Pa. — "Impact: Information Technology," a publication aimed at linking representatives of information management disciplines in order to exchange ideas, has started its second year of publication.

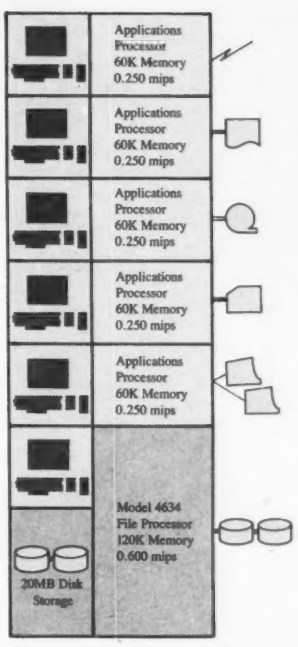
The monthly newsletter is published by the Administrative Management Society here and reports technological advances that are drawing various administrative functions of the office into a single, smoothly operating complex, according to a spokeswoman for the society.

A panel of 11 conributing editors cover such areas as DP, financial management, records management, telecommunications and word processing. Recent articles have treated the increased importance of the office of the future given practical advice on contract negotiations.

A sample copy of "Impact" can be obtained by contacting Estelle Jacobs at the society, Maryland Road, Willow Grove Pa. 19090.

Datapoint will lease you this 420K Computer System for $1,950* a month and ship it in about 12 weeks.

ARCPAC™ gives you mainframe power without mainframe headaches, and costs only $2.21* per user per hour.



ARCPAC. 420K memory, 20MB disk memory illustrated here. Each applications processor is multilanguage, multifunction.

Now you can get business computing power with multilanguage and telecommunications capabilities. With easy growth, at reasonable prices, Datapoint has the system for you. We call it the Attached Resource Computer™ system, or ARC™ for short. The major components are proven Datapoint hardware. That's why we can ship you an ARCPAC in about three months with all necessary processors, disks, connecting cables and system software. All at a new, low, packaged price.

The bigger it gets, the better

ARCPAC is a multilanguage, multifunction, multiterminal system for both batch and transaction processing. Any processing work station runs COBOL, RPGPLUS, BASIC-PLUS, DATASHARE® and all Utilities.

The system can grow as your needs increase—simply, easily, in incremental steps, at affordable costs, and without reprogramming. Unlike most large systems, it actually gets better as it grows.

The ARCPAC shown here, for example, can handle 1.85 million instructions per second (mips). Add on another 60K processor and the system's capacity increases to 2.10 mips. A second 60K processor added on brings it up to 2.35 mips. And on and on, almost without limit.

No systemwide failures

Because of its architecture, if part of the system goes off-line, you're still in business. Other parts of the system can simply take over for the off-line processor, or a replacement processor can be quickly plugged into the system. Either way, the system keeps right on working.

The ARCPAC Package

ARCPAC is designed to make it easy for you to get into attached processing. The package comes in two versions: with 20MB of disk storage or, for a little higher price, 120MB. Both packages include five 60K applications processors and one 120K file processor, plus all connecting cables, system software, and languages, at the low package prices.

You have plenty of add-on options to configure the ARCPAC precisely to your needs. These options can include additional processor power, more disk capacity, extra terminals and compatible Datapoint peripherals like printers, magnetic tape drives and others. You have a wide choice of telecommunications systems to make the ARCPAC part of a geographically dispersed network.

The two-year lease rate is $1,950 per month for the basic ARCPAC with 20MB of disk storage. One- and three-year leases are also available. Maintenance is currently $552 per month extra.

Nationwide customer service

Datapoint has 665 Customer Service Representatives stationed in 138 local service offices around the country. Customers call one toll-free number, 24 hours a day, seven days a week, when they need service, and are usually in contact with a service rep in less than an hour.

The Datapoint approach

Datapoint out-thinks its competition to help you out-think yours. ARCPAC is just one of the ways. Datapoint made dispersed data processing feasible and is building now toward the integrated electronic office of the future. Whether you need a hundred small systems for your branch offices or a major computing facility for corporate headquarters, Datapoint has an answer.

For more information on ARCPAC, simply send in the coupon.

*Based on the monthly two-year lease rate with five users and an average of 176 working hours per user per month. Does not include maintenance.

DATAPOINT CORPORATION

TO: Marketing Communications Department (M62)
Datapoint Corporation
9725 Datapoint Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78284
(512) 699-7151

Please send the information indicated below.
☐ ARC system information ☐ ARCPAC
☐ Product family brochure ☐ Annual report

Name
Title
Company
Address
City State Zip

Gas Bill Cut by $25,000

Firm's 3033s Put to Work Heating Building

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

NEPTUNE, N.J. — It may not exactly be one of the bigger selling points, but large CPUs give off a lot of heat. But enough to heat a three-story office building? If you ask 850 employees at Insco Systems, a subsidiary of Contenental Corp., the answer is yes.

During the natural gas shortage three winters ago, someone came up with the idea of opening the doors of the room containing two IBM 3033 CPUs, two printers and 160 disk and tape units. The company's main boilers were then shut down and guess what? Temperatures in the building dropped only three degrees.

Pleased with what had happened, the company decided to hire a local engineering and architectural firm to come up with some way to make better use of the 1.5 million BTUs per hour given off by the computers, senior vice-president William Barron said. The engineering firm, named CHU2A, designed a system of pipes and coils to heat air and water in the original 102,000-sq-ft building, along with a 72,000 sq-ft addition.

The system cost $90,000, but Barron said it was worth it. Last winter, the company didn't have to use its gas-fired boilers at all. Some gas was still needed to heat water, but the company's overall gas bill was cut from $40,000 to $15,000.

The company also avoided putting new boilers in the new addition, for another $125,000 savings in installation fees plus an estimated $30,000 annual savings in gas.

Barron said the heating system will have paid for itself by the end of this year.

Barron added he has already had calls from Italy, Belgium and Ford Motor Co. about the system.

There does seem to be one little problem, however: last winter there was too much heat. Office temperatures averaged around 78 to 82 degrees.

Vendors' Help Lets User Rebound Fast After Fire

By Jay Woodruff
CW Staff

STRATFORD, Conn. — When a fire shut down a service bureau here, its vendors supplied quick relief by getting the billing operation on its feet within a week.

According to Stratford Systems, Inc. president Frederic R. Swiers, vandals broke into the company headquarters on Saturday night, April 27, and set fire to the inside of the building.

The blaze destroyed the keypunch room and its IBM keypunch equipment, while in the next room, heat ruined a Datapoint Corp. 2200 business processor, a card reader, a printer and telephone company equipment. Damage was estimated to be "at least $100,000," Swiers said.

Duplicate records located in another building saved the business from losing data, he pointed out.

Swiers notified Datapoint of the disaster that weekend and when he called again the following Monday, he learned that replacement equipment was on the way. A more powerful system and a card reader had been located in New York City that would work in place of the 2200. They were installed two days later.

Before the equipment arrived, representatives of AT&T'S Long Lines Communications Division Crisis Control Center had expedited the installation of new lines and 4,800 bit/sec modems in a temporary office a block away from the wrecked computer facility.

On Thursday, Datapoint delivered a printer, while IBM flew in keypunch equipment from Toronto. "By the end of the week, we were in full operation," Swiers stated.

"I thought Datapoint was fantastic and IBM was just as good." Swiers also praised AT&Ts Paul Lewis as being "a very competent guy."

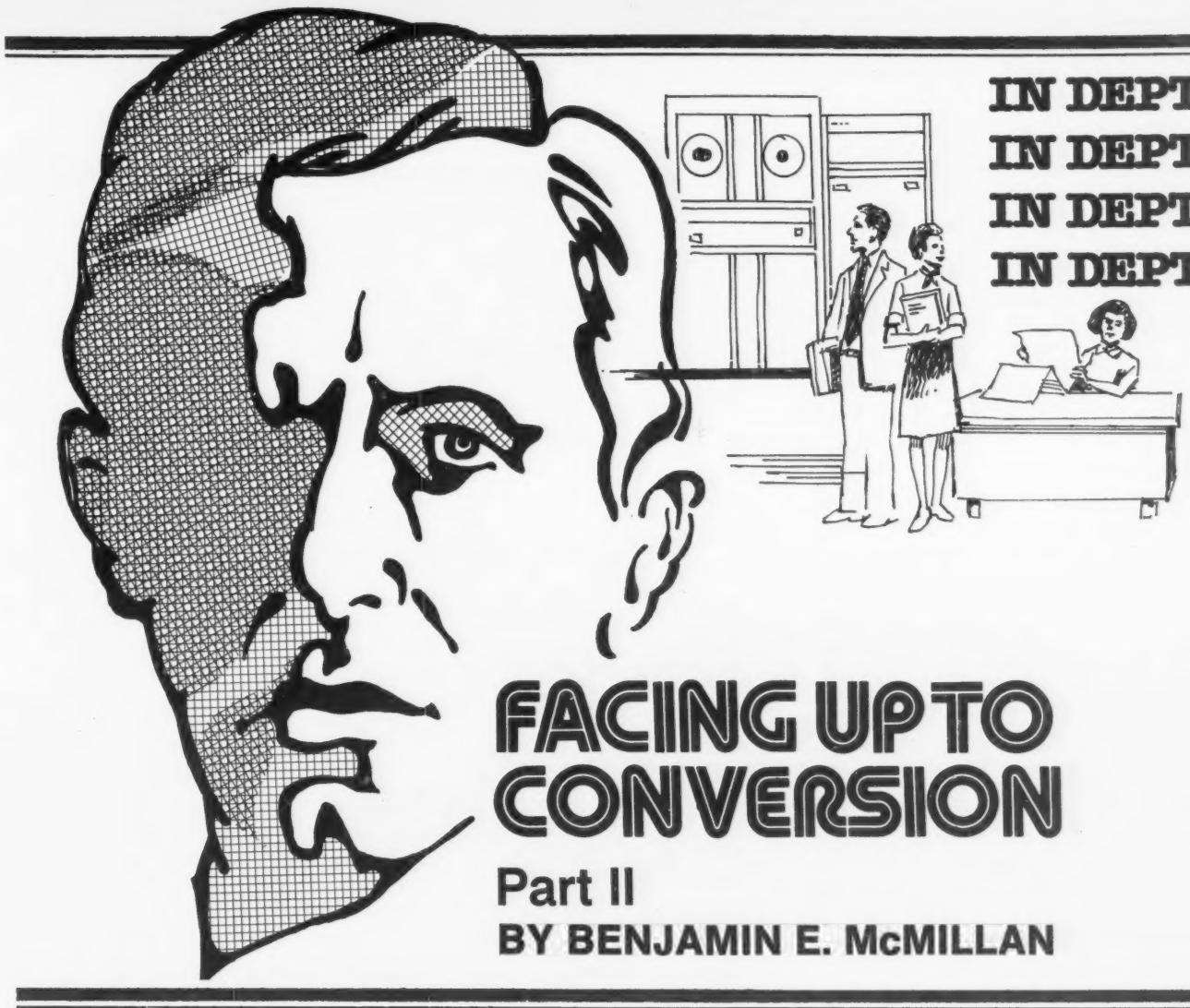
Visually Impaired Set Annual Meeting

GRAND RAPIDS, Mich. — The annual convention of Visually Impaired Data Processors International, to be held here July 1-3, will feature a presentation by Daniel McCracken, author and the president of the Association for Computing Machinery.

The convention will focus on technological advances that have facilitated the employment and upward mobility of the visually impaired in the field of DP.

Registration fee for the Vidpi convention will be $12.

Early registration is encouraged. Checks payable to Vidpi may be sent to R. Dean Wilbur, treasurer, Medcomp Research Foundation, 2400 Reading Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45202.



IN DEPTH
IN DEPTH
IN DEPTH
IN DEPTH

FACING UP TO CONVERSION

Part II

BY BENJAMIN E. McMILLAN

In Part 2 of this four-part series on conversion, McMillan discusses his survey of managers who had recently taken their installations through the process. He sought their opinions on what effects detailed guidelines had, or would have had, in their particular cases.

Computer-based information systems have been a part of the business scene for more than 20 years. In that time, the attitudes of managers who supervise and operate them have not remained static. This continual change has been the result of emerging new managerial styles and good and bad experiences of managers applying new technology.

Findings described in Part 2 of this series are based on a survey of information systems managers, both business and scientific, conducted between April 15 and May 15, 1973.

Questionnaires were mailed by name and title to 150 managers and supervisors and 61 replies were received. Eleven of these were omitted from the results for lack of information.

All the installations surveyed had computers valued in excess of $3 million and a job stream average of more than 600 jobs per week. The installations in the survey included military installations, educational institutions, aerospace firms, research institutions and many others.

More than half (60%) of the respondents used their computer systems for scientific computations; 38% used their systems for both business and scientific purposes; and 2% (one) used its system for business only.

Of the respondents, 14% had been directly involved with a computer conversion within the previous six months; 30% had been involved between six months and two years earlier; 22% had been involved two to four years earlier; 24% had converted with four to six years and the remaining 10% more than six years earlier.

It was apparent that the respondents had recent experience so the process of conversion would be fresh in their minds. This fact is important in determining the relevance of their opinions and attitudes toward the approach to conversion. Even though the managers of these installations had different styles, it appears as if they were in agreement in many areas on the subject of conversion.

Hypotheses Established

A set of hypotheses was established to determine if it was feasible to develop a set of general guidelines for conversion and what the attitudes would be toward using these guidelines. The questionnaire was designed to establish criteria for acceptance or rejection of the hypotheses (see Page 44).

The hypotheses were tested using a normal chi-square calculation. They were used to determine if there was a significant difference between those managers with a special staff and those without a special staff. The level of significance was .05 with two degrees of freedom. Each question had five possible answers, but because the extremes were very small, the tables for computational purposes were collapsed.

Because the research had to be conducted primarily using historical data and management experience, the following hypotheses were established, even though they appeared somewhat presumptuous at the time:

- Null hypothesis: There will be no significant differences between the number of difficulties encountered during conversion by installations with detailed guidelines for system conversion and those installations without detailed guidelines.
- Alternate hypothesis: There will be a significant difference in the number of difficulties encountered during conversions by installations with guidelines and those without.

1. The time and cost involved in selecting and installing a complex computer system will be decreased significantly.
2. The responsibility of persons directly involved with the conversion process can be more clearly defined.
3. The number of unforeseen events will be decreased significantly.
4. Personnel directly affected by the conversion process will be more cooperative.
5. The control of people problems will be significantly better.
6. There will be a significant difference in the quality of communications.
7. The support of top and middle management could be gained to a greater degree with detailed guidelines than without guidelines.
8. The transition during systems conversion will be significantly smoother.
9. The relationships of people directly involved with the system change can be controlled significantly better with detailed guidelines than with day-to-day management.

Because the questionnaire was designed primarily with closed-end questions, it is difficult to ascertain whether the installations with guidelines had fewer problems than those without. Of those that replied, 78% said the guidelines or procedures they used for conversion were adequate, while 18% felt they were not.

The null hypothesis was not adequately tested by the questionnaire.

The remainder of the hypotheses were associated with the questionnaire and chi-square statistics as shown in Figure A (on Page 45).

While trying to test the hypotheses using the results obtained with the questionnaire, a chi-square statistic was used to determine the significance of the answers.

It was found that at a .05 level of significance for four degrees of freedom, all answers were significant. The chi-

(Continued on Page 44)

QUESTIONS	NUMBER OF RESPONSES				
	Strongly Agree	Agree	No Opinion	Disagree	Strongly Disagree
1. Do you feel that procedures or guidelines for selecting your computer systems were adequate?	18	21	2	6	3
2. After the computer system selection, would detailed guidelines have helped the system conversion go more smoothly?	21	17	8	2	2
3. Detailed guidelines concerning information dissemination would have provided better channels for communications with those affected by the change.	20	21	8	1	0
4. In your opinion, would detailed guidelines for system conversion tend to cause more cohesiveness among workers directly affected by the change?	19	16	8	6	0
5. Do you feel that middle management support was given throughout the conversion effort?	11	25	2	9	2
6. Could middle management support be gained with guidelines for the conversion process?	6	25	11	6	0
7. Could top management support be gained with guidelines for the conversion process?	6	18	15	9	1
8. Responsibilities during the conversion period can sometimes be better assigned with set guidelines.	16	24	5	3	1
9. In your opinion, the amount of time between computer system selection and conversion completion would have been significantly shorter if a set of detailed gudielines or procedures had been followed.	13	16	10	9	0
10. The cost of a computer system conversion effort could be decreased significantly with detailed planning.	16	24	6	3	0
11. Do you feel that guidelines for people management during computer system conversion could realign responsibilities such that people problems may be kept to a minimum?	7	28	11	2	0
12. If there were a set of flexible detailed guidelines that covered computer system conversion from the point of approval of the system to the running of production on the new system, they would be used.	10	26	8	5	0
13. Do you think that it is possible to establish a complete set of procedures or guidelines that could be used for all phases of conversion?	3	20	4	18	5
14. In your opinion, would it be good policy to establish strict schedules for the computer vendors within your guidelines for computer selection?	18	19	5	2	0
15. If there is a large group of people directly involved with the computer, do you feel that their relationships may be controlled better by day to day management than by guidelines for conversion?	5	11	10	18	4
16. Can more effective management decisions relating to the organization be implemented with detailed guidelines for system conversion?	9	28	8	4	0
17. Do you feel that lost work time due to unforeseen events during the conversion period can be reduced with detailed outlines?	11	25	7	6	1
18. Is it possible to match organizational needs with computer system capabilities using detailed guidelines?	6	22	16	4	1

In the search for a method to obtain information about problems of computer conversion, this questionnaire was designed. It offered an objective method for analyzing the opinions and attitudes of various DP managers.

(Continued from Page 43)

square statistic used for comparison was 9.49.

Because there were five possible answers and a total of 50 respondents, a fixed value of 10 was used as expected frequency. This result allowed a 2-by-5 table to be used for computing the chi-square statistics.

Systems Management

Many times DP managers will not admit to some of the difficulties they encountered during the conversion of their systems. This conclusion was summed up best by Paul Jarvis in an article in the September 1973 issue of *Datamation* magazine:

"When you do find similar problems in 'the change' that another user has experienced, he will tend to minimize the difficulty his shop experienced. He is not being difficult. It's just that, as with the member of any infant professional group, he doesn't want to appear dumb."

It is true that all managers have some form of a plan or approach to conversion; however, questions can be raised about the efficiency of the plan, the time necessary to execute it and the final cost. One respondent answered that he felt strongly about his guidelines being adequate, but in a comment stated, "They started their conversion process more than four years ago and are still in the process."

There was no significant evidence found to indicate that those installations without guidelines had more problems than those installations with guidelines. The problems that are encountered during a conversion are those that would be unique to that installation. A problem to one manager may not necessarily be a problem to another.

Approximately 60% of the respondents had selected a special staff for the conversion process, and only in specific instances did the managers with a special staff answer the questionnaire significantly differently from those managers without a special staff.

Because large computer systems require long-range planning, it is necessary for the DP manager to be well aware of the rapid advances of technology. This knowledge can perhaps prevent the new system from becoming obsolete before it is completely installed.

At this point, detailed planning is critical. If the transition is not smooth and many unforeseen events occur, the result will be disastrous, both financially and in the length of time necessary to complete the conversion.

In the replies received, 26% strongly agreed and 32% agreed that detailed guidelines would reduce conversion time significantly. On the other hand, 18% disagreed and 20% had no opinion. There were no strong disagreements.

Time as Money

It would seem obvious that if time were saved, money would also be saved. In the case of computer conver-

sion, this does not always hold true. Sometimes if more time is taken in planning, money is saved in the end.

The managers in the survey agreed with this opinion. While 32% strongly agreed and 48% agreed that detailed guidelines would decrease costs, only 6% disagreed with that hypothesis. There were no strong disagreements, and 12% had no opinion.

The abolition of disasters during conversions is a DP manager's dream. However, to keep these unforeseen events to a minimum is the best managers can do. It is extremely difficult to eliminate all bad experiences in a complex system conversion.

Detailed planning seems to be at least a partial solution to that problem. Many managers seem to concur with that idea. Twenty-two percent strongly agreed and 50% agreed; 14% had no opinion, but 12% disagreed and 2% strongly disagreed. One respondent stated, "No amount of planning can reduce unforeseen events."

Personnel Management

The key ingredient in any conversion effort is the personnel. The personnel involved in a conversion must be given first consideration. As described earlier, there can be no success without the full support and cooperation of the personnel involved, directly or indirectly.

No computer system's function can be effective without a conscientious application of sound employee management practices. According to the study made by the National Industrial Conference Board, management must:

- Develop a well-defined recruiting program and execute it carefully.
- Practice consistency in the management of staff personnel.
- Spell out clearly specific responsibilities in project assignments.
- Establish a planned program for performance evaluation.
- Be able to motivate staff members on the basis of the business purposes of their activities.

Hand in Hand

Robert J. Benjamin put it in perspective in his book, *Control of the System Development Cycle*, when he stated, "A wise organization realizes that authority and responsibility go hand in hand with motivation."

The managers polled in the survey were in general agreement that guidelines for conversion would help minimize people problems. While 82% of the managers agreed that communications channels could be controlled better with detailed guidelines, the remaining 18% disagreed or had no opinion.

This illustration does not indicate which approach is best, but it does emphasize the differences in managerial styles. However, those managers who run the "whole" show have a higher risk of failure, because the job is too large for one person to handle.

Among the responses of the managers in the survey, there was a general concurrence that detailed guidelines for conversion can be helpful in reducing personnel problems. Of those managers responding, 70% agreed that detailed guidelines would tend to cause more cohesiveness among workers affected by the change, while 12% disagreed and 16% had no opinion. In the same line of thought, 80% of the responding managers felt that set guidelines would help the assignment of responsibilities during the conversion period; the remaining 20% disagreed or had no opinion.

While it was not the purpose of the project to examine personal motives of DP managers, certain paradoxes were apparent in some of the answers. Questions 5, 6 and 7 dealt with management support. The responses to these questions are compared in Figure B.

It is interesting to note the difference in the opinions of some of the managers when answering questions concerning upper management. While 22% strongly agreed that upper management supported the conversion effort, only 12% strongly agreed they could get upper management support

(Continued on Page 46)

Question	Strongly Agree	Agree	No Opinion	Disagree	Strongly Disagree	Total
5	22%	50%	4%	18%	4%	98%
6	12%	50%	22%	12%	0%	96%
7	12%	36%	30%	18%	2%	98%

Figure B

Hypothesis	Question Number	Chi-Square
1	10	49.7
2	8	38.7
3	17	33.2
4	4	23.7
5	11	49.8
6	3	41.6
7	6, 7	35.8, 18.7
8	2	31.3
9	15	12.6

Figure A

SECURED PARTY SALE

A.J. Willner & Co. Auctioneers will sell on Thurs., June 21, 1979 at 2:00 P.M. at the law offices of Zachary S. Minion (a professional corporation) 10 Commerce Court, Newark, New Jersey.

All right, title and interest of

STENOCOMP, INC.

a corporation of the State of Maryland with offices located at: 1124 North Highland St. Arlington, Virginia in the following assets:

Stenocomp Translation System — the 11 sets of computer programs (datasets/-files)

Stenocomp Dictionary

Stenocomp Edit-Print System computer programs

License Agreements

License agreement between Stenocomp and Founders of a New Corp.., dated September 23, 1976

License agreement between Stenocomp and Cat, Inc., dated June 10, 1976, and subsequent amendment agreements dated December 21, 1977, January 30, 1978, April 30, 1978 and May 10, 1978

License agreement between Stenocomp and RECAT dated September 15, 1976, and a subsequent amendment agreement dated December 21, 1977

Month-to-month extension of contract with the Philadelphia Court of Common Pleas dated June 3, 1977

Buy-back agreements of Pengad Security between Stenocomp and Cat, Inc. dated August 15, 1978.

Miscellaneous Rights

All of Stenocomp's computer software programs not specifically mentioned as well as all of its choses in action, intangible rights and goodwill of every kind and description.

Copies of the license and other agreements and some description of computer programs will be available for inspection at location of sale starting at 9:30 a.m. A computer tape containing copies of the Stenocomp master dictionary and source decks of computer programs as well as a translation will not be available for inspection are are offered for sale in an "as is" condition. Same are held in escrow subject to security agreements between Stenocomp and the secured party (The Pengad Companies, Inc., a New Jersey Corporation).

Terms: 25% deposit — cash or certified check. Balance by cash or certified check within 7 days of sale.

For information
call Attorney's Office
201-642-7872

RCA INTRODUCES STREAK & SQUEAK.

"STREAK"

GE TermiNet 200.* Lightning-fast. 4 times quicker than conventional printers.

It's a complete matrix 120 cps printer with 1200 baud and a IK buffer to kill fills. You get data 4 times faster, and may cut phone line charges up to 75%. (Model KSR only, $112 per month.†) Mag tape optional.

"SQUEAK"

Quiet-as-a-mouse Teletype Model 43. Our lowest cost printer.**

It's a super-quiet, microprocessor-based 30 cps printer. 20,000 characters of solid state internal buffered storage. Edit while you transmit. Send while you receive. (Model 43 KSR only, $60 per month.†)

Call right now, (609) 338-4129. Or write: RCA Service Company, A Division of RCA, Data Services, Bldg. 204-2, Route 38, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08358 RCA, The Single Source.

RCA Data Services

*Registered trademark of General Electric Company.
**Registered trademark of Teletype Corporation.

†Prices based on a 3-year lease. RCA maintenance included.

IN DEPTH

(Continued from Page 45)

with set guidelines.

In addition, only 4% had no opinion about upper management giving support, but 30% had no opinion about obtaining upper management support with set guidelines. After reviewing the replies, no pattern was found; so no speculation can be made about the results.

As mentioned earlier, different managerial styles have developed as a result of the new technology. The old styles could perhaps be referred to as "by-the-book" methods. Because it was felt that there was only one way to do things, one could follow a documented step-by-step method and accomplish the necessary objectives.

Organization Management

Today, managers use many different methods such as management by objectives, management by insight, management by results and management by crisis.

This many-faceted approach to management is evidenced by the responses of the managers in the survey. When asked, "Could people relationships be controlled better by guidelines for conversion than day-to-day management?", 44% responded that guidelines were better, while 32% felt that day-to-day management was better. The remaining 20% had no opinion.

When asked if organizational needs could be matched with computer system capabilities by using detailed guidelines for conversion, 32% had no opinion, and while 56% agreed to this point, 10% disagreed. Three questionnaires were left blank on this question.

It seems as though this aspect of systems capabilities is not considered by many managers.

In sum, in testing certain hypotheses as to whether detailed guidelines would be helpful in a computer conversion, it was found that in certain tangible areas the hypotheses were accepted. However, in certain intangible areas of management, the hypotheses failed the test and will not be accepted.

It is obvious that today's managers have developed a myriad of styles and have many approaches to similar problems. Because the results were based on the opinions and experiences of the managers, it is safe to say their answers applied to their unique situations.

It is difficult to categorize a topic that is basically general in nature, but the problem of conversion is one that will plague the DP manager until the end of time, unless some approach is developed that can offer some guidance that may be used in any situation.

Part III of this series will attempt to develop guidelines flexible enough to be useful regardless of type of business, size, organizational structure or type of conversion. These guidelines are not to take the place of or change the style of the manager, but to give guidance when necessary.

Benjamin E. McMillan is a specialist in computer systems acquisition for General Dynamics Corp. in St. Louis, where he has been employed for 12 years.

His work involves identifying opportunities for standardization and multi-site utilization and volume purchase and/or lease arrangements for equipment, materials and supplies for computer centers. He investigates new equipment and supplies as they reach the market and arranges to test, evaluate and make recommendations on their use by DP organizations within General Dynamics.

He also assists computer centers in preparing forecasts of future equipment and material needs.

McMillan holds a B.S. in mathematics from Central State College in Edmond, Okla. and an M.B.A. from Pepperdine University of Los Angeles.

Why were these well-respected names replaced by the ADP/Onsite™ Service?

GENERAL ELECTRIC ADP/Onsite

TYMSHARE® ADP/Onsite

Interactive Data Corporation The Data Utility ADP/Onsite

SBC The Service Bureau Corporation ADP/Onsite

On-Line Systems Inc. ADP/Onsite

Because companies spending over $10,000 a month on time-sharing saw the real advantages of switching to ADP/Onsite. Actual savings are impressive, almost always with another benefit of increasing time-sharing capacity (up to four times more in one actual case).

It's not easy to convince both users and DP management to switch off our competitors. But when you see the facts we think you'll be impressed.

For the full story phone Linda Schawles to schedule a 20 minute presentation.

313/996-4333

© 1979 ADP Network Services

ADP™ Network Services
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

Building something that really lasts takes two basic things.

Know-how and no compromise.

With Graham's new Epoch 480 computer tape, you get all the reliability and durability of Epoch 4—plus much more.

When you couple Graham know-how with our no-compromise approach to quality, it's easy to see why Epoch 4 became the industry standard.

Now, with the introduction of new Epoch 480, we're creating an even higher standard in magnetic tape reliability and dependability.

Epoch 480 utilizes Epoch 4's binder system, but we've added Graham's "Magnum 80" particle—a significant improvement in oxide particle configuration.

Because the "Magnum 80" particle is larger, it has several important advantages over ordinary oxide particles. It makes possible more uniform particle dispersion. This helps greatly reduce the usual particle clumps which would be worn away by the head—causing excessive head and tape wear, contamination and signal loss.

And like its famous predecessor, every reel of Epoch 480 is 100% certified zero defect.

Epoch 480. It isn't our great Epoch 4. It's even greater.

When you buy from Graham you deal direct with a Graham magnetic media specialist. We wouldn't have it any other way.

GRAHAM MAGNETICS
Graham, Texas 76046

EDITORIAL

Dangerous Proposal

The Federal Bureau of Investigation has been trying since 1973 to add equipment to its National Crime Information Center (NCIC) that would allow it to switch messages between the states. Most of these messages are currently handled by the National Law Enforcement Telecommunications System, a nonprofit organization supported with funds from the states.

The proposed FBI communications service would be available at no charge to the states. In these days of austere budgets and Proposition 13 mentality, such a free service would probably make many state officials very happy.

However, they would be very short-sighted.

A switching system would give the FBI the capability to monitor and control data communications and all administrative messages between the nation's state and local police departments. Such powers of surveillance and control could change the FBI from an organization created to fight federal crime and *support* state and local law enforcement agencies into a national police force. A national police force that smacks of the Soviet KGB or Iran's Savak is anathema to the American political system.

It was, therefore, good news when Congress prohibited the procurement of message-switching equipment through language in the Justice Department's appropriations bill [CW, May 28]. Irene Emsellem, a senior staff member of the Senate Judiciary Committee said it well: "The main fear is that with respect to any kind of computerized system, the technology has a way of overshadowing the policy and then once the technology is in place, the policy questions don't get debated."

The Office of Technology Assessment (OTA) is working on the answers to those policy questions, and it is unlikely that Congress will allow any kind of new system to be installed at the FBI until those questions are answered.

The FBI is lobbying hard against the current wording of the Justice Department appropriations bill. Last month, FBI Director William H. Webster appealed to Senate Judiciary Committee Chairman Edward M. Kennedy (D-Mass.) for help in obtaining "a desperately needed communications controller" to be "the interface between the NCIC computer and dedicated communications lines which link it to criminal justice agencies throughout the country."

Webster told Kennedy the NCIC's current hardware is "technologically outdated, operationally overextended and unable to cope with the constantly increasing use of the NCIC system."

The center's equipment probably is swamped and behind the state of the art, but that does not justify its applications.

Besides heeding the OTA report, Congress should consider the legacy of Watergate and the man who ran the FBI for decades as a personal fiefdom. After all, proposals for FBI message switching were planned under a Presidential administration whose disdain for civil liberties are well documented.

DATA PAST

Five Years Ago
June 12, 1974

STAMFORD, Conn. — The Computer Investors Group (CIG) introduced the 6780 block multiplexer channel, the first independently available channel for large IBM machines. The system allowed 360/65s and larger systems to attach IBM 3330 and 3330-11 disk drives, IBM 2305 fixed-head disks, Storage Technology Corp. Superdisks and most independent 3330/3330-11 type replacements to their mainframes without software modification.

Eight Years Ago
June 16, 1971

HAWTHORNE, Calif. — "Dinosaurs in the computer industry have got to go," Cmdr. Grace Murray Hopper said here as she renewed her battle against what she called mammoth computer systems, operating systems, management data bases and massive mathematical problems. "You do not know how much economy you have lost to overhead by having an operating system and on top of that a management system. It must be eliminated," she said.

LETTERS

Parker on Crime Bill

I wish to clarify my position on the Ribicoff Computer Crime Bill [CW, May 21]. I have said that the first version of the bill (S.1766) was poorly drafted. I also said that the second version (S.240) is an improvement but still caused problems.

However, I am confident that these problems are being solved, and an adequate version will be produced.

We need a strong federal criminal law as Sen. Ribicoff has proposed and for exactly the reasons he has stated. He is doing a great service towards making society safe in the use of computer technology.

My statements have been aimed at alerting the computer community to the hostile environments in which we find our computers today. We must mend our ways of casual attitudes about security and unauthorized personal use of computers. They are rapidly becoming vaults in which we store increasing amounts of assets. You don't play games in vaults.

Donn B. Parker
Los Altos, Calif.

Don't Aid the Draft

As the front-page article in the May 7 issue points out, the revival of draft registration and conscription is a subject much on the government's mind these days. And this time around, computers will take on a larger role than ever before.

We, the men and women of the computing profession, must ask ourselves to what extent we are personally willing to become involved in this effort.

Conscription is slavery. Registration is the first step toward conscription. Any computer person who helps the Selective Service in its efforts to computerize the process is no less a participant in slave trading than the Yankee shippers who worked the infamous slaves-to-molasses-to-rum triangle in the early years of our nation's history.

Can we, if called upon to produce the files desired by the Selective Service, quietly submit on the grounds that we are only doing our job? I for one will not. As an employee of Stanford University, I will not knowingly comply with, aid or abet any effort to turn over computerized student records even if mandated by law. However, if the university chooses to modify its files so as to make them less useful for registration (for example, removing any age data), I will be more than happy to volunteer extra hours.

I urge all concerned DP people to serve similar notice on their employers. To assist in that effort, I have formed Computer Professionals Against the Draft, to provide a network of support for such individuals. For more general information on fighting the reinstitution of conscription, I refer the reader to The New Resistance, c/o Students for a Libertarian Society, 1620 Montgomery Street, San Francisco, Calif. 94111.

June R. Genis
Redwood City, Calif.

Next Century

With the approach of the 21st century and the impending problem of 01/01/00 being greater than 12/31/99, the optimistic systems analyst will begin designing his system dates with a two-digit century code while the super-optimistic systems analyst will decide that two digits are not large enough.

Terry Nickerson
Chattanooga, Tenn.

Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Preference will be given to typed, double-spaced letters of 150 words or less. Letters should be addressed to Editor, Computerworld, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160.

HUMAN CONNECTION/Jack Stone

Reader Urges Users, DPers Share Ownership

Well, who does, or should, "own" the system — the user or the DPer?

To me, the answer is obvious: the user ought to own the system. In theory, anyway. But, in practice? Something else again.

There are many reasons why most users do not and, perhaps, should not execute their ownership responsibilities, and they can be related to this simple note: if the user group does not have the knowledge or experience or capabilities to handle their part of the systems job, then they shouldn't "own" the system.

Here is the response of Richard M. Dawson, manager of corporate systems and procedures for the Gilford Instrument Laboratories of Oberlin, Ohio, to my recent exhortations about systems ownership by our hallowed users [CW, Feb. 5].

First, he noted that the feelings on both sides of the DP social chasm are probably mutual and that neither the user nor DP group has an enviable record of consistent achievement. "Your (column) contained several elements of truth that depicted user departments as unsympathetic, less than cooperative antagonists. I'm sure that most 'data processors' have experienced the frustrations caused by inadequate project definitions, changes in systems concepts and lack of user participation throughout the project life cycle. I am equally sure that a great deal of user departments have not accepted the responsibility for project implementation.

"The trust of the matter, however, can be equally as disastrous if the next group you address happens to be a DP audience and they are asked to comment and rate their users. The same catcalls and jeers might be expressed."

Paragons of Proficiency

He suggests that, perhaps, the DPers are not the paragons of proficiency in their own right, when he says, " . . . DPers have been equally guilty of less than adequate performance during the implementation of a computer system. User departments might point out the fact that they would not accept the project leadership role because the DPer was reluctant to allow this to happen, since, for example: the stock items were really 50,000 all along and the systems analyst hadn't dug deeply enough into the present system to realize this; or the project specs were changed because a system walkthrough was never conducted; or the concern regarding the length of time to process the system came as a direct result of comparing the system test version to the operational version of the system; or there was a reluctance to accept the ownership of the system because the final product was not what was promised."

Two Theses

In my article, I constructed the thesis that the user was the real "owner" of the system and implied that unless the user acted in ways that ownership requires, the system was doomed, at worst, to abject failure, and, at best, to gross mediocrity."

But Dawson takes a different position, and notes that "joint ownership" is both necessary and possible through intelligent management: "In the end, both the DP people and the user share equally in the pride of authorship and the responsibility for 'owning' the system. The real success stories are usually the result of good project team training prior to the start of a project. They become equipped to handle the responsibilities of project leadership.

"Good project management techniques provide a measurement tool to ensure that there are no surprises midway through the project life cycle. Removing the user from all, or part of, his daily job-related activities allows him to spend the time required on project tasks. Systems testing in an 'on-line' environment removes the surprises and shocks when the new system is merged into the operating schedule of other production jobs."

Dawson's letter closed with an expression derived from the kind of levelheadedness that is desperately needed in this business: "It is time that the finger-pointing and excuses for systems that are inadequate fall out of the 'blame' mode, and users and DPers alike realize that they each have much to learn. If the project is worth doing, it is worth doing well. The end result should be a common goal."

'In the end, both the DP people and the user share equally in the pride of authorship and the responsibility for "owning" the system. The real success stories are usually the result of good project team training prior to the start of a project. The team becomes equipped to handle the responsibilities of project leadership.'

THE TAYLOR REPORT/Alan Taylor

Secrecy Clauses Often Mean Trouble for User

From time to time during the past decade, computer contracts with various types of secrecy clauses have come up in my professional life (outside that of being a columnist), and some of these cases, which are now both public and old, pointed up nasty problems that can result from such clauses.

Secrecy clauses are quite common in software contracts. They appear in proprietary software and in facilities management contracts in particular, although they can be included almost anywhere. The rationale behind them is that they are needed to protect some commercial interests from being taken away by a programmer or operator when he leaves the user company.

However, while secrecy clauses are needed, they often are dangerously broad in printed form contracts.

The standard item is a secrecy clause on the programs and documentation. One contract that had this was between Western Union Computer Utilities (Wucu) and one of its franchisees. One time the question was raised as to whether Wucu had rendered such bad service to the franchisee that it had breached a court order that it continue to service the franchisee. In this context the question came up as to whether Wucu had a duty to maintain the software promptly.

The secrecy clause prevented the supplied programming material or decks from being revealed to any nonemployee. The franchisee employed no programmers, since the idea of the Wucu franchises was, and had been, that the programs were to be developed centrally and the franchisees would only need operators and salesmen.

Wucu's position was that mere delays in maintenance did not in any case bring the company into contempt of the court's order because the franchisee could have taken the defective programs — which were written in RPG — to some outside person and been able to continue in commerical operation.

But since, under the secrecy clause, the user could not reveal the programs to nonemployees, and had no programmer employees, it could not do the maintenance.

Therefore, using a different legal principal which is far too often ignored — that a contract is supposed to have some sensible objective, and is to be read that way — if the franchisee didn't maintain the programs within the secrecy clause, and since technical maintenance was necessary to make the whole franchisee idea work, then the contract (and the court order) did require Wucu to provide prompt maintenance.

Where is the "World Center of Computers"? Science City, Siberia? Minneapolis/St. Paul? Stevenage, Herts? Armonk, N.Y.? None of the above, according to Taylor, who will challenge anyone to disprove his nomination for the title next week.

That secrecy clause — and most others — lack proper explanations as to why, under what circumstances and with what precautions programs can be shown to outsiders. Unless these are included, the contract should not be accepted. It is simply too dangerous to accept very wide clauses, because management can be forced to compromise its legitimate rights, often quite unexpectedly.

Sam Freedman, a vice-president of Electronic Data Systems (EDS), has detailed just how such forced use of contract clauses occurs. The general EDS facilities management contracts often have secrecy arrangements that are even more stringent than normal, as EDS claims that the operational methods are themselves secret. The contracts have two secrecy areas, one covering the programs, documentation and anything that makes up the "sys-

(Continued on Page 50)

the hexadecimal kid and his faithful dog ascii

A FANTASY IN SIXTEEN BITS

by Richard Forsyth

BIT 6
NOT A BIT OF IT

Dr. Null, who intends to destroy the world by putting the Network operating system into a gigotic loop, has gained control over the Hexadecimal Kid's faithful dog Ascii by converting him to Ebcdic. He has also apparently persuaded Hex to work for him.

As soon as they had gone, Fetch turned to the others and said: "I don't like the look of this."

"Not at all," Execute agreed. "The Kid is acting extremely suspiciously. I think our loyalty to the System must take precedence over obedience to his orders."

"You don't think he could have some trick up his sleeve?" Simula asked.

"I doubt it," Fetch replied, "and in any case we can't afford to risk it."

"We have to do something, and quickly," Execute added. "I vote we put paid to Ascii and then trap that miserable human in the workshop."

Ascii growled.

"I agree," Fetch said, "and when we catch Dr. Null, we must destroy him at once — whatever happens to the Kid. All right?" The other two nodded reluctantly.

Fetch and Execute turned to face Ascii, who was already lying down and nonchalantly scratching his left ear. Then, at a glance, they pounced on him together. With a bloodcurdling yelp, Ascii fixed his baleful eyes on Fetch and turned his lasers up to full power.

"He's frying my chips!" Fetch gasped in horror as he collapsed in a cloud of smoke.

Ascii snarled, gripped Execute's

(Continued on Page 52)

LETTERS

Payroll Updates . . .

This is a response to John White's letter, [CW, May 21], in which he complained about the new earned income credit payment feature that all payroll systems will need to accommodate as of July 1.

Let it be known throughout the entire computerworld (no pun intended) that the ASAP payroll/personnel system, developed, marketed and maintained by Argonaut Information Systems has been enhanced to include this feature. The tax calculation module, Taxbreak, which is included with the payroll/personnel system and is also marketed separately, has also been modified to perform the necessary calculations.

None of Argonaut's users will have to throw out all the checks they have in stock since this income credit prints on the check stub as one of the pay categories provided for in the employee's master record.

Sheldon Ellish
Vice-President
Argonaut Information Systems, Inc.
Oakland, Calif.

. . . Handle Ruling

In reference to the letter to the editor from John White [CW, May 21], the Cyborg payroll/personnel system will handle the advance earned income credit payment. This feature was recently added to our system and distributed to our clients free of charge. Furthermore, the implementation of this feature does not require any changes to the check stub layout nor is a master file conversion necessary.

It sounds as though White's payroll system suffers from the same problem that plagues most payroll systems: lack of flexibility. Unlike most business applications, payroll is exceptionally vulnerable to change because of government regulation changes. And if past performance is any indicator, there'll be plenty more changes coming.

Richard M. Skibski
Cyborg Systems, Inc.
Chicago, Ill.

"Our 33502, with 635 megabyte capacity, is the better business decision."

Jim Cron, General Sales Manager, Peripheral Systems Marketing

"Our 33502 has twice the capacity of an IBM 3350. So you can save dollars and floor space. And the improved technology behind our new 33502 data module offers other advantages.

"Better performance, for example. Track-to-track access time is faster than the 3330/3350 technology can offer. Average access time is faster too—19 milliseconds per 317.5 Mbyte logical volume. And you get more optional fixed head storage—1.72 Mbytes instead of only 1.14 Mbytes.

"Another technological innovation is our dynamic dual access. It gives you up to 25% greater throughput over a comparable switch configuration. And if you have a multiple CPU installation, we can offer you both string switch and dual access to provide four data paths to each spindle.

"And when you choose Control Data's 33502, you needn't worry about conversion or compatibility problems. It is totally compatible with all IBM 3330/3350 disks and controllers. Our Storage Controller lets you intermix 100MB, 200MB, 317.5MB, 400MB, 635MB—even Mass Storage all on the same unit.

"Besides technical considerations, there are many other reasons that make the 33502 a better business decision. Control Data's reputation is for reliability, service support and broad product experience. And there are more reasons. For the full story contact your local representative, or call 612/553-4158."

CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

More than a computer company

Clauses Can Spell Trouble

(Continued from Page 49)

tem supplied"; and the other covering entry into any room where the EDS people are operating the system.

What they particularly lack, from the user's point of view, is not only the proper ability to handle contract breaches, as was the case with the Wucu contract, but also any adequate way to arrange for the replacement of the system at the end of the contract period (normally seven years). Further, the user can be forced to accept some totally new requirements of EDS as the price for doing the only other technically possible thing — obtaining some continued right to use the EDS-owned system when its seven-year term runs out.

In fact, according to Freedman, the clauses were included to force users to later agree to numerous new requirements, including that EDS be able to revoke the right to use the system and enter the customer's premises and computers to erase it, on a claim of contract breach, with no guarantee that the erasures don't put the company out of business. Another clause makes the customer legally responsible for anyone who might have proper access to the system. And once again, the customer is prevented from using outside experts to help maintain the system or even diagnose problems.

Finally, provisions make the alterations or improvements put in by the customer's employees the property of EDS!

The secrecy clauses, although they are claimed necessary to protect EDS, actually prevent the customer from monitoring contract performance or making necessary technical preparations prior to substituting another system.

As an end result, EDS is able, as Freedman said, to require customers to enter into pages of EDS-dictated terms.

Secrecy clauses are not always harmless, as many people believe. In fact, they can be quite dangerous unless carefully checked out.

© Copyright 1979 Alan Taylor. Reproduction for commercial purposes requires written permission. Limited numbers of copies for non-commercial purposes may be made provided they carry this copyright notice. The views expressed in this column do not necessarily reflect those of Computerworld.

Mini/Micro79

The Far West Classic in the heart of California Computer Country

Here's a progress report on Mini/Micro79, the far west computer event of the year in the heart of the super-active Southern California computer market-place.

Mini/Micro returns to beautiful Anaheim Convention Center, September 25-27 with a terrific conference program and a timely, sparkling expo of brand-new products from chip-level to full systems, and including a new test instrumentation section.

In the column at the right are the names of 80 fine companies who form the preliminary list of exhibitors. And just below are the titles of 24 solid sessions, as selected by Program Co-chairmen Neil Kelley (Infosystems) and Bob Brown (Hewlett-Packard) and the 1979 Mini/Micro program committee.

The Conference program at a glance

Tuesday

AM
- Pascal on Minis and Micros
- Desktop Computer Applications
- Distributed Processing and Terminal Systems
- Computer Privacy and The Law

PM
- Future Developments in Small Computer Software
- Computer Graphics
- 32-Bit Machines and Other Megaminis
- Maintenance and Fail-Safe Operation

Wednesday

AM
- Military Microcomputers
- Data Base Management Systems for Minis
- Technology Impact on Data Communications
- Mass Memory Storage

PM
- Industrial Microcomputer Applications
- Success with Single-User Computers
- Telecommunications from the Terminal User's Viewpoint
- Printers and Other OEM Peripherals

Thursday

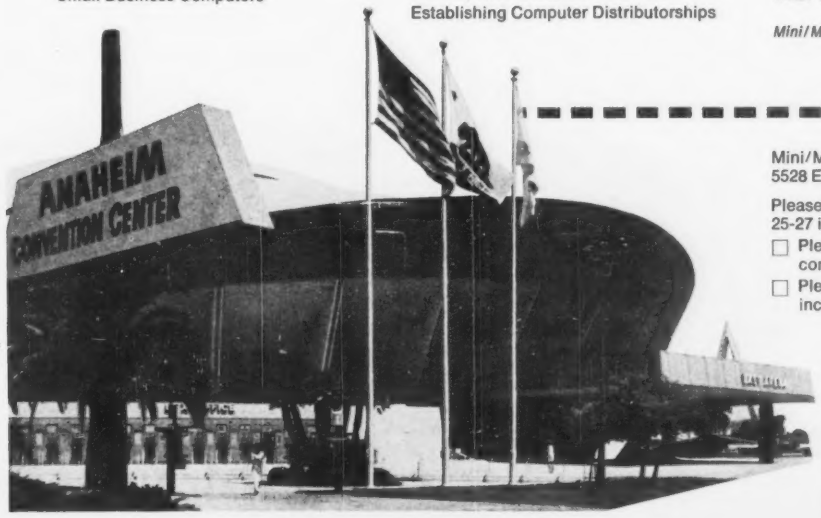
AM
- How Many Bits Do You Need?
- IBM-Software Compatible Minis
- Memories: MOS, Bubbles, and CCDs
- Small Business Computers

PM
- Micro Testing at Chip and Board
- "IBM Watching": Products and Marketing in the Eighties
- Development Software for MPU's
- Establishing Computer Distributorships

An Early-Bird List of Mini/Micro Exhibitors

Able Computer Technology
Addmaster
Aero Mayflower Transit
AFIPS
Anadex Inc.
Avanti
Ball Computer Products
Ball EDD
Benwill Publishing Corp.
Cahners Publishing Co.
Calex Manufacturing
California Computer Products
CAP-CPP Inc.
Centronics
Century Data Systems
Cipher Data Products
Columbia Data
Computer Automation
Computer Business News
Computer Interface Technology
Control Data Corp.
CW Communications Inc.
Data Electronics Inc.
Datum Inc.
Digital Equipment Corp.
Documentation Systems Inc.
Educational Data Systems
EECO
Epic Data
General Automation
Hamilton/Avnet Electronics
Haveg Industries Inc.
Hewlett-Packard, Desktop Computer Division
Hewlett-Packard, Systems Division
Interdyne Company
Intermec
Intel Corporation
International Data Corp.
international Data Sciences
IPI
Jade Computer Company
Kierulff Electronics Inc.
Lear Siegler Inc.
MDB Systems
Megatek Corporation
Memorex
Micom Systems
Microfocus
Mitsubishi Electric
Monolithic Systems Corp.
Moxon Electronics
NCR Corporation
Newport Data Systems
Paradyne Corporation
Printronix Inc.
Racal-Vadic
Randal Data Systems
Ramtek Corporation
Remex
Scientific Micro Systems
Sola Electric
Sord Computer Systems
Space Byte Computer Corp.
Summagraphics
Systems Furniture Company
Tektronix
Tele-Dynamics
Teletype Corporation
Telpar Inc.
Texas Instruments
3M Company
Triple I, Inc.
Western Digital
Western Peripherals
Wilson Laboratories
Wyle/Liberty Electronics

Mini/Micro Computer Conference and Exposition, Robert Rankin, Managing Director



Mini/Micro Computer Conference and Exposition
5528 E. La Palma Avenue, Suite 1A, Anaheim, CA (714) 528-2400

Please send me complete information on Mini/Micro79, to be held Sept 25-27 in Anaheim Convention Center, as follows:

- ☐ Please send me a detailed Preview Program (available August 1) with complete program, registration, and hotel information.
- ☐ Please send me complete information on exhibiting in Mini/Micro79, including floorplan and exhibitor services furnished.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

LETTERS

More Structure, Please

Isn't it interesting to note that, according to Ed Yourdon [" 'Structured Revolution' a Failure," CW, April 9], the two groups (top management and trainees) who take to the "revolution" are the two groups that know the least about designing and writing programs?

Does this imply that some of these ideas can only be successfully promulgated to those who are unqualified to judge the technical merits?

It is, perhaps, small to take this opportunity to point out that Yourdon's own treatise on structured design would have been improved immensely if it had had a little more structure.

Margaret C. Millhoff
San Jose, Calif.

Memorial Scholarship

James L. Cross, director of communications and information systems at Memorial Medical Center, Corpus Christi, Texas, was killed last month in a diving accident off the coast of Yucatan. Cross, who was retired from the U.S. Navy, had been with the hospital since 1972.

A scholarship in his memory has been established at Del Mar College, his alma mater. Those wishing to donate to the fund may direct their contributions to the James Cross Memorial Scholarship Fund, Business Office, Del Mar College, Baldwin & Ayres, Corpus Christi, Texas 78404.

Roger C. Wilgus
Director, Information Services
Memorial Hospital
Worcester, Mass.

Simula Plans to Trap Dr. Null

(Continued from Page 49)

leg between his fangs and hung on grimly. The pair of them rolled around the floor in a crazy zigzag, but, try as he might, Execute could not shake him off.

Roused by the commotion, Dr. Null ran back into the room — to be confronted by the spectacle of Execute pinned to the ground underneath Ascii, with Fetch a smouldering heap beside them. "Well done, boy," he congratulated Ascii.

"Get this hound off me," Execute pleaded, "before he takes another byte out of my floppy disks."

"That is your own fault," Dr. Null admonished without sympathy. "You brought it upon yourself."

Simula was disheartened. She had seen Ascii transformed from a playful pet into a monster; she had witnessed Hex's blatant betrayal of the Network; and now Fetch had been burned up in front of her eyes. She could not have been more depressed if she had found an inconsistency in her block structure.

Unless something was done to stop him, this saboteur was going to corrupt the Data base and bring civilized life to a halt.

There was one last recourse left to her. It was apparent that the lecherous old villain found her elegantly indented form and harmoniously balanced parentheses attractive: she was prepared to sacrifice everything for the System.

"Dr. Null," she said, smiling directly at him, "I now see that it is futile to resist you.

"In my room upstairs, I have an X-ray lithography machine, used to etch printed circuit patterns onto microminiature semiconductor boards. Perhaps you would care to come upstairs and see my etchings."

"Most interesting, I am sure," Dr. Null said. "But why not bring them to the workshop?"

"They're too delicate," she replied, "and there are certain rather intimate items of software that I would like to show you which should not be disclosed in public."

"Delightful," Dr.Null said. Simula led him to her bedroom, filled with trepidation. Her main aim was to separate him from his ultraviolet Prom-eraser. Will Simula have to give her all for the System?

Don't miss the next gripping installment.

Copyright 1979, Richard Forsyth

Forsyth is software manager for RAIR Timesharing in the UK.

"We just introduced a new concept in DEC® disk subsystems. It's called competition."

Jim Toreson, President

There's nothing like competition to drive down data processing costs. And that's exactly what our new MSC 05/06 does for users of DEC's MASSBUS® minicomputers (Series 10 or 20, PDP®-11, PDP-11/70 and VAX®-11/780). Now you can save up to $9000 each when you specify our disk drive subsystems instead of DEC's.

RP 05/06 Replacement. Our disk subsystems perform the identical functions that DEC's RP 05/06 subsystems do. In fact, both use the same industry standard disk drive. And the MSC 05/06 is the only non-DEC subsystem totally hardware and software compatible with all MASSBUS computers. Yet the MSC 05/06 costs up to 25% less than the RP 05/06.

We achieved this economy with the same technology that made us a leading supplier of high density storage devices for OEMs. Today, thousands of systems incorporating IBM, Hewlett-Packard, Data General, Interdata, Microdata and DEC equipment are using our disk subsystems, controllers and intelligent peripherals. Now we extend this economical storage capability to end users of DEC minis, too.

For the competitive edge, phone (408) 733-4200. We're delivering the MSC 05/06 immediately. For more information on how these advanced subsystems can lower your data processing investment, write Microcomputer Systems Corporation, 432 Lakeside Drive, Sunnyvale, California 94086. Or call the number above, ask for our customer support department and get the competitive edge today.

DEC, PDP, MASSBUS, VAX are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp.

microcomputer systems corporation

Gehring Looks Ahead

'Explosive' Application Growth Seen

By Don Leavitt
CW Staff

BLUE BELL, Pa. — Good programmers have "job security that just won't quit" because there will be an "explosive increase" in the number and kinds of applications being run on computers, even in the early 1980s, according to Richard L. Gehring.

Clearly enjoying his role as president of Univac, Gehring explained in a recent interview that the growth will occur because in times of recession and in times of inflation — "and we have both now" — management will be more and more careful about the number of employees it hires.

The capabilities of DP "obviously allow us — businesses in general — to expand tremendously without expanding employment at anywhere near the same rate," the dark-haired executive added.

Mulling over some of the areas he will discuss at a Society for Management Information Systems symposium later this month, he said the power of the computer is moving out to the user areas "and that's not a bad thing."

Richard Gehring will be among the speakers at the National Forum on Information Resource Management, to be held at Chicago's Drake Hotel June 25-26, sponsored by the Society for Management Information Systems. For more details, contact SMIS Forum, 12611 Devan, Silver Spring, Md.

It's quite common now to see CRT terminals in manager's offices and to see them being used by the manager as well as by subordinates to get information when they want it — "when they need it, to make decisions." The days in which the manager has the clerk "do the dirty work" are gone, in Gehring's view.

The growing use of CRTs provides at least a partial answer to another problem facing all businesses today: the upward spiral in the cost of paper "and the cost of storing it when you do buy it," he added.

Distributed data processing (DDP) still lacks a hard-and-fast definition, Gehring agreed, "but in essence, it's an approach that puts the intelligence of the system closer to the user, wherever he is." That is good, he said, because it cuts the cost of communication between the user and the central computer, if there is one.

Gehring seemed to have some doubts about the "distributed" approach that puts dedicated minis or other processors out in the application areas. It would be difficult for the DP manager to maintain control of such systems and that in turn could mean the organization would lose whatever advantage it might gain from a more coordinated effort, he said.

What about distributed data bases? Aren't they one possible way to let users work independently on data that is significant to them but allow access by anyone who needs it, at whatever level? Conceptually, such systems would solve problems, Gehring said, "but there still isn't a clear definition of how a distributed data base should function."

Some observers argue that the computer performance evaluation (CPE) specialty may be on the wane with the introduction of bigger and bigger and faster and faster processors, but Gehring is of a different opinion. Upper management has recognized the need to control DP costs and end users are getting more sophisticated in their concerns as well, he said.

IBM-Based Mark 3000 Service Provides MVS on GE's Network

ROCKVILLE, Md. — The Mark 3000 service now available from General Electric Co. gives users stronger IBM-oriented capability than was previously accessible to them through the GE Mark III remote computing network.

Backbone of Mark 3000 is an IBM 3033 running under OS/MVS including the MVS systems extensions (MVS/SE), the Time Sharing Option (TSO), JES2 for local and remote-batch job I/O and Remote Access Control Facility (RACF) for security.

The new CPU replaces an IBM 370/168, a spokesman noted.

For the moment at least, GE is still referring to the service as "IBM-compatible" since access to the 3033 is only accomplished after sign-on and access to the foreground hardware, which currently is Honeywell, Inc. 6600 equipment.

Included in the communications services available under Mark 3000 is DSXMIT2, which was designed to allow a user to connect his in-house IBM System/3, 360 or 370 to GE's 3033 in 2780/3780 mode.

This service enables users, for example, to put their files on the network for interactive query and update during the day but to transfer the updated file back to its "home" data center in the evening, for whatever batch processing is needed.

To support the users on Mark 3000, GE now supports both the Mark IV file management system, several of its application-specific derivatives from Informatics, Inc. and the System 2000 data base management system from MRI Systems Corp. Modeling or simulation support includes both GPSS from IBM and SPSS from SPSS, Inc., the spokesman continued.

Application packages available in either "off-the-shelf" or customized mode include Wang Laboratories, Inc.'s payroll system as well as four systems — general ledger, accounts payable, accounts receivable and fixed-assets accounting — from Software International.

Users can find utilities from independent software companies on the updated GE service. These include, for example, the Fast Dump Restore/Data Set Functions (FDR/DSF) from Innovation Data Processing, Inc., the Librarian from Applied Data Research, Inc., Syncsort from Whitlow Computer Systems, Inc. and the QED TSO editor from Triangle Universities.

A changeover to direct access to the 3033, presumably through a separate dial-up telephone number as well as different sign-on procedures, will be instituted in about six months, he estimated.

Users will be charged along the same lines under Mark 3000 as they have been under Mark III, although the specific charges — including monthly minimums, for example — may differ, the spokesman said from 401 N. Washington St., Rockville, Md. 20850.

Programmer Support Enhanced

PRINCETON, N.J. — Version 2.1 of Vollie, the on-line program development package from Applied Data Research, Inc., includes extended support for both applications and systems programmers; enhanced security; and screen formatting capabilities for Voice, Vollie's interactive programming language.

Running under any CICS DOS/VS or DOS/VSE environment with IBM 3270 CRT terminals, Vollie includes an on-line file system, on-line data entry and full-screen editing capabilities, facilities for remote job entry and remote job output — under Power/VS or VSE/Power — and on-line maintenance for various program and procedure libraries.

Enhancements for the application programmer include assigning commands — including execution of Voice procedures — to PA and PF keys, executing Voice procedures directly from a sign-on, displaying different parts of the same member at the same time and printing directly to system line printers as well as 328X printers, according to a spokesman.

Under Vollie 2.1, systems programmers can rename or delete files on any accessible on-line direct access volume, display volume table of contents (Vtoc) information for an entire volume, display and modify areas in main memory and enter a DOS/VS or DOS/VSE operator command from a Vollie terminal, he continued.

Voice enhancements include screen formatting, the ability to use hexadecimal data in a Voice procedure and the ability to pass control from a Voice procedure to a user-written CICS program.

Security facilities now include an exit route at the command level and an update exit routine for the immediate update of program source statement or procedure libraries, the spokesman said.

Vollie is available on a permanent license basis for $12,300 or on rental or lease plans ranging from $295/mo to $445/mo, the vendor noted from Route 206 Center CN-8, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

Decus Meeting To Cover RSTS

HALIFAX, Nova Scotia — The first Atlantic Decus Symposium, to be dedicated to the subject of Digital Equipment Corp.'s RSTS operating system, will be held here Oct. 10-11.

Special presentations are planned to cover such areas as computer communications, Pascal and DEC-20 considerations.

DEC representatives will be in attendance, and the firm will display its equipment.

Registration for the symposium is limited to 200. Advance registration (one month ahead) is $95. The fee for those who preregister but wish to pay at the door will be $110 and the charge for registering at the door will be $120.

Further information and registration is available through Anne Betz, administrator, Decus Canada, Digital Equipment of Canada, 100 Herzberg Road, Ottawa, Ontario K2H 8K8.

ACT Enhances Macro Generator

NEW YORK — Described as a tool for building translators, aids and macro processors for virtually any programming language, the Help II Translator Writing System (TWS) can execute on any CPU with 64K bytes of storage, according to the vendor, Advanced Computer Techniques, Inc. (ACT).

The software is configured around three basic facilities. A pattern-matching language supports syntax checking; a macro language provides code generation; and an editing language supports the formatting of output strings.

This organization encourages modularity and good programming practices. Help II TWS application are concise, readable and easy to maintain, a spokeswoman claimed.

Help II TWS is based on an extremely flexible macro language that can be used in a variety of ways, she said. It can, for example, extend programming languages, convert programs from one language dialect to another, implement programs or enhance the readability of source listings.

Other possibilities include support for standards enforcement, reduction in coding effort, the generation of entire systems from one set of parameters, or substitution of simple language interfaces.

Although Help II TWS can be used by those without backgrounds in language processing, it is generally considered a tool for the specialist. For that reason, it is marketed both as a product for installation at a user site and as a service, the spokeswoman said. She declined to provide cost figures for the service, however, noting that there are too many variables to consider.

The generalized Help II TWS package costs $15,000 and is currently implemented on IBM 370 and Honeywell 6000 mainframes. Macro processors for Cobol, Fortran and assembly language — based on Help II techniques — are also available, ACT said.

The company is at 437 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y. 10022.

Pcos Extends Dibol Usage

W. CALDWELL, N.J. — The Plug-Compatible Operating System (Pcos) introduced recently by Information Access Systems, Inc. (IAS) provides users of Digital Equipment Corp. DPD-11 and LSI-11 equipment with multiple terminal support and an enhanced environment for Dibol programs, according to a spokesman.

Pcos is an extension of the Dibex Run-Time System that IAS announced in 1976. Extensions to Dibol built into Dibex include COPY/INCLUDE, IF . . . THEN . . . ELSE and WHILE statements. Dibex also provides for binary field manipulation and support of group levels, the vendor said.

The system incorporates virtual memory and optimization techniques to enhance both the capabilities and performance of the users programs. This has been done through demand paging and dynamic memory allocation, without affecting the compatibility of existing applications, the spokesman claimed.

Extra Jobs Supported

Current users of Dibex have found that two or more extra terminals or jobs could be supported on the same hardware once Pcos was installed. In addition, a "significant" improvement in performance was noted over swapping type systems, especially when executing on smaller, slower disk subsystems, he asserted.

A Multiterminal Program Development (MPD) facility enables users to create programs while concurrently executing applications from available terminals. Pcos also supports Remote Program Development so that complete development work — including source code changes — can be handled from a terminal, the spokesman said.

A debugging capability pinpoints the location of software problems by stepping through a program and enables the user to interactively change the contents of fields. Program execution can be both interrupted and altered, IAS said.

Requiring a base hardware system with 56K bytes of memory, a real-time clock, a serial line interface, a terminal I/O device and a disk, Pcos costs $2,995 for micros and $3,745 for minis.

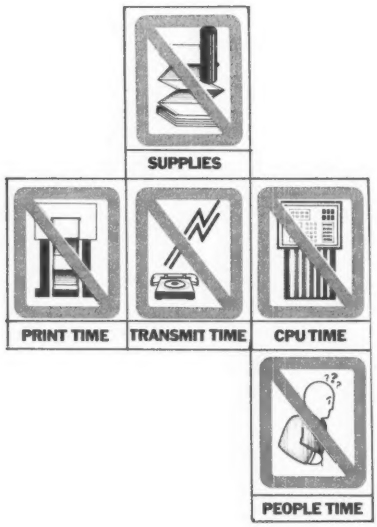
IAS is at 1129 Bloomfield Ave., W. Caldwell, N.J. 07006.

Harris Users Offered RPG-II

FT. LAUDERDALE, Fla. — Harris Corp.'s Computer Systems Division has announced the immediate availability of an RPG-II capability to run under Harris' virtual memory operating system, Vulcan.

Applicable across the entire Harris line of minis and mid-scale systems, RPG-II is compatible with IBM's System 3 implementation of the same language. It supports sequential, indexed sequential and direct access to files; Boolean logic operators; and Cobol-compatible subroutine calls.

The license fee for Harris RPG-II is $2,500, the company noted from 2101 W. Cypress Creek Road, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33309.



Dump the High Cost of Abends with Abend-Aid.

Did you ever stop to think about the overall costs your company incurs when a computer program abends and a memory dump is produced?

Real and significant costs. Costs in terms of paper, CPU time, print time, transmission time, but most important people time.

Why does a large computer system have to produce a 200-300 page dump everytime a program has an abnormal ending?

It doesn't. And over 250 users across the United States, Canada and Europe are realizing the cost saving benefits associated with having our Abend-Aid software product on their systems.

If a program abends on your IBM OS system Abend-Aid will perform all the tasks that a good system or application programmer would follow in analyzing the normal memory dump. Abend-Aid will analyze computer storage, pinpoint the cause of the abend and supply you with the necessary data to correct the problem. Automatically, quickly and in English.

Call us for a free demonstration system. 800-521-9353

The only sensible way to handle Abends, Abend-Aid.

ABENDABENDABENDABENDABEN
ABENDABENDABENDABENDABE
ABENDABENDABENDABENDAB
ABENDABENDABENDABENDA
ABENDABENDABENDABENDA
ABENDABENDABENDABEND
ABENDABENDABENDABEND

Aid

Tomark

29433 Southfield Road Southfield, Michigan 48076 (313) 559-9050

Another service of Compuware Corporation—the logical alternative.

Codasyl Needed in DBMS Training: Roark

By Don Leavitt
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Conference on Data Systems Languages (Codasyl) should help develop tools that allow users to "move old applications smoothly and economically into the more profitable data base management system [DBMS] environment," according to Mayford L. Roark, a user from a large DP installation.

Addressing the recent meeting held to commemorate Codasyl's 20th anniversary [CW, June 4], the executive director of Ford Motor Co.'s systems office said he recognized the economic potential offered by DBMS, but the cost of gaining them is still "formidable, if not traumatic."

Earlier in his talk, Roark recalled DP traumas from the days of conversion to third-generation equipment in the mid-1960s. Even then, however, he was "buoyed by a new hope that the transition to Cobol [then in its formative stages] would spare us from ever going through an experience of that sort again."

Cobol was developed by Codasyl to make business programs both easy to write and portable, and the hope offered by those goals has in large part been realized, Roark noted. Conversions at Ford now are measured in man-days per program, and "it is unusual that we run into a conversion involving much more than" three man-days.

Currently, Ford has some 1,380 computer systems — 85% of which are minicomputers or microcomputers — installed or on order. The company is using 10 different data base systems, so that gives "some chance to share many varieties of achievement and frustration," Roark commented.

Plea for Universality

The DP community really needs "the thing you set out to bring us a decade ago — a more universal language for data bases," he told the attendees. Codasyl achieved "less complete acceptance" with its specifications on DBMS than with Cobol because with DBMS it was a "late starter. Competing languages were already entrenched before the Codasyl solution appeared."

That, he added, is tragic because "for whatever its historical reason, this Babel of data base languages is one of the greatest inhibitors of data base development."

Roark pleaded "something like a universal data dictionary." Even today data dictionary offerings are "a competitive jungle with little in the way of common threads of concept or language.

"We have tried to identify some particular product that might have enough universal application to fit in all of our varied hardware and software environments at Ford," he said. "We found some fine products. We did not find a universal product.

"Perhaps Codasyl, even at this late hour, can do something" about defining a universal data dictionary, he noted hopefully.

Better Tools, Training

Better tools for monitoring and fine tuning data base applications were also on Roark's shopping list. To illustrate the problem, he told how one of his managers was uneasy with an activity that has a majority of its applications in DBMS mode.

The manager "found it difficult to determine when he had reached something like an optimum structure for his physical and logical data structures."

The DP community also needs better approaches to training, Roark said. "A successful data base venture needs a lot of people who understand what they are doing — data base administrators, programmers, users and even managers." Universities are beginning to respond to this need, "but they need to do a great deal more."

Suppliers of DBMS software have a wide range of offerings, with programmer courses ranging from two days to two weeks and data base administrator training ranging from two weeks to a minimum of nine weeks, he noted.

"Some of our people have achieved good results with very limited formal training; others have felt inadequately prepared after months of preparation," he said. "Is there a Codasyl role in data base training? Whoever fills the role, there is a great unmet need."

Distributed Net Problems

The problems of distributed networks and distributed data bases also have to be faced by the DP community, Roark continued. Ford's situation — sometimes involving Ford CPUs "conversing" with CPUs at other companies — is probably more sophisticated than many users face now, but such "communal networks" are in the foreseeable future, he warned.

"As you develop standards [sic] for DBMS networks, can you provide accompanying tools for network analysis and for security safeguards?" he asked.

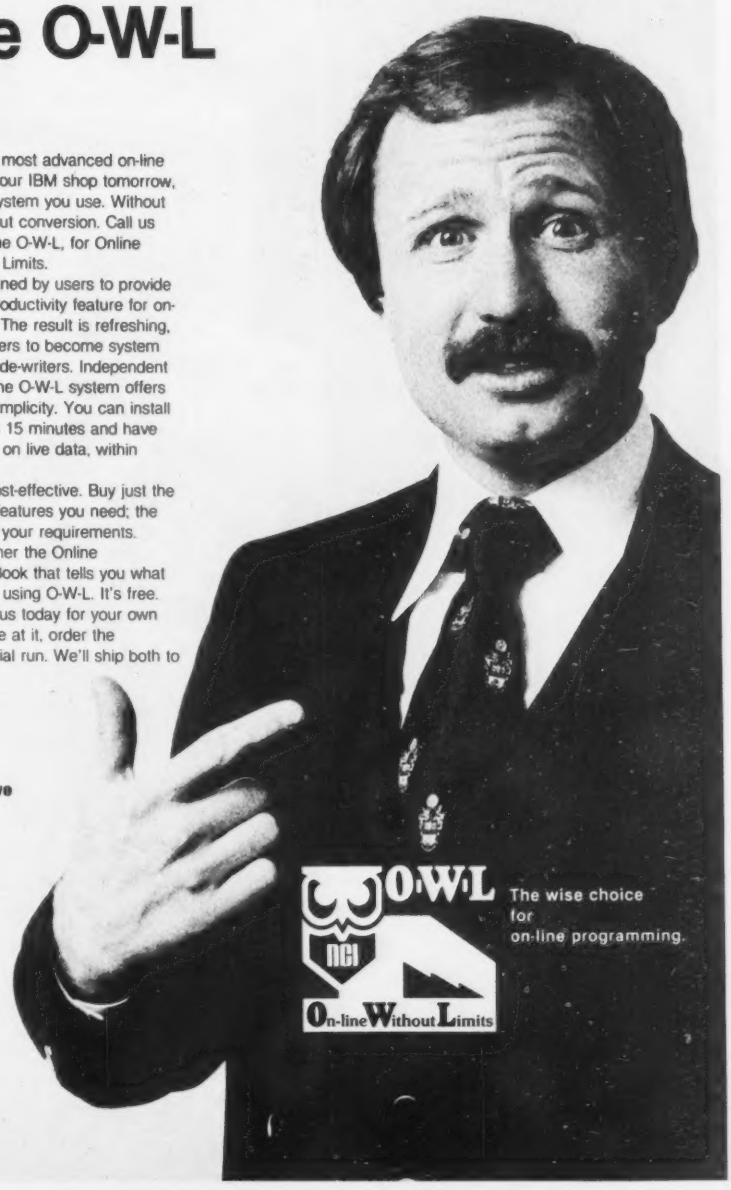
Printers. Control. Wanted to buy using your IBM option credits.

3211

COMDISCO

312-698-3000

You're Already Wise Enough to Use O-W-L



You can be using the most advanced on-line programming tool in your IBM shop tomorrow, no matter which TP system you use. Without special training. Without conversion. Call us today; we'll express the O-W-L, for Online programming Without Limits.

O-W-L was designed by users to provide every conceiveable productivity feature for on-line programmer use. The result is refreshing, and allows programmers to become system creators instead of code-writers. Independent of IBM TP monitors, the O-W-L system offers productivity through simplicity. You can install the system yourself in 15 minutes and have people using it safely, on live data, within the hour.

And, O-W-L is cost-effective. Buy just the on-line programming features you need; the system will grow with your requirements.

We've put together the Online Programmers' Wish Book that tells you what you're missing by not using O-W-L. It's free. Why not call or write us today for your own copy and, while you're at it, order the O-W-L system for a trial run. We'll ship both to you in the same box.

NCI, Inc.
3720 Longview Drive
Atlanta, GA 30341
404-451-7455

O·W·L
NCI
On-line Without Limits

The wise choice for on-line programming.

How far can PDT-11 intelligent terminals take your network?

How far do you want to go?

Digital PDT-11's are more than a sophisticated form of local intelligence. They offer more ways to grow than any other networking hardware on the market.

That's because PDT-11 software is compatible with a whole range of Digital computer products—from minis to medium-scale computers to the 32-bit VAX. Plus a variety of options, including 2780 and 3780 batch communications protocols, and a whole family of printers, terminals and accessories.

One of the keys to our networking flexibility is the PDT-11/150 series. The basic PDT-11/150 terminal includes processor, memory and single or dual floppy disk drive. And it offers a unique method for simple, low-cost expansion:

By clustering three additional terminals around a PDT-11/150, you get four-way local intelligence at OEM prices of less than $3000 per terminal. No other system can match that kind of economy.

And by hanging a number of clusters off a single Digital host, you can extend your network—and your savings—even further.

We also offer a range of configuration possibilities within the PDT-11 family itself, including the PDT-11/130, with tape storage, and our downline-loadable intelligent terminal, the PDT-11/110.

In short, when you use PDT-11/150's as your basic networking terminals, you can build up or down—wherever your application takes you—without ever outgrowing your existing components.

And without ever hitting a dead end.

For details, call your Digital Equipment Corporation Sales Representative. Or contact Digital direct: toll free 800-225-9220 (in Mass. and Canada, 617-481-7400 ext. 5144), Digital Equipment Corporation, Dept. NR 2/2, 146 Main Street, Maynard, MA 01754.

digital

Security Risks Noted

WALTHAM, Mass. — Currently focusing on financial securities from the UK, but expected to cover other European and Asian securities later, the Risk Analysis Service developed by London-based Rowe Rudd & Co. Ltd. is now available through the remote computing services of Interactive Data Corp.

With the service, portfolio managers can screen the entire data base of risk factors to identify companies that meet user-specified criteria. In addition, users are given a monthly "Beta Book" containing risk characteristics and general information about nearly 1,500 UK companies.

Data for the Rowe Rudd service is based on five-year share price histories, which are recalculated and updated every four weeks. A command structure enables users to determine the beta and residual risk of a portfolio, update historic or current data on a particular company or screen and sort companies on a variety of risk characteristics, a spokesman said from 486 Totten Pond Road, Waltham, Mass. 02154.

VOLUME DATA ENTRY SERVICES

". . . You can utilize the services of a nationally recognized, reliable, cost conscious, data entry service center. I personally invite your inquiry for comparison of prices and turn-around capabilities."

Geroge F. Earl
President

HOTLINE FOR INSTANT QUOTES
(800) 228-9410
Except Nebraska 392-2606

AMERICAN KEY DATA
Mid America Plaza, Suite 144
7171 Mercy Rd., Omaha, Ne. 68106

If you're last on the routing list, you're behind in your reading.

Get off the routing list and on to the subscriber list.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
CIRCULATION DEPT.
797 Washington Street Newton, MA 02160
(617) 965-5800

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
MODEL 765 PORTABLE ASR
WITH BUBBLE MEMORY

NOW IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Also Available From Stock:

T.I. Portables
T.I. ASR & KSR
ADDS CRTS
Data Gen. Teleprinters
Decwriters
Diablo Printers
Floppy Disks
Hazeltine CRTS
Video Projectors
Centronics Teleprinters
TWX-DDD Systems
Video Adapters

Westwood Associates
DATA COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT
25 Rt. 22 East, Springfield, N.J. 07081 / (201) 376-4242
N.Y.C. Area (212) 662-0060 Pittsburgh Area (412) 566-1525
Philadelphia Area (609) 829-7280 Baltimore Area (301) 538-7812

For Queries, Reports

Honeywell 66 Sites Offered 'AZ7'

BURLINGTON, Mass. — Previously implemented on IBM 360 and 370 mainframes and Burroughs Corp. mid-range systems, the AZ7 retrieval, report writer and file management package from Azrex, Inc. has now been adapted to the Honeywell, Inc. Level 66 environment as well.

AZ7's English-like command language uses a dictionary-driven approach that can be applied to both ad hoc and production report requirements. Retrieval requests use predefined dictionary tables which contain both data structure and text used for column headings and error messages.

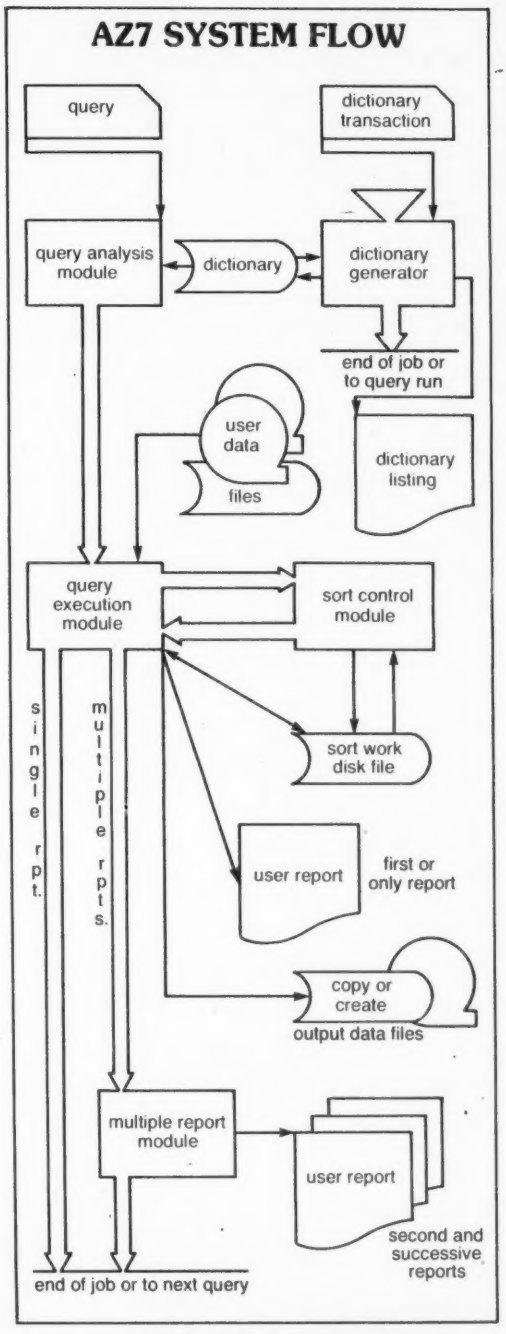
Capable of working with as many as three input files, the package includes a sort facility and support for generation of multiple reports from one pass of a file. Selection criteria can be expressed in statements combining arithmetic and algebraic calculations, according to a spokesman.

AZ7 was originally designed for batch work, but functions interactively in some of its implementations. The Honeywell version will initially have "pseudo-interactive" capabilities under Honeywell's Gcos TSS/Cardin environment, Azrex said.

The Level 66 version of AZ7 requires an ANS Cobol 74 compiler and up to 44K words of memory. Disk storage of about 2,000 Llinks is used during the run, but the work space is released afterward.

AZ7 costs $14,000 to $24,000, depending on the options selected, the company added from 3 Mountain Road, Burlington, Mass. 01803.

Diagram provided by Azrex details system flow of the AZ7 retrieval and reporting package.



'LTA' Tracks Lawyer Time

CINCINNATI — The Legal Time Accounting (LTA) package has been released by 21st Century Software to support timekeeping and billing for law offices with up to 12 attorneys. The command-driven package runs on the Poly Morphic 8813 desktop microcomputer.

LTA takes advantage of the 8813's memory mapped CRT to transform the system's keyboard and CRT into a control panel from which a secretary or clerk can enter pertinent attorney, client and case information.

The LTA costs $800, the vendor said from 3201 Carew Tower, Cincinnati, Ohio 45202.

'Resolve' Gets Option

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — An advanced early warning system (AEWS) has been announced by Boole & Babbage, Inc. as an extra-cost optional extension of the company's Resolve-MVS package that detects, diagnoses and solves problems that degrade performance or cause unscheduled downtime on large-scale IBM mainframes.

The standard Resolve-IMS provides services intended to cope with problems such as enqueue conflicts, reserve lockouts, thrashing and job looping. Features especially designed for the MVS environment include output in the form of histograms, Kiviat graphs and correlation trend plots, a spokesman explained.

The AEWS adds to Resolve's existing warning capabilities by providing the user with the ability to specify precise threshold parameters for selected resources. AEWS produces messages on the operator's console when resource imbalances or shortages occur.

The standard Resolve-MVS package costs $12,000 to $21,600 depending on the installation. AEWS is available for $2,500, Boole & Babbage said from 510 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

For Transmissions to Host

Three Emulators Unveiled for IBM 3270s

MEMPHIS, Tenn. — Software products to enhance the operation of any existing IBM installation using 3270 transmissions to the host system were announced here by the Minicomputer Division of Data Communications Corp. (DCC).

Three 3270 configurations are available from DCC — the Data Collection System (DCS), the Transaction Processing System (TPS) and the Data Collection/Transaction Processing Combination System.

The DCS offers a multiterminal, source entry system that incorporates formatting for flexible data entry/validation and data verification at the character level. It also can give security at the personal level, allowing operators to change terminals without losing output from previous jobs.

Other features include log-on and password security and a security system that permits only qualified personnel to access specific files and perform specific functions, DCC said.

The operator must select the required data base before file activity can begin, using a data entry mode for entering actual data with already-designed screen formats. He must verify the entered data either on a character basis or by visual scan using the "Key" and "Sight Verification" modes. If the data is changed during verification, the system forces reverification for accuracy by the operator.

The DCS allows a data base to be rewound to start at the first logical record for the next search, and system-generated production statistics are available by data base name or operator number.

The system supports up to 39 interactive terminals as well as user-defined multilevel file structures.

In addition, a Data Base Maintenance mode provides four utility functions: data base deletion, transferral, dumping and loading. Single keystroke switching to 3270 mode at any CRT station is possible, and the most recent 3277 screen format can be saved for redisplay upon reentry to 3270 mode, the vendor noted.

Simultaneous Manager

A multitasking, real-time system, the TPS simultaneously manages terminal, job and task control functions on an on-line business application. Major features are interactive inquiry and update; data base management; interactive data collection; multiterminal, interactive formatted data entry; and user-priority scheduling for applications job queue.

The system allows total independence of data entry and data manipulation, user-priority scheduling of output queue and user control of output media for jobs on out-

(Continued on Page 60)

Switching Systems Handle Office, Packet Applications

ISELIN, N.J.— Siemens Corp. has unveiled two electronic switching systems, one for the office and one for time division circuit, packet and store-and-forward switching.

The office-type switching system, the EMX 1010, is for text communications and combines switching and word processing functions. It provides electronic switching facilities for Telex, Western Union TWX and other types of data communications. The microprocessor-controlled unit has up to 20 line terminations with capability for expansion beyond 40 lines, Siemens said.

The EMX 1010 has random-access memory storage with floppy-disk program loading, and it can be totally configured by communication interface cards and software programming so that it combines the functions of a switch and a remote communications processor.

With complex Telex control, the system also features polled network operations for level 5 and 8 terminals with data speeds to 300 bit/sec. Asynchronous protocols are available for various interfaces including one for a packet switch, the company said.

To minimize the effects of a system failure, the system is connected to a public network line and would have a direct Telex line to one station inside the local network. In the event of a power failure, external lines would be automatically switched to internal terminals. System memory backup lasts up to four hours.

The EMX 1010 is available through the Data Communications Division of Siemens Corp., with deliveries starting in October. Prices range from $20,000 to $80,000, depending on the selected configuration.

EDX: Increased Capacity

EDX, the other Siemens offering, is a computer-controlled hybrid switching system that was originally designed for a maximum capacity of 4,032 lines, but has since been enhanced by forming switching blocks of 4,032 lines interconnected by a bus, greatly increasing system capacity.

The system also is available for small capacity configurations necessary for coping with the rapid growth of the Telex and data private automatic branch exchange (PABX) market, Siemens said.

System hardware consists of communications gear such as line terminators and a communications controller, a CPU to control the communications hardware and peripherals, and the peripherals themselves, such as console typewriters and disk and tape storage.

The operating system includes a control system and switching programs to run the EDX and language processors as well as utility programs that are based on users' specific requirements.

The EDX system can be exployed as a concentrator, terminal exchange, tandem exchange, an international gateway or a combination of all four as well as a PABX, Siemens said.

Protocols Supported

In the packet-switching environment, the EDX supports a number of protocols including the CCITT X.25 for packet terminals and X.3, X.28 and X.29 for the Packet

(Continued on Page 60)

Burroughs Terminals Linked to Tymnet

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Tymnet, Inc. has announced a service that allows users of Burroughs Corp. CRT terminals to interconnect with any host mainframe — Burroughs or not — connected to Tymnet's public packet switched network.

With Burroughs Poll/Select Terminal Handling Protocol, terminals are connected to local Tymnet network access nodes through multidrop leased circuits. The local node handles all polling/select requirements so the host computer is relieved of that overload, Tynmnet said.

The service functions with any Tymnet-connected computer through asynchronous or synchronous Tymnet host interfaces, with a $100/mo charge for a dedicated port for multidrop line.

Using "standard 1,200 bit/sec pricing," Tymnet quoted rates of $2 per connect hour for high-density locations, $5 per hour for low-density areas, $6 for foreign exchange locations and $15 for incoming Wats. Transmissions cost 3 cents per 1,000 char.

Tynmnet is at 20665 Valley Green Drive, Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

IT'S SIMPLE
NATIONAL COMPUTER WANTS TO BE YOUR TERMINAL COMPANY

DEC LA/LS-120 Bi-Directional
DEC VT-100 VT-132

120 CPS COMMUNICATIONS MADE EASY BY THE EXPERTS

- Low Rates
- Fast Deliveries
- 1-3 year Rent/Lease
- No Automatic Renewals on Any Rental or Lease
- Choice of Rent/Lease/Purchase
- Mix and Match Master Agreements
- Coast to Coast Maintenance

AJ-1234-1245-1255
VADIC 3455 Modems
IN STOCK
LEAR ADM-3A
ADM-31
ADM-42

TECHTRAN 950/951 Editing Disk File

OTHER PRODUCTS
Lear Sigler, ADM-1a/2
DEC LA-36/LA-34/LA-180/VT-100
Texas Inst. 745/765/733/743/820
Diablo 1620/1641/1650/1640
Teletype Model 43

Talk to the Experts and Discuss Your Requirements
Boston - Call Rosanne - 617-235-7055
Chicago - Call Eileen - 312-296-0830
Conn. - Call Mike - 203-357-0004
New Jersey - Call (the other) Mike - 201-766-4662
New York - Call Bob - 212-354-9866
Full Technical and System Support Staff Available

TOLL FREE 800-243-9006
IN CONN. 203-357-0004
NATIONAL COMPUTER
The Greatest Name in Terminals
260 West Avenue, Stamford, CT 06902

For Systems Running Under AOS

DG Eclipses Get IBM 3270 Emulation Software

WESTBORO, Mass. — Data General Corp. has announced IBM 3270-compatible software for Eclipse computer systems running under the Advanced Operating System (AOS).

The AOS Remote Cluster Executive 70 (RCX70) is the first interactive communications protocol offered by DG and provides both 3270 emulation and "an easily understood" applications interface, a spokesman noted.

RCX70 software emulates IBM 3271 cluster controllers, allowing tasks and terminals to appear as IBM 3271 cluster controllers and 3277 terminals to the central-site host computer. It also allows the implementation of distributed applications processing and local stand-alone processing and supports concurrent communications with DG's other IBM-compatible communications packages running in the same AOS-based Eclipse system.

The RCX70 emulator runs as a separate process under AOS, concentrating information entered on AOS terminals and supervising the communication of the data to and from the local Eclipse system terminals. The data can be routed to the IBM host computer or to another AOS program residing in the local Eclipse computer system, DG explained.

The software allows several AOS-based Eclipse systems to be added to an existing multidrop communications line servicing IBM 3270 series equipment. The Eclipse system can share the same line with 3271 controllers, DG added.

Concurrent Emulation

An Eclipse system running under AOS can be connected to several communications lines to allow interactive 3270 emulation concurrently with remote job entry emulation such as Hasp II or 2780/3780.

Up to 16 terminals connected locally or through dial-up or leased lines are supported by RCX70 at each Eclipse system.

The local Eclipse system and the remote host computer communicate using leased or switched synchronous lines, supporting data communications speeds up to 9,600 bit/-sec. Adding a Data Control Unit/200 allows support of transmission speeds up to 56K bit/sec.

The initial software license fee with support services for the AOS RCX70 emulation software is $8,000, with subsequent support services available for $5,000.

Support services include one year of the Software Subscription Service, a copy of the software and complete documentation and installation.

The emulation software requires at least 256K bytes of main memory and an SLM series multiplexer capable of handling two synchronous lines.

DG is at Rt. 9, Westboro, Mass. 01581.

X.25 Protocol Tester Serves as Simulator

MARINA DEL RAY, Calif. — Users and developers of X.25 software and hardware may soon be able to use a transportable, multipurpose tester to aid in development and debugging.

The Tran Telecommunications Corp. XPRT diagnostic tool is an intelligent unit that can serve as a network terminal simulator, a line monitor and a protocol validator.

The stand-alone tester supports multiple line speeds with a complete hardware/software package. Interactive control via Tran's video or teletypewriter also is featured.

Tests at X.25 Levels

Using microprocessor-based technology, XPRT tests X.25 data terminal equipment and networks at electrical, link control and data packet X.25 levels. The unit generates, displays and validates X.25 traffic, Tran said.

Equipment to be tested can be connected locally or remotely regardless of the data rate, the vendor added.

In the simulator mode, XPRT's functions include user-specified or automatic frame generation, user-selectable frame display and validation, packet generation of major and minor error conditions, error condition reporting and hexidecimal or octal notation.

Line monitor functions include loop-back testing and selective display of traffic over the line. XPRT costs $15,000. September deliveries are set.

Tran Telecommunications is at 2500 Walnut Ave., Marina Del Ray, Calif. 90291.

Tymnet X.25 Net Fits Tandem Host

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Tymnet, Inc. has released an X.25 protocol-supported public packet network to interface with Tandem Computers, Inc. host CPUs.

The network will interface with the Tandem Axcess software package, Tymnet said, which was designed to support the X.25 protocol for Tandem's Nonstop CPU.

Tymnet is at 20665 Valley Green Drive, Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

Switching Systems Do Two Jobs

(Continued from Page 59)

Assembler/Dissembler functions for synchronous and asynchronous terminals.

Interexchange packet transfer between nodes within an EDX packet network and to other packet networks follows CCITT X.75 procedures, the company said.

As a packet network, throughput is quoted at up to 1,000 packet/sec. As a message switch, the EDX hardware and software structure allows the system to fulfill a wide range of applications from small private exchanges (PABX) to large public message-switching centers, the firm claimed. It reportedly can be adapted to fulfill military network requirements.

All common hardware units are redundant, employing a "hot-stand-by" backup. Disk and tape storage is connected to both CPUs by programmable switches. Several times a second, the current status stored in the dynamic field is ledgered onto both disk systems, making data available both in the on-line CPU and on disk.

Since system pricing is entirely dependent on the intended uses, the company was unable to give a representative price range for the EDX.

Siemens is at 186 Wood Ave. S., Iselin, N.J. 08830.

Emulators Offered for DG Eclipses

(Continued from Page 59)

put queue and I/O procedures, the company said.

The TPS allows up to 39 CRT stations to run simultaneously. It also allows real-time processing with batch data collection and on-line data entry to a host computer.

Other features include multiterminal program development concurrent with data entry, supervisory control over multiterminal program development and user password file and interterminal communications.

Combination System

The combination system provides all the features of the two systems already discussed as well as others.

In the DCS mode, for example, an operator can switch to TPS mode or 3270 mode with one keystroke and save the most recent 3277 screen format for redisplay upon reentry to the 3270 mode. In the TPS mode, the operator can perform those functions listed for the DCS mode, switching instead from TPS to DCS in one keystroke.

The 3270 software incorporates unique features, DCC said. A few of these are the provision for batch transmissions within the 3270 protocol framework by use of dummy terminals, emulation of IBM 3271, Model 2, 3274 Model 2 and 3276 Model 2 controllers and support of more than 32 logical terminals in any mix of CRT, line printer and/or dummy terminals.

The DCS costs less than $15,000, while the TPS is available for less than $20,000. The combination system costs less than $30,000 from the Minicomputer Division of Data Communications at 3000 Directors Row, Memphis, Tenn. 38131.

Available for short term lease.

370/145
370/138, /148, /158

Let Greyhound demonstrate cost-savings for you while meeting your computer needs.

800-528-6113

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION
GREYHOUND TOWER, PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85077

CALL ICE

THE LAST WORD IN PRICE . . . AND SERVICE TOO!

DEC • CENTRONICS
LA180 LA36 6300 761
LA120 VT100 6600 779
LA34 VT52 702 781
703

LEAR SIEGLER • T.I.
ADM31 ADM2 810 763
ADM3A BALLISTIC 743 765
ADM42 745

PRINTRONIX
P300 P600 P150

SALE, LEASE OR RENTAL. MAINTENANCE ALSO.
Also couplers, modems, supplies and accessories—delivery from stock.

Data Equipment Group
ICE Incorporated
772 N. Church Road
Elmhurst, IL 60126
EAST 617/449-2237
MIDWEST 312/279-1960
WEST 714/956-1121

Dear Ma:

With Racal-Vadic's VA3434 acoustic coupler, every telephone becomes a 1200 bps full duplex data link.

Racal-Vadic is in full production on an acoustic coupler that operates at 1200 bits per second, full duplex. Thousands are already installed and operational.

This is great news for remote terminal users who will no longer have to settle for 300 bps acoustic operation. Now, merely by replacing your present coupler with the VA3434, you can step up to 1200 bps full duplex, using the same 103 type protocol, yet retaining the portability that only an acoustic coupler provides. And since data flows 4 times faster, phone charges may be less, too.

More good news. The VA3434 is compatible with Racal-Vadic's VA3400 Series, including the VA3467 computer site triple modem.

Where can you obtain the VA3434? Easy. Just phone the nearest Racal-Vadic stocking rep. They're listed below.

Racal-Vadic

222 Caspian Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Tel: (408) 744-0810 • TWX: 910-339-9297

RACAL
The Electronics Group

Racal-Vadic Regional Offices: West: (408) 744-1727 • **East:** (301) 459-7430 • **Central:** (312) 296-8018 • **Northeast:** (617) 245-8790

Available from these stocking reps...

Alabama: (800) 327-6600 • **Alaska:** (907) 344-1141 • **Arizona:** (602) 947-7841 • **California:** S.F. (408) 249-2491, L.A. (714) 635-7600, S.D. (714) 578-5760 • **Canada:** Calgary (403) 243-2202, Montreal (514) 849-9491, Toronto (416) 675-7500, Vancouver (604) 681-8136 • **Colorado:** (303) 779-3600 • **Conn.:** (203) 265-0215 • **Dist. of Columbia:** (301) 622-3535 • **Florida:** Ft. Lauderdale (800) 432-4480, Orlando (305) 423-7615, St. Petersburg (800) 432-4480 • **Georgia:** (800) 327-6600 • **Illinois:** (312) 255-4820 • **Indiana:** (317) 846-2591 • **Kansas:** (913) 362-2366 • **Maryland:** (301) 622-3535 • **Mass.:** (617) 245-8900 • **Michigan:** (313) 973-1133 • **Minnesota:** (612) 944-3515 • **Missouri:** (314) 821-3742 **New Jersey:** North (201) 445-5210, South (609) 779-0200 • **New York:** Binghampton (607) 785-9947, N.Y.C. (212) 695-4269, Rochester (716) 473-5720, Syracuse (315) 437-6666 **N. Carolina:** (800) 327-6600 • **Ohio:** Cleveland (216) 333-8375, Dayton (513) 859-3040 • **Oregon:** (503) 224-3145 • **Penn.:** East (609) 779-0200, West (412) 681-8609 • **S. Carolina:** (800) 327-6600 • **Texas:** Austin (512) 451-0217, Dallas (214) 231-2573, Houston (713) 688-9971 • **Utah:** (801) 484-4496 • **Wash.:** (206) 763-2755 • **Wisconsin:** (414) 547-6637

For Multidrop Nets
Terminal Links to Burroughs CPU

CORNWELLS HEIGHTS, Pa. — A microprogrammed CRT terminal for multidrop communication networks interfacing with Burroughs Corp. CPUs is available from Delta Data Systems Corp.

The Delta 2830 emulates Burroughs TD830 CRT terminals including multiple page operation, forms mode, tabulation, screen operation format function, editing functions and highlighting schemes.

A teletypewriter mode is standard on the 2830. Activated by a keyboard sequence, communication links can be established with a compatible CPU.

The 2830 has a 15-in. CRT screen with a 7 by 9 character matrix. The display is organized in a 28 line by 80 character format, with 24 lines reserved for data and the balance for special messages, error conditions and terminal status reports.

Optional equipment on the 2830 includes line monitoring capability, start-up and troubleshooting, a Delta spokesman said. A print select operation will generate hard copy without locking up the terminal. Print output is reportedly provided via a serial printer port.

The 2830 incorporates 1,400 bits of electronically alterable read-only memory (Earom), a special memory for software-controlled options from the keyboard that retains settings if power is lost.

The Delta 2830 costs $2,500 from Delta at Woodhaven Industrial Park, Cornwells Heights, Pa. 19020.

RJE Terminal System Built for Univac 1100

BELTSVILLE, Md. — A remote job entry (RJE) terminal system for Univac 1100 series users is available from RDA, Inc.

The RD11-U emulates the Univac 1004 RJE, communicating synchronously at speeds up to 9,600 bit/sec. It can support paper and magnetic tape, floppy disks, card readers, cartridge disks, printers, CRTs and graphics plotters.

The RD11-U is driven by the Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11 MPU and is compatible with the DEC RT11 and RSX11M systems, RDA said. Languages include macro assembler, Fortran IV, multiuser Basic, APL, Focal and Pascal.

A typical system using 64K bytes of random-access memory, extended arithmetic, programmable dual-density floppy disk, 180 char./sec printer, CRT, synchronous communications interface, RT11 and the Univac 1004 software is priced at $17,950. On a three-year lease, the monthly cost is $630.

With a 1M-byte cartridge disk, the system costs $20,950 or $735/mo on a three-year lease.

RDA is at 5012 Herzel Place, Beltsville, Md. 20705.

Portable Terminal Allows Storage Up to 5,000 Char.

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — Teleram Communications Corp. has announced the P-888, a portable terminal with a 7-in. CRT and typewriter-style keyboard.

The screen displays 890 characters in 17 lines of 52 characters, and text is continuously scrollable or can be keyed to the beginning or end of the text. The unit stores up to 5,000 characters in a volatile mirrored microprocessor memory, Teleram said.

Text can be moved onto an on-board Ansi data cassette, which stores 44 blocks of 5,000 characters each and can transmit at low (300 bit/sec) or high (1,200 bit/sec) speed while the operator continues to type on the terminal, a spokesman noted.

With the introduction of microprocessor memory in this model, Teleram said it is now possible to move sections of type around, make deletions, search for and replace words or strings of words (automatically or manually) and block transmission automatically.

The P-888 comes with the Ascii character set, but can be ordered optionally with other sets. The unit costs $5,495 from Teleram, 2 Corporate Park Drive, White Plains, N.Y. 10604.

Data Link Test Set Bows

FORT WASHINGTON, Pa. — A data transmission test set with a bit rate extending to 22M bit/sec has been introduced by Aydin Monitor Systems for implementing and testing digital data links.

The Model 604M generates various blocks of data that are transmitted and received over a data link and then compared. Applications include common carrier lines, satellite communications and hardware off-line testing, Aydin said.

The unit monitors and displays bit errors, bit error rates, number of errors per second and test duration in terms of either the total number of blocks or the total number of seconds.

Self-test, including clock and data loopback, insert error and slip sync, is featured on the 604M.

Outputs are provided for external counters and recorders and a parallel BCD 10-col printer interface for direct bit error rate and alarm printout, the company said. All test points, read-outs and controls are located on the front panel.

The 604M costs $6,250 from Aydin Monitor Systems, 401 Commerce Drive, Fort Washington, Pa. 13094.

'Soldering Iron.'

Identikey Option Supports Olivetti Teller Terminals

NEW YORK — Olivetti Corp. of America's TC800 teller terminals have gained Identikey — developed by Atalla Technovations of Sunnyvale, Calif. — for positive customer identification.

With TC800 terminals configured with customer badge readers and Identikey, signature card reference files or microfiche files do not have to be scanned; officers' approvals or interbranch telephone calls are also eliminated, Olivetti said.

Once a personal identification code is entered by a customer at the branch bank window and the customer badge is read by the badge reader, the two inputs are processed through the Identikey algorithm, allowing the bank to generate positive customer identification.

The total system was designed to eliminate fraudulent use of the terminals and reduce transaction time.

The Identikey option costs $1,475; the TC800 costs about $8,000 in a typical configuration, a spokesman said.

Olivetti is located at 500 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.

Avanti Eases Fast Transfers

NEWPORT, R.I. — A high-speed data transfer system designed for computer-to-computer bulk data transfer or satellite communications between earth stations and user locations is being offered by Avanti Communications Corp.

The Avanti 2300 reportedly operates at data rates of 1.544M- or 3.088 M bit/sec over unloaded twisted pairs of coaxial cables at distances up to 7,000 ft.

The $2,750 Avanti 2300 is available from Aquidneck Industrial Park, Newport, R.I. 02840.

OEM . . . OEM . . . OEM . . .

a new solution to some old problems

DIBEX™

THE FIRST PLUG COMPATIBLE OPERATING SYSTEM WITH VIRTUAL MEMORY FOR

PDP/LSI-11

to expand the power of PDP/LSI-11 with DIBEX...a DIBOL-compatible, stand-alone, business-oriented language. For significant cost savings, greater design flexibility, and overall hardware/software reliability.

FEATURES

- Virtual Memory support of up to 20 terminals
- Full time-sharing capabilities
- Remote and Multi-Terminal Program Development
- ISAM file structure...and more

Contact us to arrange a demonstration during N.C.C.

Call or Write Today

201-575-6464
Information Access Systems, Inc.
1129 Bloomfield Ave.
West Caldwell, NJ 07006
TELEX: 642-071

New and used

DEC SYSTEMS

11/70's, 11/34's, 11/45's
11/04's, 11/03's

Also DEC drives, tapes, printers and terminals

Digital Associates has more printers for DEC minicomputers than DEC.*

Instead of DEC's five printers, choose from Digital Associates' 15 printers.

Digital Associates is the alternative source for minicomputer line printer systems, offering more kinds of printers at a broader range of speeds than any minicomputer manufacturer. Instead of just settling for DEC's drum printers at 300, 600 or 900 lpm, you can choose the newest economical band printers, letter-quality ChainTrain printers or high-performance Charabands at any speed from 100 to 1500 lpm.

Besides alternatives, Digital Associates also offers cost savings. Our drum printers, for example, which are identical to those offered by DEC, cost as much as 40% less than the DEC price. There are similar savings on all our other printers because we offer all our customers OEM prices.

Better printer performance and lower cost have made Digital Associates the world's largest independent supplier of minicomputer printers, with over 1500 systems installed in Fortune 500 companies, the nation's largest banks and leading universities. Digital Associates installs every printer it sells, providing the plug compatible interface to the host computer. We service all our printers through a nationwide service organization, and we can provide immediate delivery from our large inventory.

Contact a Digital Associates' printer specialist today. Find out how Digital Associates can improve your printer performance without increasing your cost.

***All other CPU's** Digital Associates printers also interface with Data General, H.P., Burroughs, IBM S/1, Interdata, Prime, TI, Wang, General Automation, Datapoint, Tandem and other popular minis.

Yes, I'd like a better choice than DEC offers.
Send me complete information on your full printer line:

Budget Problem? Rent your printer!

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
_____ Zip _____
Phone _____ Ext. _____
My CPU and Operating System is a _____
_____

I'm interested in
☐ Drum printers
☐ ChainTrain
☐ Band printers
☐ Charaband
Speed _____ lines per minute
☐ Send price information
☐ Send information on your printer rental program.

Or call Toll Free 800 243-9054

Digital Associates Corporation
Printer Systems
1039 E. Main St., Stamford, CT 06902 (203) 327-9210

"Line for line you can't beat the value"

Data General introduces freedom of choice.

You know what IBM has to offer. Maybe you know what the others have to offer. Now it's time you found out what makes our ECLIPSE® Data Systems the most intelligent choice for your distributed data processing.

Ask us about compatibility, for instance. And ask where we rank in interactive capabilities.

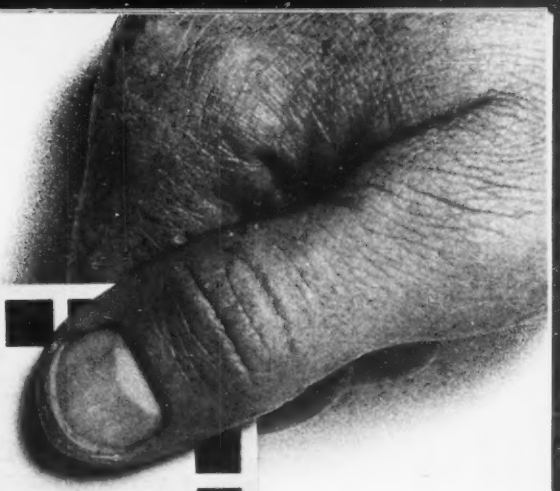
We'll be happy to let you know our ECLIPSE systems offer you the widest range of compatible systems and the best interactive computing capabilities in the business.

But don't take our word for it. Just ask the competition.

Data General

ECLIPSE DATA SYSTEMS FOR BUSINESS.

Data General Corporation, Westboro, MA 01581, (617) 366-8911. Data General (Canada) Ltd., Ontario, Canada. Data General Europe, 61 rue de Courcelles, Paris, France, 766.51.78. Data General Australia, (03) 89-0633. Data General Ltda., Costa Rica, Latin America, 22-79-42. Data General Middle East, Athens, Greece, 952-0557. © Data General Corporation, 1979. ECLIPSE is a registered trademark of Data General Corporation.



General Systems Division:
I'm looking into Distributed Processing Systems with a growth path. Send me your story on compatibility.

Name_____

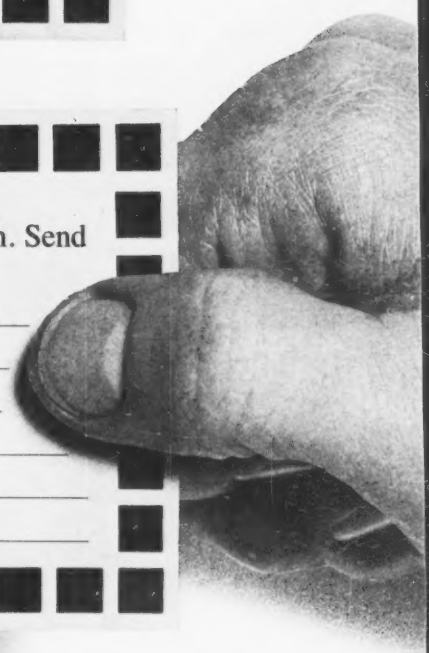
Title_____

Company_____ Tel._____

Address_____

IBM® GENERAL SYSTEMS DIVISION City_____

State_____ Zip_____



Data Processing Division:
I'm looking into Distributed Processing Systems with a growth path. Send me your story on interactive computing.

Name_____

Title_____

Company_____ Tel._____

Address_____

IBM® DATA PROCESSING DIVISION City_____

State_____ Zip_____

I understand ECLIPSE Data Systems are part of the broadest line of COBOL-compatible business systems available, and are supported by an exclusive Advanced Operating System (AOS), a full range of languages, and software tools. Please send me the complete details.

Name_____ Title_____

Company_____ Tel._____

Address_____ City_____

Data General State_____ Zip_____ CW611

Mail to Data General Corporation, Westboro, Mass. 01581.

Unit Generates Test Patterns

CHELMSFORD, Mass. — Tau-Tron, Inc. has introduced the MG-502 data generator, which provides a programmable high-frequency digital test pattern for a wide variety of test applications.

The format is selectable for either nonreturn-to-zero or return-to-zero serial data output, and output worked length is variable at 16, 32, 64, 128 or 256 bits, Tau-Tron said. The generator's logic is driven by an output baseline offset control.

The MG-502, a half-size module in the company's modular instrument line, costs $4,730. Tau-Tron is at 27 Industrial Ave., Chelmsford, Mass.

Interdata CPUs Get Four-Channel Link

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Macrolink has introduced a plug-in four-channel interface board called Qalta to directly replace the single-channel adapter in Perkin-Elmer Corp. Interdata processors.

The interface is said to conserve plug-in space within the processor, allowing more interfaces to be used before it is necessary to install a Palms add-on chassis.

The single Walf-board supports operating rates from 50- to 19.2K bit/sec and plugs into any available slot in the CPU, a spokesman noted.

The asynchronous communications interface is fully compatible with Interdata's Pasla/Palms communications products, as well as with the host computer's operating system and diagnostic software. It can be tested through the serial data section of the Interdata Palms test, according to the spokesman.

Selection of 10-bit address fields and bit rates is accomplished through switches instead of jumpers. Two control lines are provided for each channel interface as well as transmit and receive lines.

The Qalta is furnished with an internal cable that is pin-compatible with the unit it replaces. It is priced at $675 from Macrolink, 1740-E S. Anaheim Blvd., Anaheim, Calif. 92805.

For Serial Transmission

Interface Unit Fits Micros

ANAHEIM, Calif. — An asynchronous communications interface adapter that provides 8-bit microprocessor-based systems with a universal asynchronous receiver transmitter (Uart) interface for serial communications is available from Rockwell International.

The R66551 is a member of the R6500 microprocessor series and is intended to link 6500- and 6800-based micros to terminals, data sets and modems.

The device requires only an accessory crystal to transmit at any of 15 program-selectable rates from 50- to 19.2K bit/sec, or at one-sixteenth the rate of an external clock input. It can be programmed to receive at the selected transmitter rate or at the receiver clock rate, Rockwell said.

Additional features include a program-selectable transmitter echo mode for full-duplex communications.

The R66551 comes in plastic and ceramic 28-pin dual-in-line packages.

It costs $12.25 for a 1 MHz device and $13.50 for a 2 MHz device from Rockwell International's Electronic Devices Division, 3310 Miraloma Ave., P.O. Box 3669, Anaheim, Calif. 92803.

Seminar Slated In Three Cities

ANNAPOLIS, Md. — A two-day seminar for telecommunications systems managers is being offered by Arnic Research Corp. in Washington, D.C. this month, New York in September and Los Angeles in October.

The seminars will focus on the effects of changing regulatory and tariff environments on telecommunication system planning. Panelists representing government, industry and suppliers will discuss the problems of planning and managing a telecommunications system.

The seminar will be offered June 26-27 at the Washington, D.C., Sheraton Park Hotel and Wardman Towers, Sept. 10-11 at the Barbizon Plaza Hotel in New York City and Oct. 15-16 at the Los Angeles Marriott Hotel.

Registration costs $395. More information is available from the Educational Programs Office, Arnic Research Corp., 2551 Riva Road, Annapolis, Md. 21401.

Supermux 480 Users Offered ABR Option

CHERRY HILL, N.J. — Owners of Infotron Systems Corp. Supermux 480 statistical multiplexers can now add automatic baudy recognition (ABR) to their systems.

The ABR capability permits units to recognize the speed of dial-up inputs operating at 110-, 134.5-, 150-, 300-, 600- and 1,200 bit/sec using a carriage return or a Memorex Corp. convention.

The ABR option costs $400. The Supermux 480 comes as a four-channel unit for $1,500 and an eight-channel version costing $2,500.

Infotron is at Cherry Hill Industrial Center, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08003.

Small Business Systems Surveyed

Microdata Reality Gets Top User Rating

Microdata Corp.'s Reality, Basic/Four Corp.'s Model 400 and the IBM System/3 models 6, 10 and 15 reaped the highest marks in Management Information Corp.'s (MIC) fourth annual small business systems users survey.

To assess how well small business systems are meeting users' needs, MIC polled 568 companies that use 689 small business CPU's.

Each respondent was asked to subjectively rate the vendors and their products on performance (whether stated equipment specifications have been realized), reliability (uptime vs. downtime), ease of use (amount of time necessary to train new personnel), service (maintenance) and vendor support (such as advance training and program assistance).

A four-point rating scheme was used (1 = poor, 2 = fair, 3 = good, 4 = excellent). The survey results were given as averages of the ratings assigned to each product in each of the five categories.

The Microdata Reality, Basic/Four 400 and System/3 Model 10 and Model 15 were the only small business systems to receive ratings of 3.0 or higher in all five categories.

Taking the average of all five categories, the Microdata Reality topped the field with a score of 3.66 (based on 27 respondents using 55 units). The Reality earned 3.8 in performance, 3.8 in reliability, 4.0 in ease of use, 3.4 in service and 3.3 in support.

Based on nine respondents with nine units, the average for the IBM System/3 Model 15 was 3.6. This system was rated 3.6, 3.8, 3.6, 3.7 and 3.3 in performance, reliability, ease of use, service and support, respectively.

Eight users with 17 Basic/Four 400's gave that system an overall rating of 3.5. In performance, reliability, ease of use, service and support, the system was rated 3.5, 3.4, 3.8, 3.4 and 3.4.

Following this order, the IBM System/3 Model 10 was rated 3.3, 3.5, 3.3, 3.3, and 3.3, respectively, by 34 users with 45 units. The System/3 Model 6 received 3.4, 3.7, 3.7 and 3.1 ratings in performance, reliability, service and support, respectively, by eight users with eight units.

Copyright © 1979, CW Communications/Inc., Newton, MASS 02160

In Case You Missed It,

OUR COMPETITORS JUST CAME FACE TO FACE WITH REALITY.®

A recent MIC survey published in Computerworld asked small business computer system users to evaluate their equipment.

The result: our competitors lost. They lost in performance. They lost in ease of use. They lost in overall user satisfaction.

If you don't want to make the same mistake our competitors' users made, face Reality. Call your nearest authorized Microdata representative.

Microdata Corporation
Direct Sales Offices:
Atlanta 404/266-8900
Chicago 312/364-5820
Los Angeles 714/533-8035
Miami 305/592-0770
New Jersey 201/964-6700
New York 212/695-6509
San Francisco 415/697-0430
Tampa 813/872-1557

Authorized Microdata Dealers:
Alberta, Canada 403/487-0871
Alexandria 703/549-4300
Anchorage 907/276-2431
Atlanta 404/266-8900
Baton Rouge 504/275-7979
Bernaby, Canada 604/438-7361
Boise 208/345-3560
Boston 617/273-2920
Chicago 312/298-3840
Cincinnati 513/671-1888
Cleveland 216/221-9000
Dallas 214/243-6350
Denver 303/773-1510
Detroit 313/358-1950
Houston 713/440-6111
Honolulu 808/521-8011
Indianapolis 317/257-1426
Los Angeles 213/685-8910
Memphis 615/373-3636
Minneapolis 612/835-1000
Montreal 416/862-0125
Nashville 615/373-3636
New Orleans 318/325-9618
Oakland 415/547-6565
Philadelphia 609/779-1901
Phoenix 602/956-0354
Portland 503/245-7714
Puerto Rico 809/844-3020
Raleigh 919/782-6020
Rochester 716/436-7170
Salt Lake City 801/531-1122
Seattle 206/641-4990
Spokane 509/624-1308
St. Louis 314/946-6757
Toronto 416/862-0125

Reality by Microdata

Can Be Retrofitted Free

Harris 1600 System Gets IBM 3741, 5230 Emulation

DALLAS — Harris Corp.'s Data Communications Division has announced the addition of IBM 3741 and 5230 emulators to the 1600 family of distributed data processing (DDP) systems.

With the 3741 emulator, a 1600 system can emulate both an IBM host computer receiving 3741-formatted data files and an IBM 3741 data entry/-transmission device such as the Model 2 data station or the Model 4 programmable workstation, Harris said.

The emulator can also serve as a preprocessor or concentrator by spooling data files to disk from an IBM 3740 data entry system at speeds of 2,000- or 2,400 bit/sec.

After the files have been processed with user-written Harris Regal or Cobol programs, the data can be transmitted to a host processor at speeds up to 19.2K bit/sec, a spokesman said. The receiving mainframe can be any System/3, System/32, 360, 370 or 30 series machine.

The 5320 emulator enables Harris's 1600 DDP system to emulate the transmission capabilities of IBM's 5321 controller used in the IBM 5230 data collection system, utilizing 3741 protocol. The emulator also allows the 1600 to be used in factory operations for data collection applications.

The 1600 can receive data from an IBM 5321 controller when it serves as a concentrator for an IBM 5320 system in place of a 5234 or 5235 shop floor collection device, he claimed.

The emulators are available as a standard feature on all Harris 1600 systems and can be retrofitted to existing 1600 systems without charge. Harris is located at 16001 Dallas Parkway, Dallas, Texas 75240.

Managers Set October Meeting

PORT CHESTER, N.Y. — The Communications Managers Association (CMA) will hold its third annual conference and exhibition Oct. 16-18 here at the Rye Town Hilton.

The conference theme will be "Telecommunications 1980 — The Electronic Connection." Participation in the conference is open to anyone with the communications responsibility for their company but not employed by common carriers, equipment suppliers or communications consultants.

Fees are $90 for CMA members or members of any other telecommunications management organization and $140 for nonmembers.

Communications vendors interested in exhibiting their products and services can contact Frank Masters, Trade Associates, Inc., 5454 Wisconsin Ave., Washington, D.C. 2000.

Further information on the conference is available from Charles Schweis, Ciba-Geigy Corp., 444 Saw Mill River Road, Ardsley, N.Y. 10502.

McCarthy to Head New England Group

BOSTON — The New England Telecommunications Association has announced its slate of 1979-80 officers.

Henry M. McCarthy, telecommunications director for the John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Co., was elected chairman of the association, which reportedly has more than 100 member organizations.

Boston Gas Co.'s Thomas M. Flanagan became vice-chairman and Analog Devices, Inc.'s Susan M. Savino was named secretary.

Founded in 1961, the association is intended to improve the expertise of New England telecommunications management. McCarthy can be contacted at John Hancock Mutual Life, John Hancock Place, P.O. Box 111, Boston, Mass. 02117.

'Computers in Communications' Set as Conference Theme

LOS ANGELES — A conference on "Computers in Communications" will be held in Los Angeles at the Hyatt Los Angeles International Hotel on June 25-26.

The conference is jointly sponsored by the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics (AIAA), the Data Processing Management Association and the Technology Transfer Society.

Gen. Alton D. Slay, commander of the Air Force Systems Command, will deliver the keynote address: "Command, Control and Communications — What Are the Problems, Latest Solutions and Future Challenges?"

Dr. Robert K. Roney, assistant group executive and vice-president of Hughes Aircraft Co.'s Space Communications Group, will discuss "Satellite Communications — Identifying the State of the Art in Communications."

The conference costs $345 per registrant or $325 for members of the sponsoring groups. Teams of three or more are admitted for $285 each and government and university personnel can register for $245.

Further information is available from AIAA Conferences, 5959 W. Century Blvd., Los Angeles Calif. 90009.

All Data Base Management Systems Store and Retrieve Data.

SYSTEM 2000 DELIVERS MORE!

SYSTEM 2000™ does indeed deliver more. We know you'll like MRI's latest version of its already successful data base management system. It's packed full of extensively tested new features and performance improvements you won't find in other DBMS products.

MORE powerful query/update facility with greater ease of use.

MORE programmer productivity with new enhancements to the COBOL, FORTRAN, and PL/1 interfaces.

MORE operating environments—MVS, DOS/VS, VM/CMS, VM, SVS, OS/MFT, OS/MVT, VS1, SCOPE, KRONOS, NOS, and EXEC 8.

MORE support of application software packages with SYSTEM 2000's Universal Software Interface.

MORE efficient on-line data entry.

MORE effective data base administration with the CONTROL 2000™ data dictionary/directory system.

MORE education with the SYSTEM 2000 multimedia courses.

MOST comprehensive documentation ever offered with a DBMS.

Demand More. Try SYSTEM 2000.

Call Judy Johnston in MRI's Market Information Office, 512/258-5171.

MORE

mri SYSTEMS CORPORATION

THE DATA BASE MANAGEMENT COMPANY (AND MORE)

A SUBSIDIARY OF intel®

Yes, tell me more about SYSTEM 2000®.

☐ Send literature.
☐ I'm interested in attending a free seminar.
☐ Have someone call me.

Attach your business card and mail to:

MRI Systems Corporation
P.O. Box 9968 Austin, TX 78766

Introducing the PRIME 450 System Builder.

A full virtual memory computer with a quantity-one price of $65,000 and a very aggressive discount schedule.

The power of virtual memory.
The new Prime 450 System Builder provides each of as many as 32 simultaneous users up to 32 million bytes of virtual address space – space that can be addressed quickly and directly, just as if it were in main memory.

For developers of big, complex software systems who could previously offer their systems only on mainframes, this virtual memory capability means the 450 can run even the biggest programs at a dramatic cost reduction. And for developers of distributed processing networks, it means big-system power where it's needed, at a remarkably low cost.

At minicomputer prices.
Until now, a virtual memory computer with anything even approaching the power of the 450 is likely to have carried a price tag well over $100,000. The quantity-one price for the Prime 450, with built-in 32-million-byte disk (expandable to 96 million bytes), 256K bytes of high-speed main memory (expandable to one million bytes), and a 2K-byte, 80-nanosecond cache memory, is $65,000. A quantity discount schedule that starts high and moves fast cuts that by 45% at 25 systems, for a full-discount unit cost of $35,000.

To make this pricing possible, we build the 450 in high volume, in a standard configuration. We can deliver quickly, and the system developer can hand his 450-based system over to the end user programmed and ready to go.

In a compatible family of computers.
The Prime 450 is a fully compatible, execute-only computer system. Because no one at the user site can modify the program, downtime and maintenance costs can be substantially reduced.

The 450 runs the same PRIMOS® operating system and uses the same peripheral devices as the other members of the Prime family. Applications software for the 450 can be written on any other Prime system in COBOL, FORTRAN, BASIC, PL/I, and RPGII. And the 450 can be built into distributed processing networks that utilize Prime's extensive communications software, including X25 networking, RJE emulators, and IBM 3270 support.

If you ever outgrow the 450, you can upgrade simply and economically, and all your software will run on the bigger Prime, without reprogramming. We guarantee that in writing.

Guaranteed upgrading and full, single-source field service form just part of a unique Prime program to support system developers, including both OEMs and in-house suppliers. For more on this program and on the Prime 450 System Builder, just fill out and mail to us the coupon below.

Please send me more information on the Prime 450 System Builder. I'm an OEM ☐ an in-house supplier ☐. I'm interested in 1-4 ☐, 5-9 ☐, 10-24 ☐, 25 or more ☐ systems.

Name _____

Title _____

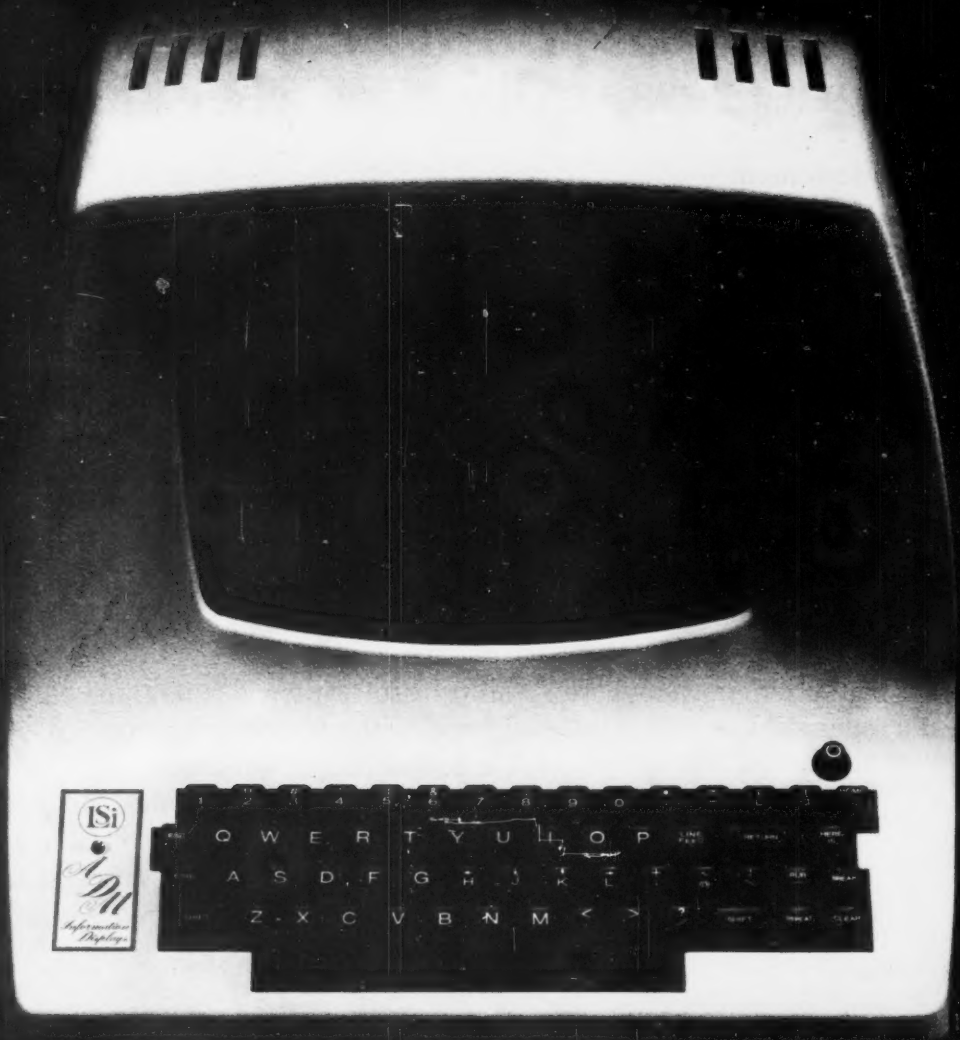
Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Mail to Prime Computer, Inc., Dept. 5310,
145 Pennsylvania Ave., Framingham, Mass. 01701
(617) 879-2960.

PRIME®
Computer



Dumbness is the sincerest form of flattery.

Why is everybody trying to look Dumb these days? It's in.

But four years ago, when we started building The Dumb Terminal™ terminal, nobody thought such a basic device would ever amount to much.

Then we started selling our snappy, little terminals with 12-inch diagonal screens, full or half-duplex operation at 11 selectable data rates, 1920 easy-to-read characters in 24 rows of 80 letters, typewriter-style keyboards with 59 entry keys, RS232C interface extension ports, direct cursor addressing and options galore for $895.

We shipped over 50,000 units.

Our competitors couldn't rush into the dumb market fast enough. They built just-as-dumb terminals with plenty of copy-cat features and options. But, they still couldn't duplicate the Dumb Terminal.

There's simply no short cut to four years of experience, extensive burn-in and the grueling quality control that separates every Dumb Terminal from the imitators.

In fact, our dependability is so respected in the computer industry, it's no wonder other terminals are trying so hard to look Dumb.

DUMB TERMINAL. SMART BUY.

LEAR SIEGLER, INC.
DATA PRODUCTS DIVISION

Lear Siegler, Inc./Data Products Division, 714 Brookhurst Street, Anaheim, CA 92803
(800) 854-3805. In California (714) 774-1010. TWX 910-591-1157; Telex 65-5444.

Could Pass for a Hotel Room

Automation Gives Bank Office New Look

By Howard A. Karten
CW Staff

CHICAGO — Although it is a business office in a major bank, it doesn't look much different from a well-appointed hotel room. There is ample seating room, but no desk, pencil, paper, in-basket or file cabinet.

In fact, only the terminal keyboard and the large projection television system look out of place. They were installed to turn this office into a part-time conference room.

It may well be the prototype of the office of the future.

"If you evaluate [the business environment] carefully, you find that most decision-makers are still untouched by any sort of automation," the office's owner, Louis Mertes, said.

"Most people feel they're automated if they get a piece of paper that came off a computer, and they feel that they should have more automation, no matter how much they've got."

Mertes is vice-president and general manager of systems at Continental Illinois Bank and Trust Co. of Chicago. Although his office is impressive, it is a working office, not a showplace.

Bringing It Home

Mertes' office isn't the only "automated office" the bank maintains. Terminals are evident in other offices and have been installed in the homes of 15 to 20 of the bank's senior managers.

And, in what may be the beginning of a trend in the labor market, terminals for receiving dictation and for word processing have been installed in the homes of a number of women employees who, for one reason or another, are tied to their homes. The arrangement is working out well for both the bank and the employees, Mertes said.

The at-home word processing, the widespread use of terminals — currently there are about 600 authorized users — and a rapidly growing electronic mail system within the bank are part of Mertes' drive to provide employees and customers with "full function and mobility."

"The whole thrust of what we're trying to accomplish is getting the primary, 'bread and butter' applications such as charge card and check processing up to current [hardware] capabilities, while bringing [the systems] to bear for the people who need them," Mertes said in a recent interview. Those in need include the professionals, the staff support people, the sales force and management, he noted.

"We're trying to get a blend of effort, so we can keep on moving and getting these key applications done and upgraded, so they can maximize the use of the current technology, at the same time providing accessibility of information for decision makers. They then can do their jobs better and become more productive," Mertes said.

The hardware backing up this effort is impressive: an 8M-byte

(Continued on Page 76)

Dual-Bus Array Processor Unveiled For Number-Crunching Applications

BURLINGTON, Mass. — An array processor introduced by CSP, Inc. is a 64-bit-wide, dual-bus system that reportedly can speed up processing in applications requiring large amounts of number crunching.

The device — which can be attached to mainframes, superminis or minicomputers — signals the company's intention to compete in the arena now occupied almost exclusively by Floating Point Systems, Inc. (with its array processor) and Minnesota's Cray Research, Inc. and Control Data Corp. (with their number-cruncher systems).

Although array processors are commonly considered useful only in esoteric, laboratory-oriented DP, CSP officials emphasized that they would not be limited to that market with the $89,000 device. The device can be applied to scientific tasks, such as weather modeling and high energy physics; engineering applications, such as optics design and structural analysis; and tasks in operations research, such as econometrics, supply/-demand scheduling and resources allocation.

The MAP-6400's Capabilities

The system, designated the MAP-6400, speeds processing on a host system by attaching to the host and performing a limited range of operations — chiefly calculations — faster than the host, officials said. The device attaches to the host via an I/O channel, and it works logically by performing calculations itself so the host doesn't have to perform Fortran routines.

(Continued on Page 72)

How to Cut COM Costs

In a technological version of the ribbon-cutting ritual, Richard L. McCall, president of U.S. Datacorp, cuts a long strip of computer output microfilm containing one million records in a recent dedication ceremony for the company's $1 million national headquarters.

With BEALL Directing, Your Computers Never Miss a Beat

The Beall Channel Switch. Lets you direct critical on-line services to another CPU at the flick of a switch when failure occurs. Allows specific peripherals serve more than one computer. Redrives all CPU signals to give you far more flexibility for physical placement of peripherals.

And Beall does all of this less expensively, more reliably and with less opportunity for operator confusion than anyone else.

We make five basic models to provide up to eight switchable interfaces each of which can be logically connected to as many as eight CPUs.

Want to learn the whole "score?" It's in our new brochure. Write or call for it today.

John Beall & Company, Inc.
9103 Third Avenue • North Bergen, N.J. 07047 U.S.A. • 201/854-3562

Xerox Printer Gets Options

EL SEGUNDO, Calif. — Two optional upgrades for the Xerox Corp. 9700 electronic printer are aimed at improving the usefulness and capability of that system, according to the company.

A duplex version of the system, capable of printing sequentially on both sides of a sheet of paper, costs $27,000 and is scheduled for December delivery.

Operating directly from a computer or from magnetic tape, the system features a wide choice of type styles and sizes, a spokesman said, and is intended typically for company financial and personnel reports, price lists, catalogs and manuals.

The option adds $650/mo to the basic rental price of $9,500/mo.

A second option announced by the company interfaces the 9700 to the Xerox 850 word processing line. With that option, scheduled for October delivery, the output of the word processing system is stored on a disk within the 9700 for later processing. The text material is stored by the 9700 operator at the desired time.

The $3,200 option permits communications with the printer either directly or over lines at a speed of 300 char./sec. The interface adds $100/mo to the basic rental fee.

Xerox can be reached at 701 S. Aviation Blvd., El Segundo, Calif. 90245.

Itel Memory Gives Boost To IBM 370s, Series 30

SAN FRANCISCO — Itel Corp. has introduced a universal main memory for users of IBM 370 or Series 30 CPUs. The memory, available in 1M-byte increments, permits users to add memory to their systems beyond the limits specified by IBM.

The memory for the 370 models 138, 148, 158, 168 and all three Series 30 systems uses 16K-bit, pluggable-chip technology and is said to extend the economic life span of those IBM systems, which many users fear will be eclipsed by recent and expected IBM product announcements.

The Itel universal memory operates at the same access speeds and level of interleaving as the host CPU and is field-installable, a spokesman said. The memory uses fewer component parts than IBM-supplied memory, the firm said.

Preventive 'Medicine'

Other features of the memory include an on-line performance monitor that reportedly enables correction of potential failures before they occur and an Address Relocation feature that can be used to reconfigure memory and permit temporary deferment of failing memory repair.

In addition, a power status control panel enables monitoring of power supplies for maintenance of potential failures before they occur, and an error-checking and correction display enables field engineers to monitor system failures and pinpoint the precise failing address and bit.

The memory, packaged in a single unit, is being shipped now and costs $400,000 for 8M bytes or $700,000 for 16M bytes. The cost of lower amounts of memory were not available at press time.

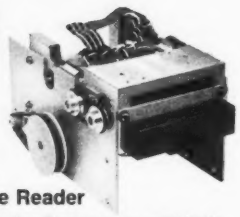
Itel can be reached at One Embarcadero Center, San Francisco, Calif. 94111.

Peripheral Dynamics, Inc.

The first place to visit at the NCC.

Quiet 600 CPM Card Reader

Model 6111 Automatic Card Reader — The new 600 CPM reader is dustproof, dependable, and ultra quiet. The advanced designs of the 6111 make it almost maintenance free.



Card/Badge Reader

PDI's Card/Badge Reader can read both standard tab cards and Type 3 plastic badges on an intermixed basis. Unsurpassed in field performance, the Card/Badge Reader has become an integral part of factory data handling applications.

All-Weather Badge Reader

The All-Weather Badge Reader is at home in hazardous atmospheres and/or demanding environments. Tough and reliable, it meets the requirements of Class 1, Group D, of Underwriters Labs. The All-Weather Reader is intrinsically safe and completely weatherproof.

Broad Spectrum Read Head

The new Broad Spectrum Read Head can handle almost any mark sense challenge you come up with. It can read felt tip markers, ball point pens, pencils, and any other normally carried writing instrument.

PDI's first place team will be at the NCC Show, too. Meet (from left to right) John Stowe, Ted Lyell, Charles Dobson, Pat Collins, and Tom Hill. They'll be on hand to demonstrate the equipment, answer questions and, more importantly, talk intelligently with you about your specific card, badge, or forms reading needs.

Plan now to stop by and see our blue ribbon products...and judge for yourself.

PERIPHERAL DYNAMICS INC.
Sales & Marketing Offices • Whitpain Campus
1730 Walton Road • Blue Bell, PA 19422
Telephone (215) 277-8484 • TWX 510-660-8028

Array Processor Speeds Big Jobs

(Continued from Page 71)

CSP said the device, as a logical outgrowth of the company's other products, the MAP-200 and the MAP-300, would be the beta-test at user sites through December, with first shipment of production units beginning in January 1980.

Data gathered by the company is said to show that the MAP-6400 can do a 100-by-100 matrix multiplication in one second compared with .04 sec on the CDC Star 100 and .015 sec on the Cray-1 system. Figures derived by CSP from this data indicated that the MAP-6400 performs 11 operation/-sec/dollar vs. 9 for the Cray-1 and 3 for the Star 100.

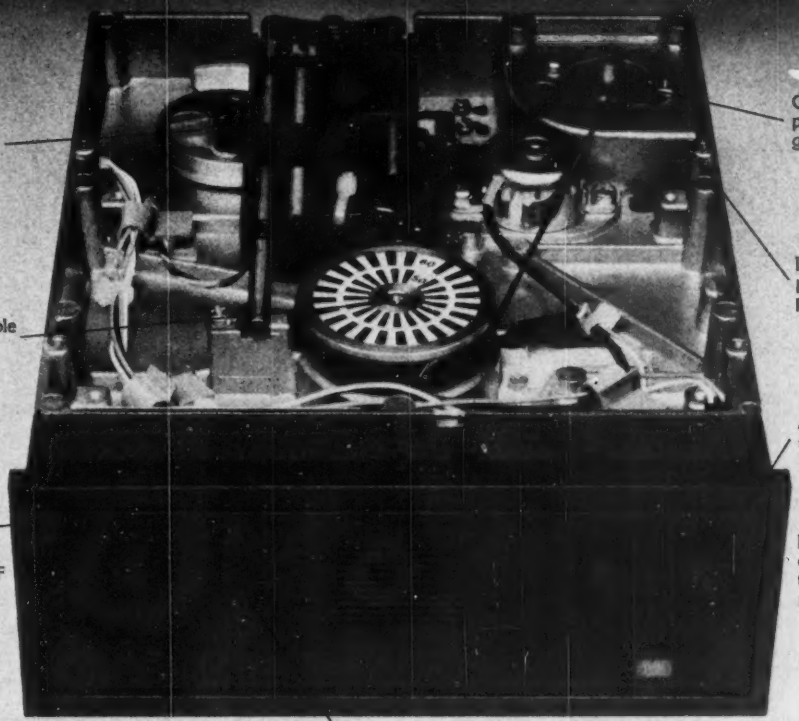
The IBM 370/168, by contrast, performs the matrix multiplication in 1.8 sec, but at a rate of .13 operation/sec/-dollar, the company claimed.

The MAP-6400 is fully software-compatible with the MAP-200 and MAP-300, CSP said, and has its own operating system and executive processor.

Other specifications for the system include 16K bytes of 500 nsec program memory and 32K bytes (by 64 bits) of 500 nsec data memory, officials said from CSP at 209 Middlesex Tnpk., Burlington, Mass. 01803.

'It's Electronic Mail.'

Before you specify your next floppy disk drive, BASF has a small suggestion.



The 6106 uses a ball bearing, friction-free head positioner traveling in a spiral cam... resulting in less susceptibility to vibration or uneven wear.

Consumes only ⅔ as much power as the competition, and generates less heat.

Industry-standard interface, power plugs and mounting points.

Main capstan features a double ball race for more accurate and friction-free operation.

Activity light in door is standard.

THE NEW BASF 6106 IS ONLY 2.1" HIGH. THREE 6106 DRIVES FIT IN THE SAME VERTICAL SPACE AS TWO OF OUR COMPETITION'S.

Larger capacity than the competition: 40 tracks vs. 35 tracks at single or double recording density.

Track-to-track access time of 12 msec; more than three times faster than the competition.

Program-controllable door interlock option.

Built to tight production specs for improved reliability (10,000 hours MTBF) and less sensitivity to vibration.

Introducing the New BASF 5.25" Floppy Disk Drive.

The new BASF 6106 is not only the smallest 5.25" floppy disk drive available... it also offers many big advantages in terms of capacity, reliability, and accuracy. BASF is America's only producer of both 5.25" floppy disk drives and 5.25" floppy disk media. The 6106 is available right now at competitive prices. For complete information, send in the coupon now, or call Matt Connolly at 617-271-4035.

BASF SYSTEMS
OEM Computer Products
Crosby Drive, Bedford, MA 01730

Please send me complete information and specifications on the new BASF 6106 5.25" Floppy Disk Drive.

Name/Title _____

Company _____

Address _____ Tel. _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

BASF

For Testing, Inventory Uses

OMR Systems Offer Time, Accuracy Benefits

By Joseph C. Bessler
Special to CW

Most of us remember taking machine-scorable tests in school. Responses were marked on a piece of paper or card with a special pencil, translated by an optical mark reader (OMR) into specific numbers or letters and then entered into the CPU.

OMR systems have a number of advantages over other types of data entry, particularly where time and accuracy are important. For instance, OMR forms may be preprinted with information and linked to the computer file via a sheet serial number. Inventory part numbers and names can be printed on forms beforehand so that an operator doesn't have to re-enter data that is standard to the operation.

Versatility is another advantage of OMRs. Not only do all models produce one record per sheet read, but some can also read multiple sheets, combine them in the proper order and output a single record. This capability is excellent for booklet processing of tests, questionnaires and surveys and for many other applications.

Throughput Rate

At Bessler Educational Systems & Technology, an OMR service bureau, we use a National Computer Systems Sentry 7008 machine that reads both sides of 8-1/2-in. by 11-in. sheets at the rate of 3,000 sheets per hour. Each sheet has a maximum of 2,961 response positions. Even if only 300 characters are read from the available response positions, the rate of throughput is very favorable when compared with other data entry methods such as key systems.

However, for any user, the main question is whether OMR can solve its particular data entry problem.

OMR systems range from very small to very large models in both on-line and off-line versions. Consequently, prices start at around $3,000 to $15,000 and peak at approximately $350,000. The main differences in these models are speed and ease and versatility of programming. Efficiency and dependability must be considered along with price.

Best for Whom?

Following are some questions for users thinking about OMR:

• First of all, does the person entering the data on the sheet have immediate access to another method of data entry?

A student taking a test, an employee filling out a questionnaire, a clerk taking inventory, a delivery driver on a truck and a job applicant filling out an application are all far removed from any other method of data entry such as an optical character typewriter and must enter data by hand onto a sheet that later must be keyed onto a computer-acceptable medium. These applications are excellent candidates for OMR.

• Second, is time a problem?

OMRs are excellent when turnaround time on data is critical. A clerk can take inventory in the morning and turn in the sheets in the afternoon. The OMR can then read them and input the data to the computer so that the trucks can be loaded at night and the shelves stocked the next morning.

Data Volume

• Third, is data volume high?

Consider the application just described. It may be difficult, but manageable, to key the data for one store, but what if a company has more than one store? The volume of data now becomes burdensome and the speed of the OMR a great asset.

• Fourth, does the data have to be verified?

Verifying data doubles the keying cost in many cases. Because OMRs do not have this human element, a separate verifying operation is not needed.

• Fifth, are data entry costs high?

OMR systems are usually much cheaper per character entered because of the higher speeds of entry and lower personnel costs.

Peaks and Valleys?

And finally, are there severe peaks and valleys in data volume? It is very expensive to keep keypunch personnel on hand for peak periods. One cannot always go to a keypunch service bureau and get the turnaround one requires for peak-load processing.

The capabilities of the OMR can allow planning for peak loads at the best financial level for an individual firm.

What are the disadvantages of OMR? Its main strength is also its main disadvantage. Each character to be entered must be represented by a mark in the appropriate place on the sheet. It takes time to fill out the sheets.

Therefore, unless the individual has to first enter the data on a sheet and then have it transferred, an OMR system may not be a company's best alternative.

If a company's needs meet the criteria of the first question above and a company can answer "yes" to any of the other questions, it should seriously consider OMR as a viable option.

Bessler is an OMR consultant and president of Bessler Educational Systems 7 Technology in San Diego.

More ways to grow with EMM add-on memory.

Availability

Contract Terms

Enhancements

Our three generations of IBM add-on memories for the 360, 370 and 303X series provide more models than virtually anyone else in the business. All with IBM compatible core and static RAM technology. That's not all you get with EMM. You get fast installation. Service second to none. Financial packages that enable you to grow. It all adds up to more growth flexibility for you. And more confidence in your growth potential.

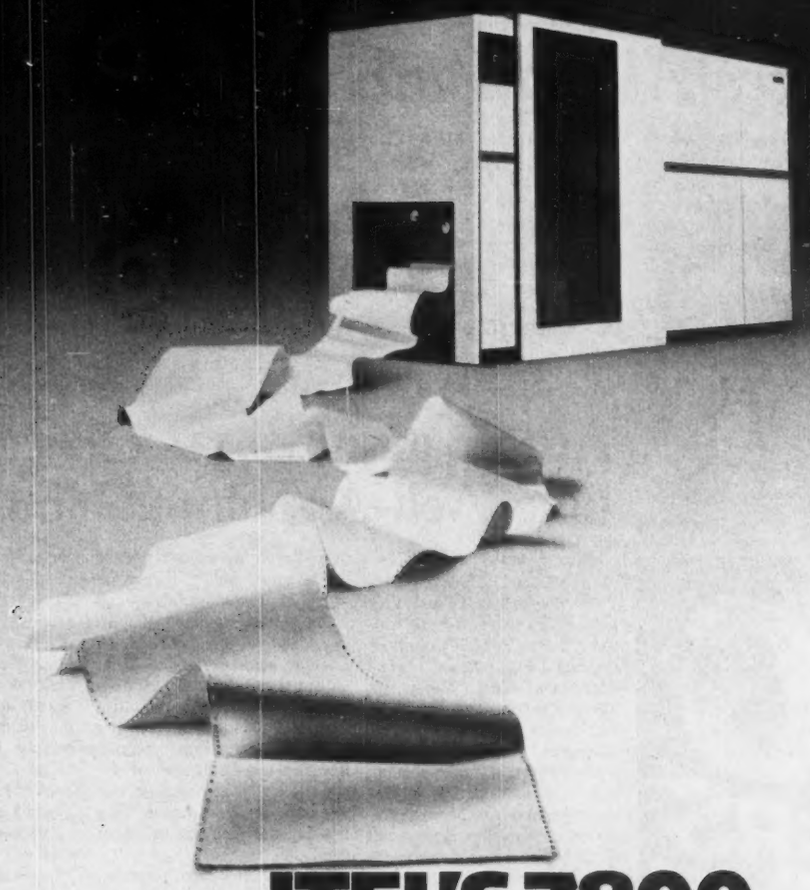
EMM add-on memories offer you the best alternatives for expanding your IBM mainframe capability. Our availability, contract terms and enhancements ensure your growth potential with your existing or new IBM CPU.

Any way you look at it, the real proof is in the numbers. Over 1200 units installed. It means more people are growing in more ways with EMM add-on memory. Call or write today, for the complete EMM add-on memory story.

Three generations of add-on memory from EMM

EMM COMPUTER PRODUCTS
A Division of Electronic Memories & Magnetics Corporation
2311 W. El Segundo Blvd., Hawthorne, CA 90250

For more information, call your regional EMM sales office. Eastern (201) 777-4404. Central (312) 297-3110. Western (213) 777-4070. Canada: Toronto (416) 626-1160. Europe: Bad Homburg, West Germany 06172/6094.



ITEL'S 7800 DOESN'T COME UP SHORT IN THE LONG RUN.

When it comes to speed, efficiency and reliability, our 7800 Non-Impact Printing System not only provides greater flexibility, but outperforms its IBM counterpart at a lower overall cost. Combining proven laser technology with the most advanced technical features, Itel's 7800 delivers the greatest availability and the best price/performance possible in a 3800-compatible non-impact printer.

Greater availability and more efficient throughput are the results of technological sophistication and compact design. The 7800's simplified paper path is 25% shorter, with fewer, less sharp turns and fewer stations. As a result, loading time is improved dramatically, making more time available for printing. And reliability is improved by reducing the possibility of paper jams. A larger page buffer and additional buffer space not only enhances operating speed, but provides more flexibility in customizing multiple copies for different users. And for greater operational versatility, Itel's 7800 provides four writable character generation modules as a standard feature instead of two. In addition, efficient design allows the 7800 to occupy about 20% less floor space than the 3800.

Itel's commitment to long-term price/performance for computer peripherals doesn't stop at the design and development of our equipment. We back the 7800 printer, and all Itel products, with the same kind of full service support that has helped establish our reputation for quality and professionalism in every facet of the data processing industry. Because we're out to protect your computer investment—now, and in the long run.

For further information, contact Itel Corporation, Computer Peripherals Division, One Embarcadero Center, San Francisco, California 94111, (415) 955-0391.

ITEL

© 1979 Itel Computer Peripherals Division

Bank Forges Ahead With Electronic Mail

By Howard A. Karten
CW Staff

CHICAGO — Under the direction of Louis Mertes, a vice-president of the Continental Illinois Bank and Trust Co. here, the bank is forging ahead with its electronic mail system, which currently has approximately 250 users.

Under this system, a manager can write a memo on a terminal and then "mail" it electronically to one or more destinations. The memos are stored on the system, which then serves as an "electronic filing cabinet."

Using terminals, the memos can be accessed — and answered — from virtually anywhere in the world. The system can also store other kinds of written information, freeing its users from dependence on internal mail services.

Several studies indicate that as much as 60% to 70% of a manager's mail originates internally, according to Mertes, who claimed that the cost of physically creating, sending and distributing a document using his electronic mail system is well under $1.

The system yields other benefits in addition to helping to reduce costs, Mertes explained. For example, he keeps much of the data he needs — files, lists, memos and so on — on the system. His secretary keeps his list of appointments on the system as well, which means that an appointment never shows up on one calendar without appearing on another.

The problems associated with filing material are also eliminated; it is easier to browse through the list of files and items on the system then it is to look in a physical file for a specific piece of paper.

Mertes keeps his tickler file on the system. "As you use that automated capability, you become more deadly on your follow-up and forget less," he noted. The system has enabled Mertes and Karl Peter, operations manager for the bank, to reduce the number of secretaries and administrative aides. "I have gone from three aide/-secretaries down to one, who primarily does the things the system can't do," Peter noted.

The system currently generates about 5,000 memos a week, and more and more potential users are coming on board as their bosses, subordinates and peers begin to use it, Mertes noted.

Automation Makes Office Look Like Well-Appointed Hotel Room

(Continued from Page 71)

IBM 370/168, a pair of 8M-byte 370/168 Attached Processors and an 8M-byte Amdahl Corp. 470V/7 complemented by a pair of Digital Equipment Corp. Decsystem 10 processors that run the bank's time-sharing network.

Despite — or perhaps because of — this impressive array of hardware, the equipment is not one of Mertes' major concerns. "If you store all the information in one library, you can access it through a phone line; you can organize your business to interact with the marketplace; and the technology doesn't become a critical path.

"Conceptually, it's no different from having distributed data bases that can talk to each other. However, you can accomplish this now with existing hardware and software, and it somehow seems technically easier" than using localized hardware that communicates with remote hardware, Mertes explained.

Measuring Effectiveness

Given that the necessary technology exists now, in a usable form, the most important aspects of the system have become, predictably, the human factors and managerial issues. "All systems managers have been directed to study what jobs could be done at home so, for example, we can cut down on energy consumption," Karl Peter, manager of systems operations, said.

"But the issue really is, how do you monitor and control usage? How do you measure effectiveness? Some points, such as the discussion of design issues in a program, obviously require face-to-face contact between the user and analyst."

To illustrate Peter's point, Mertes cited three human factors that are involved, related to managers using keyboard devices. They were traditionally viewed as tools for lower level employees because managers do not know how to use them, and the introduction of the devices represents change, which makes all people uneasy.

"The learning process is a lot slower than we guessed initially," Mertes admitted, "but people do acclimate and start using keyboards."

Managers need 15 to 30 hours to learn how to use the system. Mertes initially thought it could be accomplished in three to four hours. He likened the training staff to a group of IBM salesmen.

"They have to teach, educate, help and hang around a territory trying to get people familiar with the system. Their job is to get people comfortable with the system and find out what our service lacks," he said.

Mertes and Peter had high praise for the bank's senior management, which is fully behind these pioneering efforts. "It's a top-down process. When you automate the payroll process, people have no choice but to use it," Peter said.

But with an electronic message system, for example (see related story on Page 76), people can still elect to use paper for memos, he noted. "We have been able to achieve our results because the president and chairman of the board are actively pushing this program; they've been very supportive of our efforts," Peter commented.

"This costs money and may not always work out. Therefore, the key thing is to be aware of how to experiment and bring the risk down to a manageable proportion," he said.

"If you are effective at managing the resources you have and can deliver to the company a reduced operating expense, you can 'build in' risk, and it's [much less of a] risk then," Peter noted.

Printer Offers 256 Character Sizes

FRAMINGHAM, Mass. — The Intacs 2310 printer unveiled by Dennison Manufacturing Co. offers variable character size and multidirectional imprinting on stock forms up to 13 in. wide. The device, operating at 140 char./sec, features interfaces for IBM 3270, serial asynchronous, 8-bit parallel protocols and others.

The unit can vary individual character sizes from .05 in. to 1.6 in. in height and width for a total of 256 variations. The device prints both horizontally and vertically, and intelligence built into the device can increment and decrement up to four different serial numbers on each document.

Using the standard 96-char. Ascii font, the unit can print multiple-sized characters on the same line in both upper and lower case, a spokesman said. By using down-line loading and the unit's intelligence, some of the printing burden reportedly can be removed from the mainframe.

The $6,995 unit provides complete control over horizontal and vertical tabbing and positioning and character spacing. Both standard pin-feed forms and non-pin-feed forms can be accommodated with the dot-matrix unit, the company noted.

Characters can be located in increments of 1/84 in. vertically and 1/70 in. horizontally.

The device was designed to handle a wide range of printing requirements and to operate in industrial environments, a spokesman said from Dennison Manufacturing at 300 Howard St., Framingham, Mass. 01701.

DEC WRITERS
LA34
LA36 LA120
VT100 TELETYPE 43 DIABLO 1620-3
90-DAY LEASES!
1-DAY SHIPMENT
CALL 617-261-2700
AMERICAN TERMINAL LEASING
P.O. BOX 68, KENMORE STATION, BOSTON, MASS. 02215

Why Hand Shift?
Automatic Conversion DOS to OS
Face it, you could make this conversion manually. But the job is tedious and time consuming. A DASD translator, on the other hand, makes the conversion automatically with extreme accuracy. This relieves your programming staff from a lengthy, error prone task and saves you money.
Prove the accuracy of our translations to yourself with a low-cost test evaluation. You'll be convinced of our effectiveness. And you can choose from a variety of service options, ranging from use or lease arrangements to the complete DASD turnkey conversion package.
DASD
Low-cost Test Evaluation. Send or call for our free literature/kit.
DASD Corporation • Corporate Services Center
Dept. CWM10 • 9045 North Deerwood Drive
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53223 • 414/355-3405

Personal Micros Break Into Business

• *Apple Offers 48K Bytes*

Apple Computer Apple II Business System

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Apple Computer, Inc. made it a trend — unveiling its first no-nonsense business system for less than $5,000 just as Radio Shack made the same leap from personal to big league commercial computing.

The basic Apple II Business System offers the Apple II Plus MPU with 48K-byte random-access memory, two disk drives, a CRT and Apple's Controller software.

The Apple II Plus is an upgrade of the Apple II processor first sold in 1977 and features an expanded version of Basic intended for business applications.

The Apple II Business System also features an auto-start read-only memory chip that reportedly provides automatic disk loading as the system turns on, reset protection and easy screen editing.

Though Apple called the system suitable for large as well as small businesses, it is aimed at the latter. Designed for small business personnel, the Controller software is self-prompting and requires no programming knowledge, the vendor maintained.

The Controller software offers a "fail-safe" data entry feature that signals typing errors with an audible warning and automatically copies data files so they are available if the originals are lost. Moreover, reports are automati-

(Continued on Page 78)

• *Radio Shack Touts Speed*

Radio Shack TRS-80 Model II

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

NEW YORK — In an action designed to give minicomputer competitors a run for their money, Radio Shack entered the small business market last week with the TRS-80 Model II, a microcomputer that provides greater speed and increased data storage over the original TRS-80.

The TRS-80 Model II can operate as a general data processing machine, an intelligent terminal or as a word processor system at twice the speed of its predecessor — all for $3,450, the firm said.

The system's processor is built around an 8-bit, high-speed 4 MHz microprocessor with 32K or 64K bytes of random-access memory. One built-in 8-in. floppy disk stores an additional 512K bytes — including a disk operating system — which is

(Continued on Page 78)

Disk Subsystems Fit DG Machines

WESTBORO, Mass. — Data General Corp. has released two disk storage subsystems, one for its Micronova line of microcomputers and one for the larger Nova and Eclipse systems.

Both the DG 6102 and 6099 subsystems offer Winchester-type technology and capacities of nearly 12.6 million bytes per disk, formatted in 512-byte sectors. There are 384 tracks per surface divided into two 192-track bands on each of two surfaces, DG stated.

A separate read/write head accesses each band, and each 4-track disk cylinder can hold 64K bytes in 128 sectors.

Winchester technology is noted for high reliability and being virtually maintenance-free, a spokesman said. It uses low-mass, lightly loaded read/write heads sealed in a "contamination free" module.

The heads reportedly "fly" about 20 millionths of an inch over the disk surface.

Each subsytem's read/write head seek actuator is driven by a stepper motor, but controlled by a microprocessor, the spokesman said. He put required times for track-to-track search and random average search at 15 msec and 60 msec respectively.

The 6102 for Micronovas and 6099 for Novas and Eclipses cost $4,800 and $5,100, respectively, DG said from Rt. 9, Westboro, Mass. 01581.

DEC
LA34
LA36
LA120
VT100

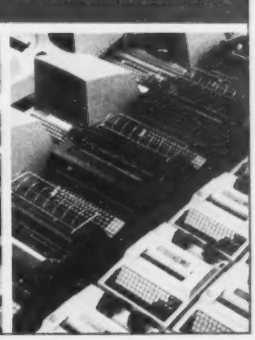
DAS, the single source for trouble-free telecommunications. Nationwide.

With fully-stocked branch offices located from coast to coast, DAS, the nation's largest independent supplier of terminals, has the facilities and capabilities to provide instant, off-the-shelf delivery, sophisticated applications assistance, and super, on-site service at the lowest possible cost.

You save time and trouble with our free, 90-day warranty available on terminals like the new VT 100 CRT with 132 column screen size and over 30 state-of-the-art products from TI, Diablo, Lear Seigler, Teletype, and Western Telematic.

The unique DAS protection plan covers not just the terminal, but every systems component we sell. So, when you need service, there's only one reliable source to call. DAS' own computer-dispatched technicians arrive on-site within one working day or less.

So, join the over 3,000 users throughout the country who depend on Data Access Systems, the single source for trouble-free telecommunications. For information on economical lease or purchase plans or details on a complete range of supplies call your local district office, or toll free: **(800) 631-9604** or **9605.**



DAS
THE DATA TERMINAL AND SYSTEMS PEOPLE

Data Access Systems, Inc.

Corporate offices: 100 Route 46, Mountain Lakes, N.J. 07046 • (201) 335-3322 or toll free (800) 631-9604

District offices: Boston Area — (617) 933-8822 • **Washington, D.C. Area** — (703) 569-7711 • **Phila./So. Jersey Area** — (609) 854-0070 • **Chicago Area** — (312) 967-0440 • **Los Angeles Area** — (213) 536-4100 • **San Francisco Area** — (415) 692-5711

National Semi Offers 64K Bytes

Error Correcting Memory Ready for PDP-11/34

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Error correcting single-board memory for Digital Equipment Corp.'s PDP-11/34 minicomputer is available from National Semiconductor Corp.

The 64K-word (128K-byte) NS11/34E memory has single voltage power requirements and features single-bit error correct/multiple-bit error detection circuitry. Both these features make the memory suitable for applications demanding maximum system uptime and minimal user maintenance, National Semi maintained.

With a "typical" write access time of 100 nsec, the NS11/-34E is 50% faster than DEC's MS11-L memory, the vendor claimed. An on-board error log can be queried in the maintenance mode via the PDP-11/34's programmer console or any similar I/O device.

To simplify battery backup requirements, the NS11/34E uses a single voltage (+5V), a spokesman noted. The memory features a partitioned powerplane for minimal battery drain so only the memory elements and refresh circuitry are powered in the reserve mode.

The NS11/34E uses address and data latches to isolate the memory from the bus and to permit the bus to be released within 100 nsec during write operations. Reads are completed in 425 nsec to further boost throughput and enhance bus utilization, the spokesman said.

The memory includes onboard parity generation and check circuitry to eliminate the need for a separate card, thus freeing a slot and reducing overall cost, he added.

With OEM discounts available, the NS11/34E costs $4,325. National Semi is located at 2900 Semiconductor Drive, Santa Clara, Calif. 09501.

Apple II Set as 48K-Byte System

(Continued from Page 77)

cally printed before the system will allow the user to close out monthly books, Apple continued.

Business Software

Like the software supporting Radio Shack's TRS-80 Model II, Apple's Controller includes general ledger, accounts receivable and accounts payable modules. Reflecting Apple's attention to the needs of large users, the general ledger application maintains a file of up to 250 different types of accounts with any one account retaining as much as $99 million.

With that application, customer and vendor account transactions can be created and posted to the general ledger automatically, without redundant typing, Apple said.

The accounts receivable module maintains a file of up to 250 customer accounts and can process 1,000 invoice statements per month. The module summarizes receivables, organizing them by the number of days each bill has been outstanding.

Monthly account statements are printed automatically for customer billing. Mailing labels, customer lists and sales commission reports by individual salespeople are also generated.

The accounts payable module maintains a file of 100 vendors, accommodating 300 monthly invoices — each holding as much as $99,000. This application organizes payables by due data so, in planning cash flow, a business can customize bill paying to take advantage of discounts and varying net terms, Apple stated.

The complete business package, processor, two disk drives, CRT, impact printer and all necessary documentation cost $4,995. Other applications software is available at various prices, Apple noted from 10260 Bandley Drive, Cupertino, Calif. 95051.

Speed of TRS-80 Model II Touted

(Continued from Page 77)

100,000 more characters than a TRS-80 with four minidisk drives, according to the firm.

The system can be expanded to a two-, three- or four-disk system for up to 2M bytes and thus is equivalent to two double-density, dual sided IBM 5110 disk drives at half the price, Radio Shack said.

The one-disk, 32K-byte Model II costs $3,450 and the one-disk, 64K-byte Model II costs $3,899.

Video Monitor

The system features a built-in, 12-in., high-resolution video monitor capable of displaying 24 lines of 80 normal characters or 40 expanded characters in both upper and lower case.

With 1,920 characters, the display features nearly twice the number of characters displayed by the IBM 5110 and the TRS-80, Radio Shack noted.

The 76-key keyboard includes functions such as "Control," " Escape Caps," "Hold" and "Repeat" and two software-programmable special function keys. The keyboard is detachable for more convenient data entry, a spokesman said.

The Z80 microprocessor and memory reportedly operate nearly twice as fast as the original TRS-80. The Direct Memory Access controls the data transfer between memory and disk, allowing the MPU to concurrently perform other tasks.

An enhanced Level III version of the TRS-80 Basic and TRSDOS operating system are automatically loaded in memory when the machine is turned on. Since all of the Model II's software is loaded from disk into internal memory, future languages will allow maximum available memory with nothing lost to a language in read-only memory which is not used, according to Radio Shack.

Self-Testing Ability

The Model II tests itself each time it is powered up to ensure proper operation, the firm said. All I/O operations are vector-interrupt-driven.

Built-in I/O capabilities include two RS-232C channels and one Centronics Data Computer Corp. parallel port. Future expansion is provided through four plug-in slots for optional printed circuit boards, the spokesman noted.

Software is immediately available for the Model II and includes fives business packages including general ledger application which handles up to 500 accounts, a payroll system capable of handling 500 employees in up to three different states and an accounts receivable package. Programs range in price from about $150 to $400.

Software allowing the Model II to perform as a word processor with the addition of a printer will be introduced soon, Radio Shack stated, as will other application packages.

The Model II is not intended to compete with or replace the TRS-80, the firm pointed out. Radio Shack will fully support the original TRS-80 with software, it stated, adding that several applications — such as a stock analysis package, a Fortran package and a link to Western Union's Mailgram service — will be introduced soon.

Two Printers

Radio Shack also introduced two peripherals in conjunction with the Model II. The Line Printer III has a full 13-in. wide screen, 132-character lines and a 9 by 7 dot matrix. It prints upper and lower case letters.

The impact printer runs at 120 char./sec. For faster throughput, the head prints in both directions as it moves across the paper, the firm said.

The fully adjustable tractor mechanism feeds continuous forms of varying width up to a maximum of 15 in. while assuring accurate alignment, according to the firm. The Line Printer III costs $1,999 including the cable.

A second printer, the Line Printer II, operates at 50 char./sec on 8-in. lines of 80 characters each and sells for $999. It prints expanded letters under software control and features upper and lower case letters in a 7 by 7 dot matrix.

This small printer operates in friction-feed and pin-feed modes. Continuous forms 9.5 in. wide are kept in alignment by nonadjustable pins built into the platen.

The Line Printer II can be used with the TRS-80 Model I using the expansion interface.

The TRS-80 Model II and both line printers can be purchased at Radio Shack's network of stores throughout the country. The firm's headquarters is at 1300 One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, Texas 76102.

IBM
Terminal & Communication Specialists

We Buy-Sell-Lease

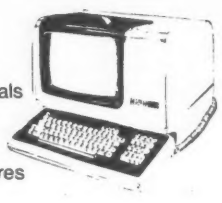
270X, 370X, 327X, 328X, etc.

Call Collect
BERLENT INDUSTRIES, INC.
1975 Hempstead Turnpike
East Meadow, New York 11554
(516) 794-9722

Member: Computer Dealers Association

WORD PROCESSING POWER

- PDP-11 RSTS/E
- Supports up to 50 terminals
- Simultaneous data processing
- Stand-alone system features plus performance



WORD - 11

data processing design, inc.

181 W. Orangethorpe, Suite F, Placentia, CA 92670 (714) 993-4160

PDP and RSTS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp., Maynard, MA

IMAGINE. THIS KIND OF TECHNOLOGY FOR LITTLE MORE THAN $100 A MONTH.

It's a fact. At $110 a month—including maintenance—the Carterfone 5120 offers the best combination of price and performance value available in a 120 cps terminal.

The most advanced machine of its kind on the market today, the 5120 can be used in a full range of applications at baud rates from 50 to 9600 baud. Throughput is the primary feature of the Carterfone 5120 which features smart bi-directional printing at 180 cps and a built-in 1k buffer to effectively keep pace with incoming data.

Important reasons for selecting the 5120 are easy one-time set-up; a wide range of keyboard selectable features for operator efficiency; and compatibility with standard full duplex and half duplex systems.

For complete product information on the 5120, call Carterfone today. And choose from a variety of convenient rental, service, lease or purchase plans.

Carterfone
Member of the Cable and Wireless Telecommunications Group

George Goodwyn, Vice President/Sales
1111 W. Mockingbird Lane, Suite 1400
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 630-9700

Carterfone
Member of the Cable and Wireless Telecommunications Group
1111 West Mockingbird Lane, Dallas, Texas 75247
PLEASE SEND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION TO:

NAME _____
TITLE _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
STREET
_____
CITY STATE ZIP
PHONE _____
AREA CODE/NUMBER

SALES & SERVICE OFFICES:
Atlanta, Boston, Burlingame, Ca.; Charlotte, Chicago, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Columbus, Dallas, Davenport, Ia.; Denver, Detroit, El Segundo, Ca.; Fairfield, N.J.; Hartford, Honolulu, Houston, Jamaica, N.Y.; Kansas City, Los Angeles, Memphis, Miami, Milwaukee, Minneapolis, New Orleans, New York, Norfolk, Oklahoma City, Omaha, Orlando, Philadelphia, Phoenix, Pittsburgh, Portland, Raleigh, Sacramento, Saginaw, San Antonio, San Diego, San Francisco, Seattle, St. Louis, Syracuse, Washington, D.C.

For Accountants, Doctors

Turnkeys Based on PE CPUs

AUSTIN, Texas — A turnkey accounting system and a turnkey medical office management system — both built around 64K-byte Perkin-Elmer Corp. (PE) CPUs — are available from AIS Data Systems, Inc.

The AIS-10 system features a CRT terminal, a 180 char./-sec printer and three double-density floppy diskette drives or 32M bytes of disk storage, half of which is removable.

Other features, according to the company, include general ledger software with "unlimited" subaccounts, multilocation or departments, automatic consolidations, automatic closeouts, controlled summarization, unlimited history, prior-period reporting and adjusting, job costing, budgeting, comparative reports and cost classification reports. Word processing is also available.

The AIS-10 is written in Cobol, but Basic and Fortran can be accommodated, AIS Data added.

The vendor's medical office management system, called HBC-10, includes a 64K-byte CPU, a CRT terminal, a 180 char./sec printer and 32M bytes of disk storage, half of which is removable.

The HBC-10 offers billing, practice analysis, insurance form completion, patient histories, appointment scheduling and word processing. Patient statements are printed, and balances are available on histories and appointment schedules, AIS Data stated.

Further, information on insurance programs can be stored and patient transactions can be reviewed for claims processing. Practice analysis reports provide the frequency and dollar amounts for different types of services, AIS Data continued.

The AIS-10 turnkey accounting system costs $17,950 with the floppy diskettes and $22,950 with the 32M-byte disks. The HBC-10 medical management system costs $25,950, or may be leased.

AIS Data is at 5511 Parkcrest, Austin, Texas 78731.

LSI-11 Gains Controller For Disks

IRVINE, Calif. — Plessey Peripheral Systems, Inc. has announced a cartridge disk controller for systems based on the LSI-11 microcomputer from Digital Equipment Corp.

The microprocessor-driven PM-DCV11 controller supports up to 20M bytes of memory and is software-compatible with DEC's RT11 and RSX-11 based operating systems, a spokesman stated. The controller was also termed compatible with system and diagnostic software for DEC's RK05 and similar disk drives.

The PM-DCV11 features a low-power Schottky design that reduces power requirements, the spokesman continued. Programmable read-only memory (Prom) drive select reportedly provides automatic retry on seek errors and overlap seek capabilities. Moreover, the first in/first out buffering technique allows a direct memory access transfer rate of 6.4 microsec per word.

The Plessey controller supports a drive of 100- or 200 track/in. at 1,500- or 2,400 rev/min.

The PM-DCV11 costs $1,800 with quantity discounts available, Plessey said from 17466 Daimler Ave., Irvine, Calif. 92714.

Bulk Memory System Fits Range of Minis

GAITHERSBURG, Md. — A bulk memory system that ranges from 256K bytes to 1M byte in capacity and reportedly interfaces with "all popular mini- and microcomputers" is available from Plessey Microsystems.

The Megabyter consists of up to four standard memory cards containing 160K bytes of MOS random-access memory (RAM), a universal control unit, a power supply unit, fans and filters.

It also has provisions for up to four custom-designed interface cards, which are plugged into a wire-wrapped backplane, a company spokesman explained.

User space is available for a custom processor board with special I/O or control cards; for fast cache, nonvolatile or serial memory cards; or for memory expansion or extension of the standard 18-bit word length, the spokesman said.

The unit's 19-in. chassis provides forced-air cooling which, with error detection and correction, is said to give a calculated mean time before failure of 148,000 hours for the memory boards. For a fully populated 512K word system, the mean time before failure is more than 20,000 hours.

Primarily intended for systems with cycle times of 500 nsec, the unit offers a data rate of up to 8M bit/sec.

A unit with a capacity of 256K bytes costs approximately $8,000 when ordered in volume, while the maximum-capacity 1M-byte model costs $21,200.

More information can be obtained through Plessey's U.S. offices at 19546 Clubhouse Road, Gaithersburg, Md. 20760 and 1641 Kaiser Ave., Irvine, Calif. 92714.

Data Storage System Suits Miniature Tape Cartridges

HAUPPAUGE, N.Y. — A three-cartridge data storage system based on the miniature tape cartridges made by 3M Co. and others is being offered by the Qantex Division of North Atlantic Industries, Inc.

The Model 1200 is said to record two tracks of data on each cartridge at a density of 1,600 bit/in. for a capacity of 672,000 bytes per cartridge, or nearly 2M bytes of unformatted capacity with all three cartridges, a company spokesman said.

The memory is based on Qantex's Model 200 minidrive tape transports and operates the tapes at 30 in./sec during recording to produce a 48,000 bit/sec data transfer rate.

All three tape transports can be selected independently and can be operated in the search mode at a tape speed of 90 in./sec, according to the firm. The system reportedly incorporates file and block counters for locating selected data.

Interfaces Available

The Model 1200 is offered with interfaces for the PDP-11, LSI-11, SBC 80/20, Rolm and Nova minicomputers, among others. In addition, the memory is equipped with an RS-232C communications interface that is said to handle variable transmission rates of up to 9,600 bit/sec.

The Model 1200 is available in three different versions. With one cartridge transport, the unit costs $2,260; with two cartridge transports, it costs $2,690; and with three cartridge transports, it costs $3,150.

North Atlantic Industries is at 60 Plant Ave., Hauppauge, N.Y. 11787.

DEC PDP-11, LSI-11 Get Links

IRVINE, Calif. — Two computer link boards, one intended for Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 series minicomputers and the other for either DEC LSI-11 or PDP-11/03 minis, have been announced by Able Computer Technology, Inc.

Interlink/Uni is a full replacement for the DR11-B and DA11-B that can be used in any model of the PDP-11 series, according to a company spokesman.

It provides software-transparent direct memory access (DMA) interface and Unibus link at a rate of up to 500,000 word/sec at distances of up to 50 ft, the firm claimed. Contained on a single hex-width board, it reportedly plugs into any SPC slot and presents only one load to the Unibus.

A DEC-supplied computer link requires two system units, one per computer, to achieve the same performance, the spokesman claimed. When used with Interlink/LSI, Interlink/Uni supports a PDP-to-LSI link.

Interlink/LSI is a single quad-width board that plugs into the LSI-11 or PDP-11/03 and is said to provide full DRV11-B (DMA interface) and DA11-B equivalent (Q-Bus link) capability.

It is software-transparent and operates at the full Q-Bus transfer rate at distances of up to 50 feet. When used with Interlink/Uni, Interlink/LSI supports an LSI-to-PDP link, the spokesman said.

The Uni costs $1,500 and the LSI costs $795, with quantity discounts available. Able Computer Technology is at 1751 Langley Ave., Irvine, Calif. 92713.

DEC
TERMINALS
LA-34
LA-36
LA-120
LA-180
VT-100

DATALEASE

AVAILABLE NOW!

800/854-0350

call DATALEASE today for the best prices & "from stock" delivery

In California Call: 714/632-6986 "The DEC Specialists"

2770 East Regal Park Drive Anaheim, CA 92806

Eliminate dirty, costly, hand stripping of multi-carbon forms

Get years of use from your own Mini-Decollator Only $275.00

Portable! Static Free! A workhorse separator for continuous print-out forms...many, many other multi-carbon forms. Mini-Decollator weighs only 18 lbs. and can be easily moved from one department to another.

Ideal for mini-computer users. Absolutely minimum maintenance! Backed by one year guaranty on all power components. Write today for details. Available for immediate shipment with easy-to-follow assembly instructions.

decollators, Inc.

1-3 WINTER STREET, WORCESTER, MASS 01604 TEL. 617-752-5649

Throughput Improved Six Times

Mini Lets Pharmacies Dispense With Paper

GLENDALE, Calif. — A six-fold improvement in throughput and an increase in the number of services to patients have resulted from the addition of a minicomputer-based information system to a consulting pharmacist's operation.

Using a manual system, Rush Pharmacies formerly serviced 3,500 long-term patient beds located in skilled nursing centers throughout southern California, employing 12 clerical workers to do it.

"Paperwork was beginning to drown us," according to Dr. Lawrence Niemerow, chief executive officer of Niemerow Pharmacies, Inc., of which Rush Pharmacies is a three-branch division.

After moving to an automated system in 1972, however, the number of clerks needed to back up Rush's three consulting and seven dispensing pharmacists was cut to five, and Rush began serving 9,000 beds, Niemerow said.

With automation and fewer personnel, it actually became easier for Rush to maintain patient drug profiles, monitor drug interactions and allergies, keep apprised of Medicaid changes in approved drugs, process third-party billing and maintain inventory control and accounts receivable.

In 1972, Niemerow considered a few large computer manufacturers, including Digital Equipment Corp., before going with a turnkey system from Management System Technology, Inc. that uses proprietary software and Hewlett-Packard Co. hardware.

While Rush's first computer system was built around an HP 2100 minicomputer, the firm recently upgraded to an HP 2100 MXE with 128K bytes of main memory, eight HP 2645A CRT terminals, 150M bytes of disk storage, a 300 line/min, Teletype Corp. Model 40 printer, three 180 char./sec HP 2631A printers and one 600 line/min 2614A line printer.

In addition to improving throughput "despite a recent explosion in government-ordained paperwork," according to Niemerow, the system has also made it possible to provide more services for patients.

Upon the admission of a patient to a Rush-supported skilled nursing facility, Rush pharmacists obtain a list of the patient's allergies and other pertinent personal and medical facts. The data is entered into the computerized patient profiles, and the computer assigns a composite number to the patient indicating the individual and the facility. Accuracy is verified visually on the CRT when the data is entered.

When a prescription is entered, the computer performs validity checks to block the entry of incorrect information. The minicomputer scans the patient's profile for possible allergies to the drug and checks the drug for possible adverse interactions.

The computer is also programmed to flag any attempts to refill prescriptions prematurely or to duplicate orders.

(Continued on Page 82)

OMSI PASCAL™

PDP-11 and LSI-11

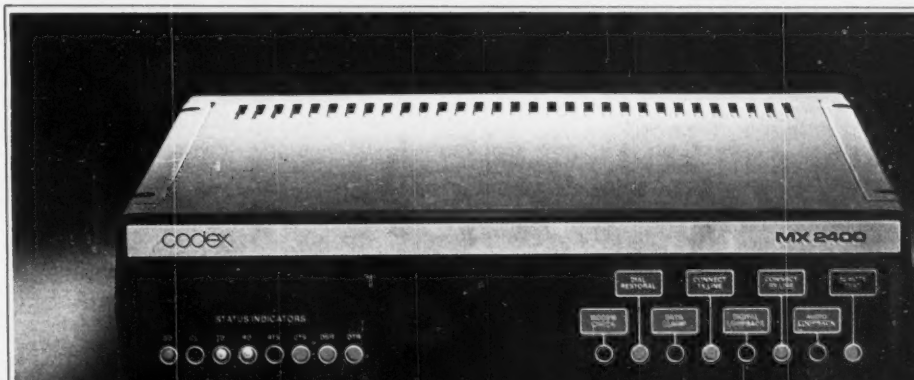
Fast • Efficient • Supported

A full standard compiler for RT-11, RSX-11M/D, and RSTS/E. Features embedded assembler code, FORTRAN interface, overlays, direct memory access, and interactive symbolic debugger. In use since 1975 — 300 users.

Oregon minicomputer Software inc.

2340 SW Canyon Road Portland, Oregon 97201
(503) 226-7760 TWX 910-464-4779

PDP, LSI-11, RT-11, RSX-11, and RSTS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation Maynard, Massachusetts



The MX 2400 Series of Data Modems
Codex quality, performance, and reliability at 2400 bps.

The Power.

The ultimate in operating performance through automatic adaptive equalization . . . flexibility to meet all network requirements through built-in options, including advanced network control, line quality monitoring, two channel multiplexer, automatic dial restoral, and FCC registered interface . . . these are just a few of the benefits you get with the MX 2400 modem series, the most powerful medium speed modems ever, from Codex the leader in modem quality, performance, and reliability.

Five models incorporate the latest in Codex technology to provide you with all the capabilities and options needed for dial, multipoint, and point-to-point applications. 201 compatibility, V.26/V.26 bis compatibility . . . all that's necessary for both domestic and international requirements.

Codex, a world leader in data communications technology, is dedicated to providing a wide range of advanced products to meet the demanding requirements of on-line data communications networks. Call or write today for more information.

Codex – The Power in data communications!

codex

We'll get you through

member of IDCMA

Codex Corporation, 20 Cabot Boulevard, Mansfield, Mass. 02048 • Tel: (617) 364-2000 • Telex: 92-2443
Codex Corp.:2-8, 1-Chome, Yotsuya, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 160, Japan • (03) 355-0432 • Telex: 2324976
Codex Europe S.A. Av de Tervuren 158, B-1150 Brussels, Belgium • Tel: (02) 762.23.51 • Telex: 26542

Cuts Examination Time 75%

Mini-Based Unit Aids Lung Disorder Diagnosis

UPLAND, Pa. — Examination time for pulmonary patients has been reduced from two hours to 30 minutes per patient following the installation of a real-time minicomputer-based diagnostic aid in a medical center here.

"We designed a system to meet our needs, knowing we eventually wanted to hook into two different laboratories," according to Dr. Leonard Berkowitz, assistant director of the Pulmonary Division of the Crozer-Chester medical center.

Looking to design a system that would reduce diagnostic time and increase accuracy, the center selected Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP 1000 system to use as its base.

The system has enabled the medical center's Pulmonary Functions Laboratory to measure a patient's treatment progress, lower the cost of examinations and increase the number of patients examined in a given period.

Doctors can identify pulmonary disorders by comparing prebronchodilator test results with normal values based on the age, height and sex of the patient. The results of a postbronchodilator test conducted after treatment allow the physician to measure the patient's progress.

These up-to-the-minute tests measure various parameters of the patient's pulmonary functions as the patient breathes. The patient inhales and exhales into a wedge spirometer that provides analog data for conversion to digital signals for computer analysis.

Test results appear on a CRT terminal for quality control monitoring by technicians, and hard-copy data printouts are produced.

The hard-copy analyses include the patient's name, age, height, weight, sex, race and Social Security Number and the date of the initial hospital visit, a data review of the flow volume tests (both pre- and postbronchodilator), a list of the tests conducted and an interpretation of their results.

Acting strictly as a diagnostic aid to the doctor, the computer bases its analyses on comparisons with the norm written into the program for persons of prescribed ages, heights and weights. The algorithms for data collection, analysis and interpretation were all developed and programmed in-house.

The tests aid doctors in diagnosing patients already afflicted with or susceptible to smoking-related disorders, asbestosis, emphysema, asthma, chronic bronchitis and other lung diseases.

By comparing the pre- and postbronchodilator tests, doctors can determine whether their prescribed treatment is having an effect on the patient or whether decreased exposure to the lung irritant has reduced the patient's risk of lung disease.

The medical center, well known for its burn treatment facilities, also uses the computer to assess the pulmonary functioning of burn victims who have suffered lung damage because of smoke inhalation.

The effectiveness of the center's time-saving system can be traced to the HP 1000 Read-Time Executive III operating system. The computer is configured with 128K bytes of memory and 20M bytes of on-line disk storage.

Other equipment includes an HP Model 2648 CRT graphics terminal, an HP Model 2635 dot matrix printing terminal and a modular lung analyzer. A two-channel digital-to-analog computer card and two 16-channel analog-to-digital cards are hardwired into the wedge spirometer.

Crozer-Chester's cardiology department, impressed with the system's performance in the pulmonary lab, plans to use the computer for tests in its exercise laboratory. Additional hardware, including a cardio-tachometer and a mass spectrometer, will be used to measure various parameters of the cardiac system.

Because the system has resulted in lower costs for pulmonary testing, routine employee testing programs may be initiated and sponsored by local industries.

Q-Bus Terminal Unveiled For DEC PDP-11 Users

MISSISSAUGA, Ont. — An intelligent terminal for Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 users has been announced by Transduction Limited.

The VT-100-QB terminal is said to combine the features of the basic DEC VT100-AA terminal with the "advantages and computing power" of the standard LSI-11 microcomputer, according to a company spokesman.

The VT100-QB has a built-in LSI-11 backplane with four dual-size option slots and can be configured with many standard LSI-11 modules for PDP-11/03-equivalent operation, the spokesman said.

The unit can be used as a terminal or stand-alone computer with local program development and hardware expansion capabilities. It reportedly offers an alternative to PDP-11 series terminals that include an LSI-11 chip set but do not have a standard Q-Bus and do not allow for program development with the RT-11 operating system.

Only standard LSI-11 modules are used in the VT100-QB terminals, the spokesman said. The present configuration allows for expansion of the system and is normally supplied with an RX02-compatible, 1M-byte dual floppy disk for operation equivalent to that of the PDP-11/03.

LSI-11 modules and floppy disk are optional. The terminal costs $2,395 from Transduction at 1655-4 Sismet Road, Mississauga, Ontario Canada L4W 1Z4.

Pharmacists Dispense With Paper

(Continued from Page 81)

"With the system, we no longer have to worry about a pharmacist reading his mail about Medi-Cal changes," Niemerow noted. If a new drug is approved for coverage by Medi-Cal — California's Medicaid system — or an existing one is removed from the program, one entry in Rush's computerized drug file suffices in lieu of numerous notices to company peronnel.

Any attempt to prescribe an unapproved drug to a Medi-Cal patient is then disallowed by the computer.

If a prescription meets the rigid checks and balances programmed into the system, the computer prints the label. If, however, a possible allergy or interaction exists, the computer will print a warning label. The pharmacist can then call the duty nurse or doctor to verify the validity of the warning. If the warning is valid, a change in the order is requested from the attending physician.

Fringe Benefits

Another by-product of the Rush system is a monthly medication administration record that posts the drugs prescribed for the patient. Nurses can initial the record at the exact time dosages are given.

In addition, the system creates a physicians order record, a monthly recapitulation of prescriptions filled for a doctor's patients.

Another Rush program reports drug inventory balances and determines exactly how many doses were dispensed — information that is used in planning for the Niemerow manufacturing division.

Labels are produced by the computer system on carbonless duplication paper. The duplicate label is then used by the hospital nurse for reordering. The label copy is placed directly on the reorder form and eliminates the need for rewriting.

The computer monitors reorders as well, making sure the dosage already dispensed has been administered.

In addition to the standard prescription label requirements, the computer-printer label lists the patient's billing status, the associated hospital, the number of days between refills, the drug allergies and interactions that might possibly develop and the pharmaceutical date.

Once the computer label is attached to a unit dosage card, nurses can determine what medication has been given and what is outstanding.

COMPUTER OPERATIONS

PLANNING EDP EXPANSION? New Site? Modernization of Existing Facilities?

D.P. Facilities Engineers and Designers have 20 plus years of experience to move your facility into the next generation.

- Advance Techniques in Architectural, Engineering and Interior Design.
- Construction Methods & Materials
- Environmental Air-Conditioning
- Uninterruptible Power & Voltage Stabilization
- Fire Detection & Suppression
- Total Security

TIME A FACTOR? Call our D/C expedite group today — for a guaranteed completion date.

(212) 674-8600

D.P. FACILITIES INC., NATIONAL
Div. F.C.I. Facilities Construction, Inc.
250 Park Ave. South, N.Y. 10003

BUY THE FINEST

- SPEED
- VERSATILITY
- RELIABILITY
- VALUE

LA 36 — LA 34

TERMINAL SYSTEMS INC. gives added value for your data dollar. Every unit we sell or rent has been evaluated for quality, reliability, and value and has been fully performances-tested to assure you of the finest in equipment and service.

THE BEST
VALUE • DELIVERY • SERVICE

ORDER TODAY! CALL
(213) 769-6772 • 877-1385

TERMINAL SYSTEMS INC.
11300 HARTLAND STREET, NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA 91605

You should have heard the things we said about you at our 10th birthday party.

You, our loyal customer, were the topic of discussion at Pansophic's recent birthday party, and with good reason.

Because without your support, we couldn't have grown from a small operation on Chicago's tough west side to one of the world's leading computer software companies in only ten short years.

Without your help we couldn't have introduced such revolutionary software systems as PANVALET, the program management and security system, EASYTRIEVE, the information retrieval and data management system, and PANEXEC, the security and control system for executable libraries.

And thanks to you, over 5500 customers around the world now rely on Pansophic software.

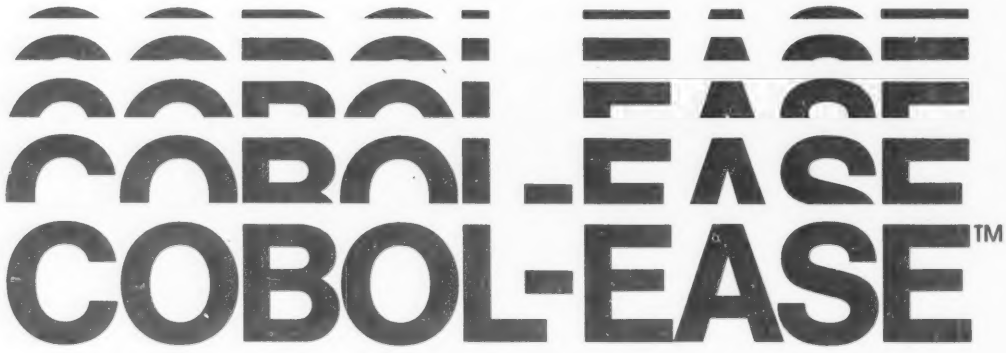
Yes, we had a lot to say about you at our 10th birthday celebration.

And every word came straight from the heart.

PANSOPHIC

709 Enterprise Drive • Oak Brook, IL 60521
Corporate Headquarters 312-986-6000
European Headquarters 3408 4004, Telex: 844 47785

Thank you.
We are grateful for the opportunity to serve.



Itel cuts COBOL down to size.

The extensive time needed to code and keypunch the verbose language of COBOL programs has always been its primary disadvantage. Itel's COBOL-ease/Shorthand reduces programming time 50 to 80% by using a context-based shorthand coding method to cut COBOL down to the simplest abbreviations possible. As a result, COBOL-ease not only saves valuable CPU time, but virtually eliminates spelling and keystroke errors.

Itel's COBOL-ease does not require fixed abbreviation tables or pre-defined programmer definitions of abbreviations. Reserved Words of the COBOL language can be generally abbreviated to one character. The programmer is also free to abbreviate a programmer-defined word to a minimum of one letter after the word has been initially entered in full. COBOL-ease automatically analyzes the abbreviation in context and expands shorthand statements into a well-structured, full source program.

COBOL-ease also aids in formatting source programs and facilitates documentation. In a source program, COBOL-ease can easily eliminate the often redundant sections of COBOL and later restore them automatically in a grammatically correct format. For effective control of documentation, COBOL-ease unifies format, indentation, spacing and punctuation to produce standard legible output.

Like all Itel program products, COBOL-ease is backed by the same kind of full service support that has established Itel's reputation for quality and professionalism in the data processing industry.

For further information, fill out the coupon below and mail to Itel Corporation, Program Products, 1801 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, California 94304. Or call (800) 227-8425. Within California (415) 494-3338.

I'm interested in cutting COBOL down to size. Please send me more information on COBOL-ease.

CPU Type_____ Operating System_____

Name_____ Title_____

Company_____ Phone_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

ITEL

A Survey of What's Available

Gear Compatible With TRS-80 Plentiful

By William L. Colsher
Special to CW

One measure of the popularity of a computer system of any size is the number of manufacturers that produce devices compatible with that system. The TRS-80 microcomputer system from Radio Shack is, by this measure, one of the most popular computers ever introduced.

This is a survey of many of the TRS-80-compatible products which have been introduced. Included are memory expansion kits, floppy disk drives and controllers, I/O interfaces, S-100 bus interfaces, some miscellaneous devices and system software.

Because it is so simple to expand the TRS-80's memory (simply plug in the memory chips), memory expansion kits are the most widely available compatible product. Most of these kits consist of a set of eight 4116-type memory chips, jumper blocks to enable the computer to address the expanded memory and a page or so of instructions.

When expanding the TRS-80 memory, it is important to keep two points in mind. First — and most important since it always occurs — the Radio Shack warranty is voided when the TRS-80 cabinet is opened. If the system is already out of warranty, later repairs at Radio Shack will cost more as well.

The second point to remember is that the timing involved with dynamic memory chips is rather critical. The TRS-80 was designed so the refresh signals are very close to the "far edge" of the memory chips' requirements. A very slightly slow chip could test out OK and then not function in a TRS-80 because of this. Some of the less expensive kits and those without guarantees of some sort may suffer from this problem.

Figure 1 provides a list of sources and prices for 16K-byte memory kits for the TRS-80. The average price is presently about $80, with most of the kits in the $90 to $95 range. As in all the figures, manufacturers are listed alphabetically.

I/O Interfaces

One of the biggest problems with the TRS-80 is that without a $299 expansion interface from Radio Shack, no input/output devices other than Radio Shack's printers can be added to the basic system.

Almost as soon as the memory expansion became available, a number of companies began to provide I/O interfaces, primarily RS-232- and 20mA-compatible for use with

(Continued on Page 87)

MEMORY EXPANSION SUPPLIERS 16K-BYTE INCREMENTS

MANUFACTURER	PRICE
ABS Software/Hardware Suppliers	$ 65.00
Automated Computer Software Service	$ 99.95
Hobby World Electronics	$ 80.00
Ithaca Audio	$140.00
Jade Computer Products	$ 75.00
Jameco Electronics	$ 99.95
Microcomputer World	$ 79.00
Priority One Electronics	$ 65.00
The CPU Shop	$ 85.00
Tora Systems, Inc.	$ 89.95
V.R. Data Corp.	$ 98.00

Figure 1

INPUT/OUTPUT INTERFACES

COMPANY	DEVICE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Alpha Product Company	Interfacer 2	8-Bit parallel I/O; Two output bits are relays	$85.00
Electronic Systems	TRS-80 Serial I/O	RS-232 serial port	$79.95*/$59.95** $19.95***
G.P.A. Electronics	Hard-Copy Interface	RS-232 output only	$69.95
Small System Hardware	Para-Port	8-Bit parallel I/O	$99.00
Small System Hardware	TRS-232	RS-232/20MA output only	$49.95
Telesis	VAR-80	8-Bit parallel	$105.00
V.R. Data	Calculator Keypad	Numeric keypad with cable	$79.95

*Assembled. **Kit. ***Bare Board.

Figure 2

DISK CONTROLLERS AND EXPANSION UNITS

COMPANY	DEVICE	FEATURES	PRICE
G.P.A.	External 6-slot motherboard and power	RAM, Eprom, I/O available, disk controller soon	$129.95
Micromation	Mega Box	Includes dual double-sided floppies (8-in.) and space for 32K RAM.	$2,295.00
Parasitic Engineering	8-in. floppy interface and one drive	Mounts in R.S. expansion box and allows both mini and 8-in. drives at same time	$995.00

Figure 3A

Intel SDK-86 Kit Offers 8086 MPU, Memory and I/O

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Intel Corp. is now offering users the SDK-86, a complete 8086 microcomputer system on a board with memory and I/O systems in kit form.

The stand-alone 16-bit micro gives designers hands-on experience with Intel's 8086 16-bit HMOS microprocessor, according to a spokesman.

The kit includes an 8-digit LED display, a 24-key keyboard and all other components from resistors and crystal to CPU, the firm stated. The SDK-86 is easily assembled and is ready to go when connected to a power supply, the firm claimed.

For data memory, there are 2K bytes of 2142 random-access memory (RAM) with room for 8K bytes of program memory using either or both of the keyboard and teletypewriter/CRT 4K read-only memory (ROM)-resident software monitors included in the kit or a 2716/2316E combination.

Programs and data may be entered by the keyboard, by a built-in serial communications interface or via cable to any Intel Intellec Microcomputer Development System.

Besides the 8086 MPU, 8K bytes of 2316 or 2716 ROM and 2K bytes (expandable to 4K) of 2142 RAM, the kit includes 48 parallel I/O lines implemented through two 8255A Programmable Peripheral Interface devices, an RS-232 or current-loop serial I/O structure implemented via an 8251A Usart, TTL-compatible bus signals and parallel I/O signals, 24-key hex data and control keyboard and 256 vectored interrupts.

A design library provided with the kit includes both the assembly and user's manuals plus an MCS-86 user's manual and 8086 assembly language reference manual.

The SDK-86 kit costs $780 from Intel at 3065 Bowers Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

Home Micro From TI Offers Color Video Monitor

HOUSTON — Texas Instruments, Inc. has introduced a microcomputer called the TI-99/4 aimed at the home market. The system consists of a console connected to a 13-in. color video monitor from Zenith Radio Corp.

The TI-99/4's programs are in solid-state packages that plug into the command module like 8-track tape cartridges. The circuitry provides random-access memory storage of 16K (8-bit) bytes, the firm said.

The TI-99/4 features extended Basic language. Eight to 10 programs ranging in price from $19.95 to $69.95 will be available initially.

A wide range of sound effects and 16 colors for graphics are included in the system. Accessories for the system include a solid-state speech synthesizer with a 200-word vocabulary and a joystick.

Two remote controls and up to three peripherals can be connected to the system at the same time, a spokesman noted.

The TI-99/4 costs $1,150 and will be available in computer retail stores and some department stores by late summer, according to the firm. TI can be reached at P.O. Box 1443, Houston, Texas, 77001.

Micro Has Winchester-Type Rigid Disk Drive

CUPERTINO, Calif. — A Z80-based microcomputer system containing an 8-in., Winchester-type rigid disk drive has been introduced by Onyx Systems, Inc.

Called the C8000, the micro incorporates a 4 MHz Zilog, Inc. Z80A MPU, a 10M-byte rigid disk and a 12M-byte cartridge tape drive, all in a tabletop package. The unit simultaneously supports a full array of peripherals including a system console, serial and parallel printers and most standard modems.

The system was designed for both OEMs and end users that can't afford expensive cartridge disk systems but need greater storage and performance than a floppy disk provides.

The C8000 has 64K bytes of dynamic random-access memory with parity, using 16K devices. A general-purpose direct memory access (DMA) controller speeds disk transfers and can be used to transfer blocks to and from the parallel port.

Other features include three general-purpose RS-232 serial I/O ports, an 8-bit bidirectional parallel port with parity and a real-time clock.

The C8000 costs $12,500 from Onyx at 10375 Bandley Drive, Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

Micro's Minifloppies Hold 300K Bytes

PROVO, Utah — Billings Computer Corp. has introduced a Z80-based microcomputer that features dual 5-in. minifloppy drives of 300K-byte capacity and an internal memory of 64K (56K user random-access memory [RAM] with 8K reserved RAM and read-only memory).

Specifications include two RS-232 asynchronous and synchronous serial I/O ports, a 4 MHz clock and a 12-in. CRT. The system uses a 94-key, typewriter-format keyboard with a numeric pad and 16 function keys.

Several software packages including business accounting, Fortran, Cobol and E-Basic are included with the system, which costs $4,595.

Billings is at 2000 E. Billings Ave., Provo, Utah 84601.

Apples Get Disassembler

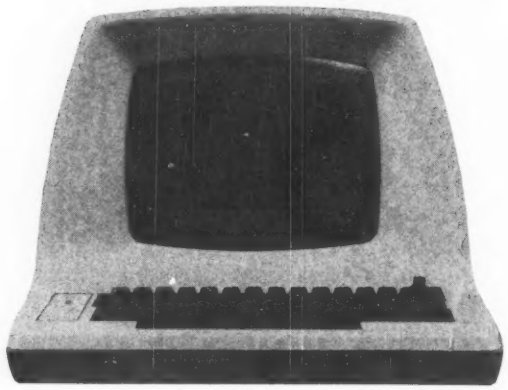
REDONDO BEACH, Calif. — Microproducts has introduced a two-pass disassembler for the Apple Computers, Inc. Apple II microcomputer.

This programming tool disassembles any machine language program that resides in the Apple II, such as Basic, the disk operating system and printer driver routines.

The disassembler creates a text file and assigns labels that enable the programmer to make them more useful for his purposes, the firm said. The two-pass disassembler also creates a text file for the Microproducts/Apple II Text Editor/Assembler.

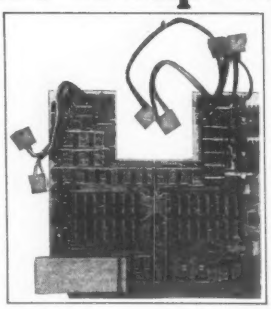
The disassembler is available on cassette with instructions for $29.95 from local retail computer stores or from Microproducts at 2107 Artesia Blvd., Redondo Beach, Calif. 90278.

Smart move



for a dumb terminal.

Retro-Graphics™



Retro-Graphics transforms the ordinary Dumb Terminal into a sophisticated graphics terminal. Check these features:
Packaging: Mounts inside the Lear Siegler ADM-3A. Installation requires no cutting or soldering.
Performance: Microprocessor based. Generates graphs and pictures on a 512 by 250 plotting grid.
Compatibility: Tektronix Plot 10 software compatible. Replaces Tektronix 4006's, 4010's and 4025's in many applications.
Affordability: $1150.00 Domestic single unit price. Retro-Graphics is now available through US and European distributors. Call or write today for details.

DIGITAL ENGINEERING
INCORPORATED
1787-K TRIBUTE RD. • SACRAMENTO, CA 95815 • (916) 920-5600

Lear Siegler and Dumb Terminal are registered trademarks of Lear Siegler Inc.
Tektronix, 4006, 4010, 4025 and Plot 10 are registered trademarks of Tektronix Inc.

'Capdoc' Makes A Typewriter

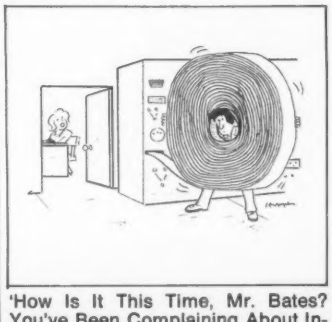
WATERTOWN, Mass. — Microcomputers can now become intelligent or memory typewriters with a software family written in 8K Basic, according to Monoson Microsystems, Inc., the vendor.

Computer-Assisted Preparation of Documents (Capdoc), the first package of the series, combines operator training, word wrap, justification, centering, underlining, merging of text and boldface print, proportional spacing and dual-column printout with magnetic storage and full-screen display, the firm said.

The software provides automatic page numbering and headings, and the documentation demonstrates how it can be combined with other subroutines to develop short, task specific programs, such as filling in forms, preparing mailing lists and generating envelopes.

This first package consists of the Capdoc/intelligent typewriter, the Capdoc/memory typewriter and a printout guide. The package is available for a license fee of $34.95.

Monoson Microsystems can be reached at P.O. Box 97-A, Watertown, Mass. 02172.



'How Is It This Time, Mr. Bates? You've Been Complaining About Insufficient Data.'

TRS-80 Field Survey Finds Much Compatible Gear

(Continued from Page 85)

widely available printers and modems.

Figure 2 lists a number of I/O interfaces which do not require the use of the Radio Shack Expansion Interface.

Mass Storage

In order to make maximum use of a computer system, some form of mass storage is required. In the personal computer field, the mass storage unit of choice has been the floppy disk.

On the TRS-80, an expansion unit is required to provide the extra memory space and the controller necessary for effective usage of the disks.

Several manufacturers have recently introduced such expansion units; a number of others are providing plug-compatible disk drives for use with any of the systems. Figure 3A (see Page 85) lists currently available expansion units along with their capabilities, and Figure 3B contains a summary of the compatible minifloppy drives.

Though some of the expansion units are capable of operating with full-sized floppies, none are listed since they cannot be used with the Radio Shack controller.

Miscellaneous Items

In addition to the common types of hardware discussed above, a number of manufacturers are producing some interesting devices which can only be grouped under the heading "miscellaneous." Among these items are S-100 bus interfaces, a kit to add lower case capability and a speech synthesizer.

Figure 4 shows some of these strange and useful devices. It is probably not as complete as some of the other tables, but serves to indicate the type of product available.

The major system software that has been made available for the TRS-80 is shown in Figure 5. Notably, the major operating system for minicomputer systems — CP/M — works with the TRS-80. This makes available for TRS-80 owners a considerable software library which currently contains about 35 full disks of programs developed by CP/M users.

Figure 5 contains a list of some of the most important software currently available for the TRS-80, but does not contain any applications type software.

Completing the survey is an alphabetical list of the names, addresses and phone numbers when available of all the manufacturers listed elsewhere in this article. All information was accurate as of April 1979.

Because of the volatility of the small computer field, I recommend that users call or write these companies for the latest price and availability information.

TRS-80 COMPATIBLE DISK DRIVES

COMPANY	PRICE	COMMENTS
Cost-Effective Computer Services	$339.00	Includes cable.
Percom	$399.00	
Vista	$395.00	67.8K bytes per drive.

Figure 3B

MISCELLANEOUS DEVICES

COMPANY	DEVICE/DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Computalker Consultants	Computalker (Voice synthesizer)	$495.00
HUH Electronics	Mini-8100 (Four-slot S-100 motherboard; requires power supply)	$155.00*/$115.00*
	Mini-8100S (Plugs into existing mainframe)	$125.00*/$95.00**
HUH Electronics	8100 (Options include space for old 4K dynamic RAM chips, RS-232 or 20ma I/O, Parallel I/O, requires power supply)	From $185.00**
Micro-Mega	Cassette Control Unit	$37.50
Mumford Micro Systems	Speed Kit (Runs TRS-80 MPU at 880 KHz, 1.77 MHz or 2.66 MHz switch-selectable)	$24.95
Parasitic Engineering	Shuffleboard — deselect system ROM's to allow programming in low memory. Includes CP/M on 8-in. disk.	$249.00
Quant Systems	Lower Case Modification Kit	$14.95
The Peripheral People	Data Dubber — Off-line tape copy	$39.95
WEB Associates	TBEEB (Software-controlled beeper)	$27.95

*Assembled. **Kit.

Figure 4

SOFTWARE

COMPANY	PRODUCT/DESCRIPTION	PRICE*
Digital Research Corp.	CP/M (Disk operating system)	$150.00
Michael Shrayer Software	Electric Pencil (Text editor)	$100.00 Tape/-$150.00 Disk
Microsoft	TRS-80 Fortran (Fortran compiler and development system)	$350.00
Microsoft	Assembly Language System	$175.00
Tiny-C Associates	Tiny-C (Subset of the C language)	$30.00 Cassette $40.00 Source
G.D.E.	CBasic-2 Extended Basic compiler	$89.95
RACET	Disk Sort	$34.95
	Remodel (Basic program number)	$24.95
	Remodel + Proload (above and merge programs from tape)	$34.95
Programma International, Inc.	Forth (threaded programming language)	$34.95
	Programma Improved Editor	$19.95
V.R. Data	Diagnostic (TRS-80 routine)	$34.95
Organic Software	Text Writer II (Text editor)	$75.00
GRT Corp.	Level III Basic (extended Basic)	$49.95
Data/Print	TRcopy (simple copy/backup of any tape)	$39.95
TSE	ST-80 (makes TRS-80 into intelligent terminal)	$49.95
	New DOS (improved disk operating system)	$49.95
	Text 80 (text editor)	$59.95
TBS, Inc.	System Doctor (diagnostic routine)	$28.50
Miller Microcomputer Services	MMSFORTH (Forth language; disk version has disk I/O and virtual memory)	$35.00 Tape $45.00 Disk
Discovery Bay Software	Autok & Qedit (Keyboard repeat and Basic editor)	$15.00

*Much of this software, particularly the higher priced items, can often be found for considerably less than the list prices by careful searching of magazine advertisements.

Figure 5

DEALERS

A.B.S.
P.O. Box 8297
Ann Arbor, MI 48107
(313) 971-1308

Alpha Product Co.
85-71 79 St.
Woodhaven, NY 11421
(212) 296-5916

Computalker Consultants
Suite A, 1730 21st St.
Santa Monica, CA 90404
(213) 392-5230

Cost Effective Computer Services
P.O. Box 3543
Grand Junction, CO 81501
(303) 245-0980

The CPU Shop
39 Pleasant St.
Charlestown, MA 02129
(617) 242-3350

Data/Print
Box 903
Fargo, ND 58107

Digital Dynamics, Inc.
310C Breesport
San Antonio, TX 78216
(512) 341-8782

Digital Research Corp.
P.O. Box 579
Pacific Grove, CA 93950
(408) 649-3896

Discovery Bay Software
P.O. Box 464
Port Townsend, WA 98368
(206) 385-4840

G.P.A. Electronics
P.O. Box 7410
Oakland, CA 94601
(415) 654-3898

GRT Corp.
1286 N. Lawrence Station Rd.
Sunnyvale, CA 94806
(408) 734-2910

Hobby World Electronics
19355 Business Center Drive
Northridge, CA 91324
(800) 423-5387

HUH Electronics
1429 Maple St.
San Mateo, CA 94402
(415) 573-7359

Ithaca Audio
P.O. Box 91
Ithaca, NY 14850
(607) 257-0190

Jade Computer Products
4901 W. Rosecrans Ave.
Hawthorne, CA 90250
(800) 421-5809
In Calif. (800) 262-1710

(Continued on Page 88)

DEALERS OF TRS-80-COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

(Continued from Page 87)

Jameco Electronics
1021 Howard Ave.
San Carlos, CA 94870
(415) 592-8097

Michael Shrayer Software
1253 Vista Superba Drive
Glendale, CA 91205
(213) 956-1593

Microcomputer World
P.O. Box 242
San Dimas, CA 91773
(213) 286-2661

Micromation
524 Union St.
San Francisco, CA 94133
(451) 398-0289

Micro-Mega
P.O. Box 6265
Arlington, VA 22206

Microsoft
Suite 819, 10800 N.E. 8th
Bellvue, WA 98004

Miller Microcomputer Services
61 Lake Shore Rd.
Natick, MA 01760
(617) 653-6136

Mumford Micro Systems
P.O. Box 435
Summerland, CA 93067
(805) 969-4557

Organic Software
1492 Windsor Way
Livermore, CA 94550
(415) 455-4034

Parasitic Engineering
Box 6314
Albany, CA 94706
(415) 547-6612

Percom Data Company, Inc.
318 Barnes
Garland, TX 75042
(214) 272-3421

Priority One Electronics
16723K Roscoe Blvd.
Sepulveda, CA 91343

Programma International, Inc.
3406 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90010
(213) 384-0579

Quant Systems
P.O. Box 628
Charleston, SC 29402

Racet
702 Palmdale
Orange, CA 92665
(714) 637-5061

Small System Hardware
P.O. Box 366
Newbury Park, CA 91320

TBS, Inc.
P.O. Box 49104
Atlanta, Georgia 30359
(404) 939-6031

Telesis
P.O. Box 1843
Chillicothe, OH 45601

The Peripheral People
P.O. Box 524
Mercer Island, WA 98040

Tiny-C Associates
P.O. Box 269
Holmdel, NJ 07733
(201) 671-2296

Tora Systems, Inc.
29-02 23 Ave.
Astoria, NY 11105
(212) 932-3533

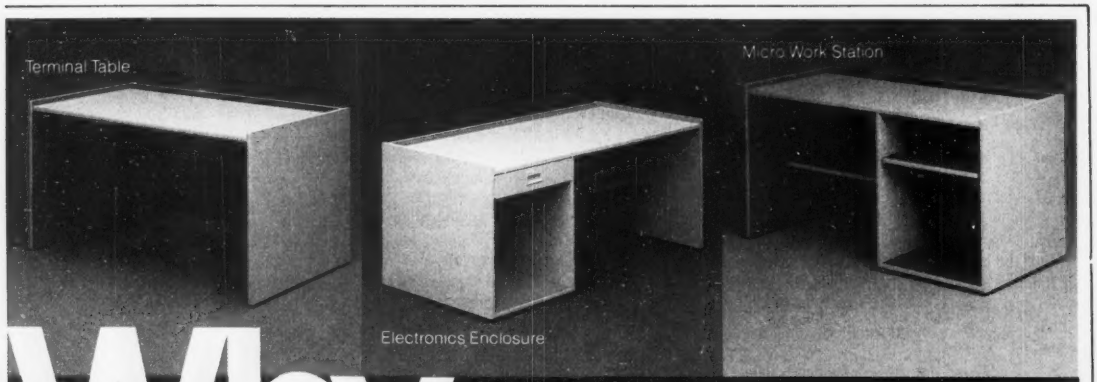
TSE
17 Briar Cliff Drive
Milford, NH 03055

Vista Computer Co.
Unit 1
1320 E. St. Andrews Place
Santa Ana, CA 92705
(714) 751-9201

V.R. Data Corp.
777 Henderson Blvd. N-6
Folcroft, PA 19032
(215) 461-5300

WEB Associates
P.O. Box 60-KU
Morovia, CA 91016

World Power Systems
1161 N. El Dorado Place
Tucson, AZ 85715
(602) 886-2537



Why do they buy from us?

Because we're computer people who bring precision, style, and function to computer-related workstations.

FEATURES
Snap-together/Easy no tool assembly
Ship flat/Lowest freight rates/Minimum storage
Hidden cords/Full width cable slot
Optimum height/26½" for keyboard efficiency
Classic design/Colors & woodgrains available to compliment any decor
Modular sizes/All heights, widths, and depths available
Custom units/Price upon request

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION TO:
Company Name
Address
City State
Attn:

Computer Roomers, Inc.
2737 Seelcco Dallas, Texas 75235 Call Collect 214/357-4671

"NCR's VRX has cut our run time by 36 percent," says Yasuhiko Okiyama of Sumitomo Bank.

OKIYAMA:
Sumitomo's sudden growth — from $900 million to $1.3 billion in a single year — has caused us to upgrade our EDP system. We are moving from an NCR Century 300 to two NCR V-8580's. And moving smoothly despite the pressure of increasing volume.

NCR's BOB SULLIVAN:
VRX (NCR's Virtual Resource Executive) is making a substantial contribution to increased productivity.

OKIYAMA:
We are using VRX to run our batch operations. VRX has cut our run time for these programs by 36 percent.

Yasuhiko Okiyama (left) is Vice President and Manager, Sumitomo Bank of California, San Francisco, the 92nd largest bank in the U.S. Bob Sullivan is an NCR district manager.

SULLIVAN:
Your online experience has been impressive, too.

OKIYAMA:
We have seen a 15.4 percent improvement in the handling of online transactions due entirely to the new generation hardware. And we know there will be another impressive jump in efficiency when VRX takes over the online operations. Under VRX, error recovery takes just seconds. With the old system, we needed a full minute.

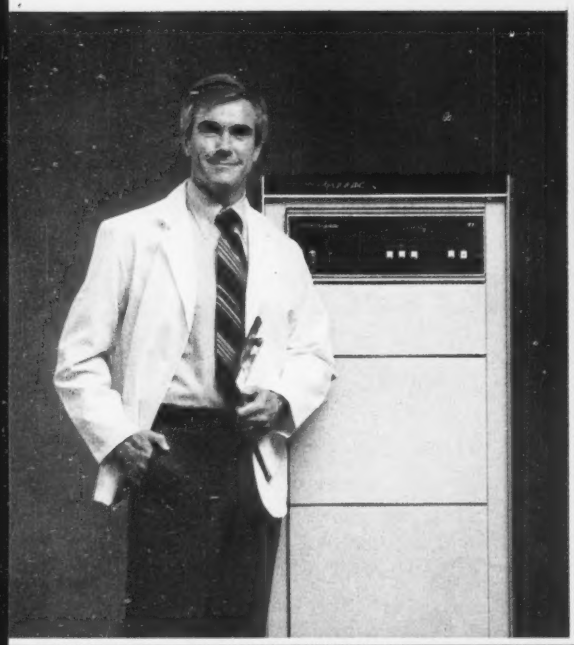
SULLIVAN:
VRX offers full dynamic resource allocation and virtual memory with no rigid memory partitioning. You can run up to 35 jobs simultaneously. And Sumitomo will soon be using Online Program Development (OLPD), a feature of VRX that multiplies the effectiveness of a programming group.

OKIYAMA:
Still, the most significant point I can make about this move from the last generation of NCR equipment to the next is that our old programs continue to run. We are making the transition easily because none of our software has become obsolete as a result of the change in hardware.

SULLIVAN:
That's NCR's Migration Path Engineering. One of our primary objectives is to provide easy alternatives for our users as the demands on their systems change. To eliminate dead ends. So that every user can upgrade gradually as his volume grows.

In the NCR office near you, there is an NCR account manager like Bob Sullivan who knows your industry and knows NCR systems, including VRX. To learn more about what an NCR system can do for you, phone him at your local NCR office. Or write to EDP Systems, NCR Corporation, Dayton, Ohio 45401.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems



Introducing the Sperry Univac V77-800 Miniframe. Designed exclusively for three of our very best customers.

The Sperry Univac V77-800 Miniframe is the newest and most powerful mini we've ever built—a high performance, multi-use, general-purpose minicomputer system designed for both commercial and scientific data processing. It has a memory range from 128K bytes to 2 megabytes (with error correcting memory) and a 150 nanosecond CPU with integrated cache of 1024 bytes. Plus 12K bytes of user programmable writable control store.

There's an optional new high speed 64-bit floating point processor that works in conjunction with a new globally optimized ANS '77 FORTRAN.

No wonder our three most important customers think so highly of it.

OUR OEM CUSTOMERS KNOW WE DESIGNED IT JUST FOR THEM.

The Miniframe is customer microprogrammable. So an OEM can implement his own firmware packages. And with the many software packages we offer, the OEM can add all the bells and whistles he wants.

The Miniframe comes with our largest instruction set ever. So OEM's with their own software have much more flexibility in design.

The Miniframe speaks PASCAL, the powerful new language for scientific, commercial, and system programming that most competitive systems still can't speak. And of course, it also speaks COBOL, FORTRAN and RPG II.

More good news is that the Miniframe is compatible with the rest of the V77 product line.

OUR SYSTEM HOUSE CUSTOMERS KNOW WE DESIGNED IT JUST FOR THEM.

Naturally, system houses want all the features OEM's do. And more.

So we gave them more.

More operating systems, for example. Choose from VORTEX or our new SUMMIT—an interactive, multi-terminal system with transaction processing and data base management. It gives you easy editing, screen formatting, and documentation aids. Plus speedy, comprehensive program development.

System houses also think PASCAL is important. Because it's more efficient, easier to maintain, expand, and modify.

The Miniframe brings systems builders a new query language called QL-77. It features inquire and report facilities. And interfaces directly to TOTAL®, the data base management system. So preprocessing and intermediate handling are a thing of the past. Finally, TOTAL also gives you complete data base access and file access security.

OUR END USER CUSTOMERS KNOW WE DESIGNED IT JUST FOR THEM.

Take all the features we designed in for OEM's and systems houses and say ditto for the end user.

But we didn't stop there. We also pressed a few special hot buttons just for end users.

Consider QL-77, for example. End users will love our new query language because it reduces the amount of application programming. By storing query language procedures right in the data base file. Where they can be easily and quickly recalled and executed at any time.

Once again, SUMMIT, our new operating system, helps the end user handle transaction processing. Without any additional, expensive software. It's also the right answer for a multi-tasking, "fully-implemented" distributed processing system.

Finally, the Miniframe supports DCA and conventional protocols. So you can talk to both SPERRY UNIVAC and IBM hosts.

YOU'LL KNOW WE DESIGNED THE MINIFRAME JUST FOR YOU.

No matter what your application, no matter what your need, the Miniframe may just be the answer.

For more information, write to us at Sperry Univac Mini-Computer Operations, 2722 Michelson Drive, Irvine, California 92713. Or call (714) 833-2400, Marketing Communications.

In Europe, write Headquarters, Mini-Computer Operations, London NW10 8LS, England.

In Canada, write Headquarters, Mini-Computer Operations, 55 City Centre Drive, Mississauga, Ontario, L5B 1M4.

We're Sperry Univac.

And our new Miniframe is going to solve some very big problems.

SPERRY UNIVAC

SPERRY UNIVAC IS A DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION

TOTAL is a registered trademark of Cincom, Inc.

High-Technology Companies Advised:

Successful Firms Don't 'Seclude' R&D

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

BOSTON — Today's successful high-technology companies foster a partnership between key operating managers and the chief of research and development.

"In other words, in most successful high-technology firms, the corporate R&D lab is not a secluded place, kept at arm's length from the business," Dr. William P. Sommers emphasized here recently.

Sommers, president of the Technology Management Group at Booz-Allen & Hamilton, Inc., made these observations during an interview with *Computerworld* while on a short stopover to address a group of Harvard Business School students.

Sommers directed a recently completed study of how 12 leading high-technology firms actually manage their technologies. The study, done for General Electric Co., included three computer firms.

Besides the close relationship between the operating and research functions in these companies, Sommers also found top management in high-technology firms intimately involved in key commercial decisions.

One president of a large computer firm still makes decisions on which product development projects to fund, which to abandon, when to switch memory technology and when to commercialize, Sommers noted. In that company, management five or six levels removed from the chief executive officer acknowledged that he still made those key decisions.

The Booz-Allen & Hamilton study was conducted between February 1977 and May 1978 by a team that spent three to six days at each company interviewing managers at all levels to assess specific technology management methods used and the measurement of their results.

Dr. William P. Sommers

While top executive decision making was evident in these companies, Sommers was equally impressed with R&D executives' understanding of the company's near-term business objectives.

Successful technology managers are very conscious of who the company's leading

(Continued on Page 94)

CPU Moves by Rail Studied

By Marcy Rosenberg
CW Staff

READING, Mass. — The tight supply and escalating price of diesel fuel led industry and government to jointly investigate the economic and safety aspects of moving computers by rail, and the study, "Test Results Report for Computers by Rail Piggyback Evaluation Program," is scheduled to be released within 30 days.

The report represents a collective investment of more than $150,000 by the Federal Railroad Administration, Digital Equipment Corp. and Data Transportation Co., Inc., a Bekins Co. subsidiary.

Data Transportation, which reported $10 million in revenues last year, specializes in moving high-technology electronic equipment, a business that currently accounts for 15% of Bekins' gross revenues; the remainder comes from shipping household goods by van or air.

At a meeting here, the Bekins subsidiary revealed some preliminary report results which it feels will testify to the cost benefits and safety of transporting computer equipment by piggyback rail — that is, where regular trucks or trailers are placed on railroad flat cars.

Diesel Fuel up 23.6%

The advantage of moving computers by rail instead of by van lies mainly in its potential to save on diesel fuel costs, which have risen about 23.6% in eight months, according to Lee Waters, president of Bekins Transportation & Warehousing Group.

Based on Bekins' bimonthly poll of 10 to 15 truck stops in each state, Waters said diesel fuel prices jumped from 59.8 cents a gallon in September 1978 to a nationwide average of 73.9 cents this May. About 99% of the long-distance trucks on the road use diesel fuel and average 4-1/2 to 5 miles to the gallon, he added.

While most locomotives are also powered by diesel fuel, Waters explained they have greater fuel storage capacity — some 3,600 to 4,000 gallons per tank — and can move three to four times more gross ton miles per gallon than can highway trucks — where one gross ton mile equals the vehicle plus its cargo moved one mile.

Another advantage of rail over truck freight in a fuel crunch is that diesel locomotives get their supplies from railroad-owned

(Continued on Page 94)

Suggestion for Mini Vendors: Aim at Specific User Needs

By Harmon Houghton
Special to CW

Suggesting that many medium-size companies fail to appreciate the benefits of minicomputer technology, the author urges vendors and concerned consultants to offer prospective mini users more information about the systems available to them and the ways they can be evaluated.

For the management consultant serving the medium-size company, the minicomputer has become a fact of life. Just a decade ago, computers were priced out of reach of these companies. Today, the benefits they bring are within reach of all.

However, it is necessary to realize that minicomputers are themselves not magical tools. Much of their effectiveness depends on the wisdom and common sense that is brought to their application.

Our experience in working with the owners and managers of these medium-size businesses has revealed a number of common factors that, if understood, may help to clarify the ambiguities and perhaps enable the truly impressive number of companies in this middle market to bring promise and performance in line in their minicomputer applications.

To realize the potential of the minicomputer, it is first necessary to realize the full

(Continued on Page 92)

Want off-shelf delivery on the new DEC LA-34 desktop terminal? And a low price, too?

It pays to call DDI first!

Call our nearest branch office... and get the facts on our new line of Data Communications and Distributed Processing equipment. Everything from the LA-34 to Durango F-85, the first integrated desktop DP System! With DDI you get:

- A single source for DEC, TI, ADDS, DIABLO, DURANGO, GENERAL DATACOMM, OMNITEC, TECHTRAN.
- Choices of rent/lease/buy plans.
- Unique Combination Savings Plan.
- Nationwide maintenance service.
- Nationwide branch network for prompt response to your needs.

Data Dimensions, Inc.
50 Washington St., Norwalk, CT 06854
TEL: (203) 866-0533

BRANCH OFFICES: Boston (617) 329-6430 • New York City (212) 687-2030 • Morris Plains, N.J. (201) 267-2311 • Philadelphia (609) 662-2833 • Washington D.C. (202) 686-5150 • Cincinnati (513) 769-0680 • Detroit (313) 358-2600 Chicago (312) 858-3770 • Atlanta (404) 433-2023 • St. Louis (314) 432-6121 • Dallas (214) 387-2222 • Houston (713) 961-4711 • Los Angeles (213) 990-9200 • San Francisco (415) 349-7262 • Seattle (206) 232-4572

Supershorts

Siemens AG and Rockwell International Corp. entered into a second-sourcing agreement covering production and marketing of both firms' bubble memory devices and subsystems. As part of the agreement, the Siemens Components Group in Germany will produce Rockwell's 256K-bit bubble memory device and related subsystems.

– – –

McGraw-Hill, Inc., has acquired the capital stock of Adam Osborne & Associates, a publisher of books for personal computer users. The agreement marks McGraw-Hill's second acquisition in the personal computer field; the firm purchased *Byte*, a consumer magazine, in April.

Computer Sciences Corp., which operates the Infonet international remote computing service, has acquired for cash another remote DP service firm, CMS Industries, Inc., that serves the distribution industry.

– – –

Microdata International Corp. has entered the Far Eastern market by signing Kyokuto Boeki Kaisha, Ltd. to distribute Microdata's Reality small business computer systems in Japan.

– – –

In a major reorganization, Datapoint Corp. created a Data Processing Group and three new divisions: Small Systems, Large Systems and Peripheral Operations.

Mini Vendors Should Aim Marketing at User Needs

(Continued from Page 91)

range of its capabilities. Certainly not every user will need to use this full range, but there are many instances where, once the minicomputer has been installed, other applications for its use are discovered.

Therefore, the place to start is with an outline of the jobs the company would like to have done in the optimum circumstances. Then, the company must search for a minicomputer that will perform these jobs within the cost and operations parameters set by the company.

Inevitably, some adjustments in expectations will have to be made. Not all minis do all jobs equally well. Some are more effective in one area, others perform better in another. The criterion here must lie within the needs of the prospective purchaser.

If there is one attribute shared by owners and managers of medium-size companies, it is a belief that "we are special." If they are going to invest in a system that represents a major change in their operations, they want to be assured that it is "just right for us."

Philosophically Vague

The manufacturers and distributors of minicomputers should address this very real concern. Often their literature, while technically detailed, is philosophically vague. The medium-size business audience could probably do with less technical detail and more market-directed literature prepared for special categories of users and based on a real understanding of the needs and problems of each category.

Companies considering minicomputers want to know how much they will need to change their procedures — and most times, the answer is very little indeed. They want to know if they can continue to use their own personnel or will need to hire specialists — and again experience shows that regular office personnel rapidly become minicomputer operators with ease.

Medium-size businesses want to know what will happen if "downtime" occurs — and again there is the alternative of reverting to traditional procedures until the computer is operational once more.

The management consultant can do his part in introducing the client to this new world of time- and cost-saving and information. It is also a job in which the minicomputer industry must participate more forcefully.

A good communications program, informing prospective users of the many ways in which the minicomputer can aid their businesses — and at the same time preserve the way of life so dear to the American entrepreneur — would do much to allay fears. The businessman has legitimate questions about the role of the minicomputer in his business — and the minicomputer industry has the answers. An information gap does exist, but it can be readily bridged with an industry-sponsored informational effort.

Houghton is president of Computer Assets Corp., a division of Houghton Management, 140 E. 46th St., New York, N.Y. 10017.

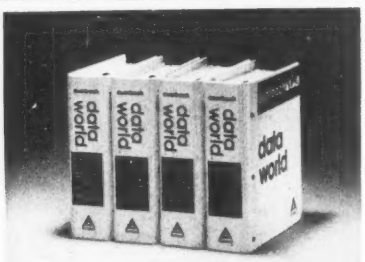
Newsletter Explores DP Business Options

MEMPHIS, Tenn. — New to the newsletter scene is *Computer Opportunities*, aimed at the enterprising computer professional.

The monthly newsletter, published by Datasearch, Inc., focuses on promising business opportunities for entrepreneurs in systems houses, dealerships, microcomputer enterprises and contract programming.

In addition, the six-month-old newsletter contains how-to information on starting a computer business, the publisher said.

Yearly subscriptions are $36 from Datasearch at 4954 William Arnold Road, Memphis, Tenn. 38117.

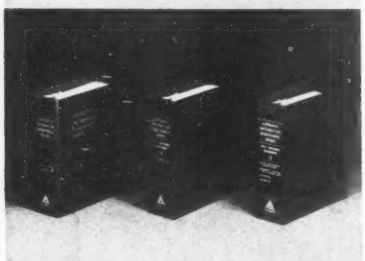


DataWorld ... is the "technical" side of AUERBACH's DP management equation.

This four-volume service delivers the latest and most accurate information on the major products and services of primary interest to DP professionals. Your subscription to this service includes monthly updating and access to our Telephone Advisory Service.

Major areas covered include General-Purpose Computers; Minicomputers; Peripherals, Data Handling, and Software; and Data Communications.

DataWorld will help you **evaluate** and **select** equipment for a cost-effective information system.



Data Processing Management ... is the world's most respected source of DP management/administrative information.

This three-volume service comes filled with information-packed portfolios designed to help you plan, organize, and administer your DP installation. All portfolios are written by recognized industry experts and deal with subjects of specific interest to you.

Major topics addressed include General Management; DP Administration; System Development Considerations; Standards, Practices and Documentation; Operations; and Technology.

Data Processing Management is updated bimonthly to make sure you keep up with the latest cost-saving management techniques.

We've got what it takes to make you a complete DP professional.

DataWorld • Data Processing Management From AUERBACH... The DP Answer Company.

Today, Data Processing Managers must be complete DP professionals... It's not enough to know **something** about the technical end of the business and **something** about DP administration... or even to be strong in one of these areas.

You've got to be able to tackle with authority the tough questions that arise every single day concerning both technology and DP administration.

AUERBACH, the company that provides the DP world with fast, accurate answers to its toughest questions, is proud to introduce you to *DataWorld* and *Data Processing Management* — two fine loose-leaf information services that will help you become the complete pro you must be to make cost-effective decisions and advance your career.

Individually these two services are great... together they're dynamite.

Try AUERBACH... And Save

Return the coupon or call us at (609) 662-2070 and we'll send you either or both services to examine and use for 30 days, free, and without obligation.

Should you decide to subscribe, we'll give you a **15% discount** for subscribing to both services or a **10% discount** on either one.

Any way you look at it, it's a good deal from AUERBACH, the world's premier source of computer and management information.

RETURN THIS COUPON TODAY

IT WAS GREAT SEEING YOU AT NCC '79

The DP Answer Company
AUERBACH®

AUERBACH Publishers Inc.
6560 North Park Drive
Pennsauken, N.J. 08109
(609) 662-2070

I'd like to examine the service(s) checked below for 30 days, free, and without obligation. I now qualify for a 15% discount should I decide to subscribe to both services, or a 10% discount on either one.

Send:
- ☐ DataWorld and Data Processing Management
- ☐ DataWorld Only
- ☐ Data Processing Management Only
- ☐ More information on the service(s) checked above

Name/Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone ( ) _____
Signature _____

CW

GTE: Merger Conditions Thwart Competition

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Telenet Corp. will not be able to compete effectively in the U.S. telecommunications market under the conditions imposed on its merger with General Telephone and Electronics Corp. (GTE), according to GTE Chairman Theodore F. Brophy.

Brophy told the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) May 31 that the 10 conditions set forth by the commission in its May 2 approval of the merger "go beyond what is legitimately necessary to satisfy the concern of the other parties" in the proceedings.

The FCC is reconsidering those conditions [CW, June 6].

Separate Subsidiary

The 10 conditions provide that GTE operate Telenet as a wholly separate subsidiary [CW, May 14]. The conditions reflect the commission's concern about the anticompetitive effects a combined GTE-Telenet corporate entity might have on the domestic communications industry [CW, March 5].

Unless the conditions are relaxed, Brophy said Telenet would not have adequate access to the financial and technical resources that Telenet needs to compete with such offerings as AT&T's Advanced Communications Service (ACS).

Telenet Chairman Lawrence G. Roberts backed the claim, saying Telenet would be restricted from making use of the communications and electronics expertise already available from GTE. As currently framed, these conditions would deprive Telenet of any of the advantages it foresaw in the merger, Roberts told the commission.

Brophy said that under these circumstances, he could not recommend the merger to GTE's board of directors. Proposing a number of revisions to the conditions, Brophy urged the commission to act quickly, claiming there has been "serious deterioration in the financial situation of Telenet" during the six months the merger has been debated before the FCC.

Graphnet, Tymnet Demur

Representatives of Graphnet, Inc. and Tymnet, Inc., however, countered Brophy's argument by asserting the merger conditions are necessary because the FCC never held full evidentiary proceedings to determine the merger's effect on the marketplace. Graphnet counsel Edward P. Taptich also argued that GTE and Telenet have produced no new information on which the commission might base a relaxation of the conditions.

Taptich said that because AT&T is having problems developing ACS, Telenet does not need immediate financial backing to prepare to compete with that offering. The commission should take advantage of the "rather dramatic change in the circumstances giving rise to the truncated proceedings" of the last six months, he said, and take a closer look at the merger requests.

According to Brophy and Roberts, however, the delay is already adversely affecting Telenet. Brophy said GTE has loaned Telenet $1.5 million to keep it going until the merger can take place, and Roberts claimed its company is losing employees and customers because of the uncertainty of its future.

Orders & Installations

Uniontown Newspapers, Inc. of Uniontown, Pa., has acquired TMS-11 and TABS-11 systems from Digital Equipment Corp. The systems will assist management of editorial, classified advertising, production and business procedures for the newspapers.

Commercial Lovelace Motor Freight, headquartered in Columbus, Ohio, has ordered a Univac 90/60 system to be used for message switching, equipment inventory control and on-line order entry.

Thrifty Corp. has ordered 750 MSI/88 hand-held data entry terminals from MSI Data Corp. The systems will be used for electronic ordering by the Thrifty Drug and Discount Stores chain.

The Interbank Card Association has ordered DP equipment valued at $4 million from Northern Telecom Systems Corp. The order is for a minimum of 100 Data 100 Model 78 remote batch systems to support credit card transactions.

The Phoenix Group, a wholesale supplier of systems and peripherals, has ordered a Model 704 data communications printer from Centronics Data Computer Corp.

The U.S. Naval Electronics Systems Command has ordered $5.8 million worth of Model AN/UYK-20 systems from Univac.

Wanted to buy
3138
COMDISCO
312-698-3000

The Nodes Know.

Find out how much in our July 30th Special Report on *Distributed Processing*. As the cost of communication goes up and the price of hardware goes down, are minicomputers in a distributed network a more desirable alternative? Is distributed data processing the new wave of the future? Here are some of the issues we'll be taking a look at in this Special Report:

- *When does an organization go to a DDP network?*
- *How can the change take place cost effectively and with a minimum of disruption to the organization?*
- *What are the potential drawbacks of having more intelligence and autonomy in the field?*

Edited by Brad Schultz, this Special Report will provide answers to these questions along with a discussion of the profound impact DDP is having today on the internal operations of large organizations.

If you're a user who watches the trends, you'll want to have the most up-to-date information about DDP and you'll find it in our July 30th report. Closing date is July 13th.

And if you're marketing products or services in the DP field, you'll want to make sure your ad is there. Contact your *Computerworld* salesman, or call Frank Collins at (617) 965-5800.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Boston	Chicago	New York	San Francisco	Los Angeles
Bob Ziegel	Tom Knorr, Jr.	Don Fagan	Bill Healey	Jim Richardson
Chris Lee	Bob Ziegel	Mike Eisenkraft	Donna Dezelan	Bill Healey
		Peter Senft		
(617) 965-5800	(312) 782-7565	(201) 461-2575	(415) 421-7330	(213) 450-7181

Executive Corner

• William S. Ang has been appointed chief engineer and G. Richard Wallmann was named director of software development at Rexon Business Machines Corp.

• Savane Santana has been promoted to vice-president at Pansophic Systems Pan American, Inc.

• Frances Pierce, Alfred Antos and Thomas Shaeffer have been elected vice-presidents at Data Systems Analysts, Inc.

• Howard A. Thrailkill has been promoted to head of computer systems at Harris Corp.'s Computer Division. Thomas E. Brimer will succeed Thrailkill as vice-president and general manager of composition systems.

• Manufacturing Data Systems, Inc. has made three executive appointments within the company. Appointed a senior vice-president is Charles S. Hutchins; appointed vice-presidents are Dr. Barry R. Borgerson, vice-president of research and development and Jack L. Manes Jr., vice-president of human resources.

• Leland M. Cole has been named vice-president of international operations for Sentinel Computer Corp.

• Peter A. Highberg has been named assistant vice-president for the Computer Division at SCI Systems, Inc. Highberg will be corporate officer for SCI and responsible for the terminal department.

• Chuck Canon has been promoted to vice-president of customer service at Microdata Corp.

• Wilfred J. Houde has been appointed director of service operations at Apple Computer, Inc.

• James E. Alexander has joined Pertec Computer Corp.'s Computer Systems Division as national marketing manager.

• Paul B. Silverman has been appointed manager of business development and regulatory affairs for Xten, a subsidiary of the Xerox Corp.

Joint Study Evaluates Feasibility Of Transporting CPUs by Rail

(Continued from Page 91)
storage facilities and therefore are not subject to regional allocations, he said.

Safety Issues

But to sell computer manufacturers on rail transportation for their expensive, high-technology equipment, researchers realized they had to address safety and handling issues.

Therefore, a part of the study conducted by a consulting firm, Ensco, Inc., measured both shock — or severity of vibration — and frequency of vibration transferred from the rail flat cars to the trailers for two 260-mile test runs from Boston to Mechanicville, N.Y. Tests were done at different speeds and track conditions.

The results showed that while G-readings, a measure of shock, came in high at a maximum of 5, vibration frequency measured only as high as the low 60-Hz range — or lower than in highway situations.

This low frequency of vibration makes a ride safer, Waters said, because it minimizes the chance of metal fatigue in delicate parts which can cause them to shake loose.

After moving the initial test loads by rail, Data Transportation "started to get some revenue loads from DEC," according to Terry Tuttle, area sales manager and an original designer of the study.

Noting that DEC was the company's best account in the past few years, he said, "we let DEC jump the gun," but added that after public release of the report, other firms will be able to take advantage of the piggyback rail system.

Data Transportation is confident that the results of this two-year project "will give us something acceptable to railroads and present us with a viable transportation mode to take to equipment manufacturers."

The firm, based in Los Angeles, transports equipment ranging in value from $25,000 to $500,000 for most of the major computer manufacturers, though not all on an exclusive basis.

Customers include Burroughs Corp., Honeywell, Inc., Hewlett-Packard Co., Amdahl Corp., DEC, Microdata Corp., Datapoint Corp., Wang Laboratories, Inc., Decision Data Computer Corp. and Xerox Corp.

Close Ties Between Operating, R&D Areas Seen Key to Success

(Continued from Page 91)
edge customers are and use the views of these customers in directing the way future products are produced and offered to the rest of the company's customers. "Technologists are out in the marketplace," Sommers stressed.

In the past, most companies have appointed their top technical person to the post of technology executive as a reward. Sommers warned this is a mistake in today's high-technology environment, which increasingly must be hinged to marketplace realities. The management of technology in the most successful technology-based firms has become a top executive function.

With product life cycles shortening, the planning horizon has likewise been shrinking, with two to three years now considered long-range planning. Only three of the 12 companies surveyed engaged in planning beyond a 10-year range, Sommers said.

Market Demands

To compete successfully in today's fast-paced market, companies must be able to introduce their products quickly and cost effectively.

Both of these market requirements affect the operation of high-technology firms. To be an early market entrant, the company must have a rigorous method of getting the product out of the lab and to the user. The phases of product development must be highly defined and structured — "the plain old garden variety of product management," Sommers said.

Successful high-technology companies make liberal use of the matrix organization structure, using product managers as mini-general managers, he said.

Regardless of when the product is commercialized, it is becoming increasingly important for companies to cap manufacturing costs. The return on investment on developing process technology is "More predictable and at least as attractive as that for new products," Sommers observed.

Although closely controlled product and manufacturing management is essential to success in the high-technology marketplace, the companies surveyed generally had an entrepreneurial spirit. "We did not expect to see this," Sommers said.

Some firms offer technologists a risk-free environment in which to experiment, yet many technical managers said they thought minimizing non-directive R&D was squelching a firm's ability to innovate.

Most companies offered bonuses or awards for individual technical achievement. One company noted that "these awards were made to assure that marketing and financial people remember why the company is in business."

Technologists on Board

A means of recognition still to be developed extensively in the U.S. is electing technology executives to the company's board of directors. This allows the top technologist to stay within the mainstream of his area of expertise yet achieve status within the company. Japan seems to be far ahead of U.S. companies in using board membership as recognition, Sommers concluded. Three companies participating in the survey were Japanese firms, one a computer firm.

To further success in the marketplace, Sommers thinks technology companies must segment their markets more thoroughly while assuring the transferability of technology across market lines.

DS international data services inc.
Available immediately
DATA GENERAL SYSTEMS
New and used
CS30's, CS40's, CS60's,
Nova 3's, 3D's & Eclipses
Also D.G. drives, tapes, printers and terminals
(415) 969-7222
telex 345 592
453-D Ravendale Drive
Mountain View Ca. 94043

Waiting for your 4331 or 4341?
Greyhound can purchase your 370/138 or /148 today, lease it back to you, save you money, and give you the flexibility you require!
Let Greyhound demonstrate cost-savings for you while meeting your computer needs.
800-528-6113
GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION
GREYHOUND TOWER, PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85077

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

HONEYWELL

L - 66/80

On the spot offers for junior (1-2 yrs) and intermediate (2+) programmers with H-6000 or HIS Level/66 applications programmers with COBOL, GMAP or FORTRAN Exp. Progressive non defense systems group expanding it's suburban Northern Virginia office. Help a major user develop his State of The Art Interactive Honeywell Data base System. Advance into TP or Data Base Management Systems. GCOS, IDS or TDS/TPE helpful. Some Senior leve' reqs. exist. Salary Range from $15,000 to Mid Twentys. Brand new facility, free parking, health, dental, retirement any other benefits. We are really moving — are you ready to move? If so call us @ 703/356-1997 and evening till 9 PM or write: Computer Science Div. CYBERMETRICS CORP. PO Box 579, Mcl ean VA 22101 E.E.O/ M/F

HOUSTON OPENINGS

Career Consultants specializes in relocating DP Professionals in Houston where the job market is "wide open" and living conditions excellent! Great weather, too! Immediate openings in the following areas:

- *COBOL, ALC, PL-1, RPG & FORTRAN Programmers
- *SR. Commercial Programmers/Analyst/Project Leaders
- *Sr. Scientific Programmers/Analyst
- *Mini Computer/Real Time Programmers
- *"Systems" Specialist & Data Base Professionals
- *DPM's, Operations Mgrs. & Project Mgrs.

Call or mail resume today! We provide complete information concerning employment opportunities in HOUSTON and an exclusive SALARY SURVEY of over 180 HOUSTON COMPANIES!

CAREER CONSULTANTS
Suite 2222, 2000 S. Post Oak
Houston, Texas 77056 713/626-4100

INFONAMICS

"the computer people"

Whether you're looking for an improved Data Processing opportunity-or for just the "right" person to fill a position - our specialized Data Processing Service can come to your rescue. With affiliated offices, our contacts are vast and varied. Try us . . . you'll like us!

Send your resume or job requirements in complete confidence to:

Tony Menconi, EDP Specialist
INFONAMICS, INC.
Suite 228
15 Spinning Wheel Rd.
Hinsdale, Ill 60521
or call (312) 325-7660
or wire TLX 20-6285

PROCESS COMPUTER SPECIALISTS

Aramco offers up to 40% more income, unique travel benefits while you work on world's biggest projects.

Widespread application of process computer systems to Aramco projects in all areas has stepped up the need for experienced computer specialists.

Read all about challenging job opportunities on some of the world's largest projects in gas gathering, petrochemical processing, water treatment, power distribution and security systems.

U.S.-based and Saudi Arabian opportunities open.

Aramco, the principal oil company developing the energy resources of Saudi Arabia, is involved in projects that are staggering in scope, complexity and inventiveness. We're committed to applying process computer systems to all areas, and that's why we need some very talented process computer specialists.

If you have the experience we need, and you're interested in an increase in income of up to 40%, plus very attractive travel opportunities in Europe, Africa and Asia, keep reading.

We'll pay more because you're worth more

You can earn up to 40% more tax-protected income with Aramco in Saudi Arabia because your skills are worth more to us. Here's what we need:

We require process computer software engineers with BS degrees in engineering, math or computer sciences, and 3 to 5 years' experience in various real-time processes or SCADA projects.

We also need process engineers with BS degrees in chemical engineering and 3 to 5 years' experience in computer applications of plant process control.

Process computer hardware systems engineers are needed with BS degrees in electrical engineering, computer science or engineering technology—plus 3 to 5 years' experience in designing and maintaining process computer and instrumentation systems.

Work in U.S., Saudi Arabia or in both

If you do come to work for Aramco, you'll have several options. You could work in the U.S. with vendors developing hardware and software for our overseas projects; and then spend time overseas interfacing between Aramco and the vendors when the equipment is installed. Depending on our needs and your career development, you could also work exclusively for us in the U.S., or spend time in both countries. As the challenges develop you'll have a choice. Of course, only overseas employment qualifies for the 40% extra income and the 40-day paid vacation.

There's a lot more than money and travel

If you have a family, you'll be interested in learning about the exceptional educational facilities Aramco offers your children. We also pay transportation and travel expenses for your entire family to the States and back every year. You will have 40 days' paid vacation every 12½ months in Saudi Arabia—plenty of time to make economical trips to Europe, Asia and Africa.

Think about the interesting job, the extra income and the travel opportunities available in Saudi Arabia. And about the opportunities for career development if you work for Aramco in the U.S. If you're interested, call Jerry Hollingshead for an application, or send your résumé in confidence to: Aramco Services Company, Department CW061179A, 1100 Milam Building, Houston, Texas 77002. Call toll-free: 1-800-231-7577, ext. 4114. In Texas, call collect: (713) 651-4114.

CHALLENGE BY CHOICE

ARAMCO
SERVICES COMPANY

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

Great Salary

Tremendous Work Environment

You will assist in the systems design activity while maintaining an active part in application programming.

We are a prominent management consulting firm. Our division develops bold and exciting application software for client companies. This includes on-line, real time, and distributed processing applications in a variety of industries.

You should have a bachelor's degree and 2-5 years of experience with COBOL. You should also have 1-3 years of experience with any one of the following:

- Data Communications
- On-Line Development
- Data Base Technology
- Large IBM Mainframe Environment

If you qualify, please forward your resume to:
CW Box 1930 797 Washington Street, Newton, MA 02160

BAI LIMITED

ATLANTA's Leading Data Processing Recruiting Firm

Positions available in Atlanta, all Southeastern states, and through our affiliate offices nationwide. Positions include:

Director MIS - Retail	to 40K
Programming Mgr - Mfg	to 29K
Programming Mgr - Retail	to 32K
Operations Mgr - IBM 370	to 24K
Telecommunications Prgr.	to 26K
IMS or CICS Prog/Analyst	to 25K
COBOL, Programmers	to 21K
Banking Analysts	to 24K
Burroughs COBOL Prgrs.	to 19K
Systems Prgrs - OS/MVS	to 26K
Univac 1100 P/A	to 26K
COBOL/IBM 370 Anyls	to 22K
BAL/IBM 370 Progs	to 21K
H-6600/Gerts Prgr.	to 27K

BAI Limited is not an employment agency. We are Recruiting Consultants who specialize strictly in Data Processing Placement. Our clients pay all fees and expenses. To explore the EDP market professionally, confidentially, and effectively, call:

BAI Limited
229 Peachtree Stree, NE
Suite 2010 Cain Tower
Atlanta, Georgia 30303
(404) 581-0040

DENVER!

Cable Television! Headquarters located in Southeast Denver. All full-time positions offer complete benefit packages.

Programmer/Analyst

Applicants should have experience in RPGII, System design, and minicomputers.

Please send resume to:

C.S. Guyer
United Cable Television Corp.
7995 E. Prentice Ave.
Englewood, CO 80111

united cable television corporation

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Data Processing

CHALLENGING CAREER AND BEAUTIFUL LIFESTYLE

Southern Virginia

Tall mountain peaks, lush pine forests and sparkling streams provide a setting of natural beauty for Dominion Bankshares Corporation, a dynamic multi-bank holding company in Virginia. With over 120 state-wide offices, Dominion has a record of performance few can match. Our earnings and dividends have increased EVERY YEAR since we incorporated.

Our Data Processing environment includes twin IBM 370/158's and a DEC PDP 11/70 located at Corporate Headquarters in the scenic Roanoke Valley.

Major applications development activity is currently underway, including Central Information File (CIF), Demand Deposit Accounting (DDA), Commercial Loans and IBM 3624 ATM. Because of this, we are seeking career candidates to join our staff.

If you are the type of person who wants to excel at your profession and, at the same time, live in a beautiful part of the country, please compare your experience to the openings listed.

PROGRAMMERS

Requires 3-5 years of COBOL programming experience. CICS a plus.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Requires 5 or more years experience in analysis, design and implementation of banking systems such as CIF, DDA, Commercial Loans or EFT applications.

QUALITY CONTROL ANALYST

The Job: To coordinate the planning and implementation of all hardware/software changes to ensure compliance with established standards. Requires a minimum of 5 years experience in designing major systems; knowledge of computer operations and systems programming functions a plus.

If an outstanding company and a great place to live is the combination you've been after, call Trudy Greene or Barry O'Donnell at (703) 362-7681. Or send your resume including current salary to:

Corporate Personnel Unit

Dominion Bankshares Corporation

P.O. Box 13327, Roanoke, Virginia 24040

All Replies Will Be Held In Confidence

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST INTERNATIONAL OPERATIONS

Have Knowledge, Will Travel

Abbott Laboratories is a worldwide leader in the manufacture and distribution of sophisticated health care products. We seek an experienced programmer to assist the data processing operations of our international affiliates. Overseas travel is involved.

The qualified candidate should have at least 1-3 years of systems and programming experience in an IBM GSD environment utilizing RPG•II. A background in manufacturing systems is desired.

Responsibilities will include design and programming activities for the development/implementation of standard systems in line with the specific needs of our affiliate operations. The person we seek will also participate in user training, operation turnover and system start-up, as well as prepare/maintain documentation.

If you have the appropriate background and flexibility to travel, we can offer you an excellent salary, full benefits including profit sharing and stock retirement plan, and plenty of room for career advancement. Send a resume in complete confidence to:

Dept. CET
Corporate Placement

ABBOTT
NORTH CHICAGO, ILL. 60064

Abbott is an Affirmative Action Employer

We're looking for Programmers looking for a future in South Florida

We're Racal-Milgo, a world leader in electronic data communications products and WE'RE GROWING!

Due to record sales and continued product development, we have some excellent career oriented opportunities available for programmers including: Systems Programming, Real-Time Applications Programming, Engineering Programming, Systems Specialists, Data Base Analyst Designers and many more.

Our new world headquarters building, located near beautiful Miami Springs, offers 1/3 million square feet of facilities including an array of highly sophisticated R&D labs, complete C.A.D. facilities, a Univac 1100/10 computer and state-of-the-art electronic equipment that will make any programmer proud.

If you're knowledgeable in any of the following areas, we'd like to talk to you about a career with Racal-Milgo: PDP 11, RSX 11M, RT-11, microprocessor-based systems, 8080, 8085, terminal development, DMS-1100, Univac 1100/10, ANS/COBOL or multiplexer software design.

Send your resume in complete confidence to Rod Manning

Racal-Milgo™

Racal-Milgo, Inc.
8600 N.W. 41st Street Miami, Florida 33166
Telephone (305) 592-8600

Equal Opportunity Employer

RACAL The Electronics Group

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Wisconsin's largest independent CPA firm (7 offices, 130 people) seeks programmer/analyst with 3 to 5 years solid experience for its Consulting Staff. Applicant should be experienced in COBOL and RPG, with manufacturing background a plus factor. The position offers variety in hardware, software, and business environment. Opening is in Wausau, Wisconsin, a city of 50,000 plus, with great "quality of life." Will pay moving expenses. Fringe benefits include paid retirement plan. Write MAS Department, Wipfli, Ullrich & Company, P.O. Box 866, Wausau, WI 54401.

25 START-AT-HOME COMPUTER BUSINESSES

"Low-Capital Startup Computer Businesses," a 156 page research report, covers consulting, contract programming, software packages, micro computer ventures, moonlighting, marketing, success secrets, failure signals, financing, professionalism and much more ... No EDP career tool like it anywhere. $20.00 (check/Visa/Mastercharge) 30-day refund guarantee, to DATASEARCH INCORPORATED, 4954 William Arnold Rd, Dept-2, Memphis TN 38117, Phone orders(901) 761-9090.

MICHIGAN AND MIDWEST

EXCITEMENT continues. We recruit for GROWTH leaders and technically CREATIVE depts. They value GOOD PEOPLE. We SELECTED them.

SELECTIVE RECRUITING ASSOCIATES

3001 S. State St.
ANN ARBOR, MI 48104
Phone: (313) 994-5632
Resumes or call collect to C. W. Page

SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMERS

Remember when you used to look forward to going to work every morning? Then, somehow things changed. You were shifted into a bullpen on a project that was going nowhere. Now you can't wait for the day's end. You idle away your time hoping for something new to happen. But it doesn't.

You tell yourself it's time to take charge of your future and to look for other opportunities. Now you find yourself reading this ad...and think maybe, just maybe, Litton Mellonics has something to offer me.

We know we do! We're Litton Mellonics, a leading Systems Design and Software Development House. We firmly believe in providing our employees with a work environment conducive to innovation. That's why you won't find any bullpens here. Each office has no more than 2 or 3 members of a project team working together. And it works. Our employees enjoy a refreshing, stimulating atmosphere and a climate in which they are free to explore a complete range of opportunities in Software Design and Development.

STIMULATE your career!

on the beautiful San Francisco Peninsula!

We currently have opportunities for Scientific Programmers AT ALL LEVELS. Minimum requirements are 2 years' related experience and a solid background in ASSEMBLY or FORTRAN languages. Special opportunities also exist for senior level personnel.

We offer competitive salaries commensurate with experience, a comprehensive benefits package, plus the advantages of a small company coupled with the extensive resources of Litton Industries.

STIMULATE YOUR CAREER NOW

by calling Jana Bartlett, Personnel Manager, COLLECT at (408) 245-0795, or submit your resume (or letter of interest) with salary history to Dept. CW, P.O. Box 407, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. An equal opportunity employer, M/F/H. U.S. citizenship required.

MELLONICS
Litton Systems Development

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Control Data Corporation has career growth opportunities in pre-sale, post-sale and consulting located throughout the United States.

APPLICATIONS

Applicants should have experience in one of the following areas:

- **PROGRAMMER/DESIGN ANALYSTS**

(Opportunities in Chicago, Cincinnati, Dayton, Los Angeles, Milwaukee, Minneapolis, St. Louis, San Francisco Bay Area, and Washington, D.C.)

COBOL, FORTRAN, BASIC
Interactive Information Systems
Quantitative Analysis
CDC 6000/76000, CYBER 70 or 170 series
IBM 360/360 OS, VS

- **DATA BASE ANALYSTS**

(Opportunities in Chicago, Detroit, Idaho Falls, Los Angeles, Minneapolis, Philadelphia, San Francisco Bay Area, Seattle, Wash., and Washington, D.C.)

COBOL, FORTRAN
Total. System 2000. IMS. SPSS

- **SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT**

(Opportunities in Chicago, Cincinnati, Dayton, Detroit, Indianapolis, Los Angeles, Milwaukee, Minneapolis, San Francisco Bay Area and Washington, D.C.)

Requirements Analysis
General and Detailed Design
Systems Analysis
Project Leadership
Information Systems Implementation
Knowledge of Time Sharing Usage

OPERATING SYSTEMS

Applicants should have experience in maintaining, modifying or extending any of the following operating systems:

- **CYBER 17X, 6000 or other large systems with NOS, NOS/BE, SCOPE, KRONOS, or OS**

(Opportunities in Albuquerque, Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Dayton, Detroit, Houston, Idaho Falls, Laramie, Wyo., Livermore, Calif., Los Angeles, Macon, Ga., Minneapolis, New York City, Philadelphia, Phoenix, Seattle, St. Louis, San Francisco Bay Area, Tulsa, Okla., Washington, D.C. and Wichita, Kansas.)

- **VECTOR processing with applications or systems experience.**

(Opportunities in Albuquerque, New Mexico)

- **System 370, 360 or OMEGA with DOS, VS1, VSII, SVS or MVS**

(Opportunities in Dallas, Detroit, Kansas City, Los Angeles, Minneapolis, New York City, Pittsburgh, Seattle and St. Louis)

- **CYBER 18 or other minis with 1700 MSOS, RCOS, ITOS or OS**

(Opportunities in Los Angeles, Minneapolis, New York City, Omaha, San Antonio, San Francisco Bay Area and Washington, D.C.)

or have extensive assembly language on any of the above computers.

ENTRY LEVEL CANDIDATES

If you have experience in any of the above areas, we have openings located throughout the U.S. (For immediate consideration, please send resume, salary history and geographical preference to:

John N. Powers at the address below

CONTROL DATA CORPORATION
More Than a Computer Company
An Affirmative Action Employer M/F

60 Hickory Dr., Waltham, Mass. 02154
OR CALL COLLECT:
(617) 890-4600, ext.245

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH
Princeton, New Jersey

SOFTWARE SUPPORT

Applied Data Research is the #1 software products company in the world. We have openings at our corporate headquarters in Princeton, N.J., for talented people to provide product support to our customers and field technical representatives. All positions require good communications skills. Experience with ADR software is highly desirable. Specifically, we need support personnel for the following products:

- **ROSCOE**
  Assist our customers and field personnel in the installation and use of our online program development system for OS. This position encompasses all levels and areas of technical and sales support. Applicant should have a background in customer relations; require a minimum amount of supervision; be motivated, imaginative and personable. Knowledge of ROSCOE, previous experience in software product support or a strong BAL background a plus. Light travel.

- **The LIBRARIAN**
  Assist customers in the use of our source program management system. With the development staff, take part in the analysis and solution of reported problems. Requires knowledge of The LIBRARIAN, BAL, DOS/VS JCL and POWER/VS JECL. Knowledge of COBOL a plus.

- **LOOK**
  Assist our customers and field personnel in the use of our performance product line. Some familiarity with OS and/or DOS internals highly desirable. Light travel.

Call ADR collect at 609/921-8550 or send your resume with complete salary history to:

DIRECTOR, CORPORATE PERSONNEL

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH
Route 206 Center, CN-8
Princeton, New Jersey 08540
An equal opportunity employer m/f/h/v

Manager, Information Systems

Permanent position with financially able organization with growth record since 1924. Requires strong technical and programming background and willingness to utilize technical and management skills. Qualify now and coordinate initiation of new DEC 11/70 in-house on-line system. Start $30K plus major benefits. Call (213) 723-7191, Ext. 201 (Debbie Maslyn) for telephone discussion and interview appointment.

---

modline
modular online systems

the "Un-hardware" Company

MODULAR ONLINE SYSTEMS, COMPANY (MODLINE) is an organization of dedicated computer programming professionals successfully pursuing projects covering the entire spectrum of computer technology: micro-processors, mini-computers, communications processors, business systems, data base applications, and time sharing.

We are presently seeking experienced career oriented

BUSINESS ANALYST/ PROGRAMMERS

responsible for analysis, design and programming utilizing RPGII, COBOL, and BASIC Languages.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER

Responsible for analysis, design and programming utilizing BASIC, FORTRAN, PASCAL and ASSEMBLER languages.

Our modern facilities are located in the heart of the beautiful Pacific Northwest. We offer an excellent working environment and employee benefits package.

Be a PROFESSIONAL in your chosen field. Join one of the fastest growing computer software corporations.

Please reply with resume including desired salary requirements to: MODLINE, 3836 N. Ballast, Portland, OR 97217.

D.P. Marketing Specialist

Sales of Wang's multi-terminal interactive virtual memory computer systems are growing significantly. Due to this success, we have an immediate need for several marketing professionals to join our home office computer marketing group.

A degree and a minimum of four years' involvement in the selling/marketing of computer systems required. Responsibilities include the formulation and implementation of marketing strategies, conducting sales and prospect seminars and supporting Wang's sales force in the marketing of stand alone and distributed computing systems to commercial accounts. These are high visibility positions in one of the world's fastest growing industrial corporations.

D.P. Competitive Analyst

This is an opportunity for an individual with the ability to quickly understand and interpret competitive products, then communicate this interpretation both verbally and in writing. You should have detailed knowledge of minicomputer systems for distributed processing and word processing. Working knowledge of operating systems, languages and hardware technologies is necessary. Specific knowledge of IBM, Data General, HP, and/or DEC will be a plus.

We offer excellent salaries and benefits. Please send resume, including salary history, to Mark Camp, Professional Recruiting, Wang Laboratories, Inc., One Industrial Avenue, Lowell, MA 01851.

We are an affirmative action employer

Computers

WANG

Word Processing

We can give you 3 good reasons to call Robert Half for data processing positions:

1. Robert Half has been in business for about 30 years. Can you name an EDP personnel service that's been around longer?
2. Robert Half specializes. We've been an integral part of the data processing community through all its generations.
3. Robert Half's offices are staffed by experts in the EDP field.

and if 3 reasons aren't enough, we can give you 55 more:

55 offices. Robert Half is a network throughout the U.S., Canada and Great Britain. One call and you've searched the local market ... or the world.

and if 58 reasons aren't enough, we can give you Half a reason more:

Robert Half. Where integrity is a lot more than just HALF.

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES

Look in the white pages.

CSC

ENGINEERS—hardware and software at project level, and programmer/analysts.

When CSC turned its attention to turnkey real-time data acquisition and control systems, we looked for modest early successes.

We were too conservative.

The Control Systems Activity at the CSC Systems Division has booked contracts for 15 installations, and today offers a 1½ year backlog of highly challenging and rewarding career opportunity for hardware and software engineers.

Most of this new business is in advanced energy control and building automation systems which embody state-of-the-art minicomputers, microprocessors, displays, and interactive software.

Although the growth potential in the energy management marketplace alone certainly appears to be unlimited, the capability of this group also encompasses considerably broader systems applications, also on a turnkey basis, including the entire spectrum of factory and facility needs for real-time data acquisition, processing and control.

Yes, these are true ground floor opportunities:

Software project engineers are urgently needed to help produce functional designs for new software and modifications of existing packages; to monitor the development of design and implementation of control system software; to participate in and direct system data base and graphics development; to provide technical software liaison with customers; to support in-house and field checkout and acceptance of total system.

Hardware project engineers should have a BS in engineering or considerable practical experience involving projects relating to instrumentation systems, real-time data gathering systems, or HVAC systems.

Programmer/analysts with 2-4 years experience in real-time minicomputer applications, and with HP RTE-III experience, will find excellent advancement waiting for them in this group.

For a prompt reply, please rush your resume in full confidence to Director of Professional Staffing, MC-218 (AN).

WE AGGRESSIVELY SUPPORT EQUAL OPPORTUNITY AND AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION
SYSTEMS DIVISION
6565 Arlington Boulevard Falls Church, VA 22046
Major Offices and Facilities Throughout the World.

PROGRAMMERS
PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Expanding oil & gas company seeks experienced personnel having at least 1½ yrs. experience in COBOL on IBM equipment.

Systems development will utilize IBM's VM/CMS facility with 3278 CRT's. Program development will support multiple locations in Texas and California. Hardware consists of a 370/148 2 MEG machine running OS/VS1.

The merger of several companies has created a groundfloor opportunity for those candidates who have demonstrated an ability to function and progress in this environment. We offer competitive salaries and excellent company paid benefits including health, dental, life, retirement, disability. Qualified applicants send resume & salary history in confidence to Personnel Department.

SANTA FE ENERGY COMPANY

AMERICAN NATIONAL BANK BLDG.
BOX 12058, AMARILLO, TX 79101

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMERS and ANALYSTS
NORTHEAST and NEW ENGLAND

When making a career decision, you should have a choice of options.

Our clients — who are large and small leaders in manufacturing, high technology, leading computer/peripheral co's, insurance, banking, and consulting — seek individuals with programming, analytical and/or leadership ability.

We individualize our search to meet your career objectives and geographical preference.

Investigate professional opportunities offering a variety of challenges and environments.

Phone collect or forward your resume to ERWIN KLAGGE.

(203) 525-8163

cp computer professionals

Data Processing Placement–Executive Search

15 Lewis Street, Suite 105, Hartford, CT 06103

MINICOMPUTERS PROFESSIONALS

If you're seeking to expand your professional horizons and your expertise is in the minicomputer/microprocessor field then we need to talk to one another. The growth in this area is driving demand for your skills, be it with OEM's or users, to unprecedented heights.

Our clients, with locations in virtually every state in the U.S.A., need programming, software, hardware/software and engineering personnel to satisfy this demand for your expertise which is at an all-time high. OEM applications include systems architecture development, systems performance requirements and specs development, hardware/software performance and design, data base design, diagnostics, compiler design, system integration of new software releases, design tradeoff evaluations, etc. User real-time environments include process control, engineering, communications, engineering, military, graphics, simulation, modelling, etc. using virtually every kind of hardware (DEC, Data General, Interdata, Hewlett-Packard, Honeywell, IBM, Varian, Datapoint, Wang, Four-Phase, Raytheon, Taylor, Foxboro, etc.) Salaries range from $18-40,000.

To explore these opportunities send your resume (including salary history and geographic preferences) in complete confidence to Ky McCarthy.

SPECIALISTS IN COMPUTER PERSONNEL PLACEMENT

ComPros
A Division of Weterrings & Agnew, Inc.

425 Midtown Tower, Rochester, N.Y. 14604 • 716-454-4790

the career connection

Allow your talents to connect with the creative environment at Mini-Computer Operations and help us develop more sophisticated advances in the mini-computer industry. We have ongoing needs for talented and experienced individuals in software:

PRODUCT TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Requires a BS in Computer Science and 2-4 years experience in mini-computers, including operating systems and the ability to use assembler languages. Software product Assurance and/or Performance Measurement experience desirable. Responsibilities will include testing and assuring that our new software products meet all specifications, performing measurements and analysis of current and new software products, and supporting qualification sites for acceptance and assurance of products.

OPERATING SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

Requires a BSCS/BSEE with 3-5 years experience in design and implementation of data communication software in an operating systems environment. Knowledge of high language levels a plus. Experience with line and network protocols desirable. Will design and implement various modules of new data communication driver processors.

DATA BASE MANAGEMENT

Requires a BSCS/MSCS with minimum 3 years experience in mini-computer on-line interactive/operating systems development and file system development. Knowledge of mini-computer systems programming with assembly language and PASCAL desirable. Will design and implement modules within the ICS on-line interactive/operating system.

SOFTWARE FIELD SUPPORT

Requires a BSCS or comparable background and 4 years experience with operating systems and assembly language. Knowledge of compiler level langauges and experience with mini-computers, as well as marketing and customer interface are definite pluses. Light travel required.

SOFTWARE SUSTAINING

Requires a BSCS or equivalent with a minimum of 5 years mini-computer experience. Knowledge of compiler development maintenance helpful. Responsibilities will include maintenance enhancement of language processors (e.g. COBOL, RPGII, PASCAL) and operating systems.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Two positions available requiring BSCS or Math. One position requires minimum of 9 years experience and the other a minimum of 6 years in software development with knowledge in software quality assurance. The senior level candidate must have the ability to assume project leadership, and both must be able to prepare technical and administrative reports. Customer contact or user experience desirable. Responsibilities will include defining standards and procedures for software quality, test plan preparation and project coordination.

DIAGNOSTIC SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Requires a BSEE or Computer Science or equivalent and minimum of 2 years in micro diagnostics with software and hardware background. Responsibilities will include development of micro diagnostics (CPU, Memory) and on-line system diagnostics for computing systems.

A connection with Sperry Univac's Mini-Computer Operations offers you a stable, rewarding career, accompanied by a compensation package that is second to none in the mini-computer industry. Submit your resume in complete confidence to the address below, or phone Employment (COLLECT) at 714/833-2400, Ext. 327, for additional information.

SPERRY UNIVAC

MINI-COMPUTER OPERATIONS
2722 Michelson Drive • Irvine, CA 92713
A Division of Sperry Rand Corporation
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Senior EDP Auditors

Ætna Life & Casualty has immediate openings in its Corporate Audit Department to perform and/or supervise individual audits involving evaluating controls in systems during development stages, data center operations and system support software.

Candidates must have a minimum of 3 years heavy data processing audit experience, including exposure to large scale processing environment with on-line features and data bases, and 4-5 years in Data Processing, System Analysis or Programming. Good interpersonal skills and ability to communicate effectively essential. College degree preferred.

Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience.
Send resume to D.A. Syretz, Recruiting Office,
Ætna Life & Casualty
79 Farmington Avenue, Hartford, CT 06156.
An equal opportunity employer.

Ætna
LIFE & CASUALTY

IS IT LOGICAL FOR AN EDP SPECIALIST TO ENTER THE HAMBURGER BUSINESS?

Of course not. The odds against success would be astronomical. You'd have to forget everything you've learned and start from scratch.

The Dunhill Personnel System offers a logical alternative for people who want to get out of the rat-race and into their own business by showing you how to use your knowledge as a foundation for success in the lucrative recruiting business. We're one of the largest personnel services in North America - with offices in over 260 cities - one-quarter of them owned by EDP specialists like you. They know how to find data processing talent for companies - and we can show you how too.

With your understanding of the basic needs and language of other EDP specialists, you're already half way there. If you're prepared to make a commitment and have access to $25,000 for your franchise fee and start-up costs, our training program can get you the rest of the way.

Isn't that more logical than spending five times as much on a hamburger franchise?

For more information on owning a Dunhill franchise, call our Director of Franchising collect: (516) 741-5081.

Dunhill
The National Personnel System.

IF YOUR CAREER IS JUST PLAIN VANILLA... MAYBE IT'S TIME TO SPLIT

If your job is missing Chocolate Syrup, Whipped Cream and Cherry on Top that comes with being in a Progressive Company that offers CHALLENGE and OPPORTUNITY, maybe it's time to talk to us. Cutler-Williams, Incorporated, one of the Nation's Leading Data Processing Service Companies, has Immediate openings for Programmers, Senior Programmers, Programmer/Analysts and Systems Analysts in the following locations:

ATLANTA	DAYTON/COLUMBUS	MIAMI
BALTIMORE	DETROIT	MINNEAPOLIS
CLEVELAND	DES MOINES	PHILADELPHIA
CHICAGO	HOUSTON	SAN FRANCISCO
DALLAS	LOS ANGELES	WASHINGTON, D.C.

Cutler-Williams is exclusively in the Data Processing Service Business and has enjoyed increased Sales, Profitability and Growth through the last decade. We are dedicated to keeping current with the State-Of-The-Art and provide services for a wide variety of Fortune 500 Companies throughout the U.S. Our Employee Benefits, Superior Salaries, Education Programs and effort to provide you with job satisfaction are unsurpassed in the industry. If you feel you can qualify, we'll provide the opportunity. For more information, please call or send resume to:

Director of Recruiting, 1-800-527-4907; in Texas, 214-243-3421

CUTLER-WILLIAMS, INC.
2655 Villa Creek Drive, Suite 205
Dallas, Texas 75234 EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

To whet your appetite even more, see our color ad elsewhere in this issue.

CHIEF / SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Why Should You Consider A Career With Blue Cross-Blue Shield of Michigan?
PROFESSIONALISM/STABILITY/POTENTIAL

These are just a few of the many advantages of working for Michigan's largest health care organization. Our current and long range expansion programs, geared to meet the challenges of the 1980's, have created immediate openings for:

Chief Systems Programmers

Must have 3 or more years of IBM Systems Programming with experience in any or all of the following: IMS/VS, MVS, TCAM/TSO, VTAM/NCP, CICS, ASSEMBLER, PL/1, FORTRAN. Will be involved in the strategic planning and implementation of advanced IBM data communications systems; performance evaluation of IMS/VS DB/DC Systems; centralized DB/DC administration.

Senior Systems Programmers

Must have 1-3 years of applications programming and experience with OS or VS operating systems. Prefer 2 years of college plus experience with MVS operating systems and/or teleprocessing systems.

We offer an excellent salary review program, liberal employee benefits, and a professional environment that recognizes and rewards your accomplishments.

For immediate confidential consideration **CALL COLLECT** or send resume and salary history to:
MRS. TERRY ROTARE
600 Lafayette East
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 225-9715

Blue Cross Blue Shield of Michigan

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M F

Market Development Analyst

Immediate openings exist in our Market Development Group for seasoned marketing professionals who possess a solid applications background in the information processing field.

Wang is a leader in the evolving Office of the Future, and we need ambitious, talented people to staff our continued growth. This position requires a self-starter who can initiate projects and carry them through to completion.You will be interfacing with professionals in the field of data processing and word processing to define and manage the development of application programs and specific products in order to penetrate target markets.

Marketing and/or sales experience in the information processing field is highly desired. Preference will be given to those with specific knowledge of one or more specific vertical markets such as distribution, retail, hospital, etc.

Attractive salaries and benefits are available at Wang to those who qualify for this position. To explore your future at Wang, send your resume to Mark Camp at Wang Laboratories, Inc., One Industrial Avenue, Lowell, MA 01851; or call him at (617) 851-4111.

We are an affirmative action employer

Computers

WANG

Word Processing

MIS planning & manufacturing opportunities

FMC Corporation, a highly diversified, International Fortune 100 company, has two outstanding opportunities in its Corporate Management Information Services (MIS).

MIS planner/internal consultant

Our MIS Planning Department is responsible for developing corporate-wide strategic long-range MIS plans, establishing a long-range MIS planning methodology throughout the firm, and assisting management at operating units in preparing MIS plans.

The qualified candidate will participate in and provide leadership to MIS strategic planning projects, and will act as an internal consultant to executive management in the preparation of long-range MIS plans for the company's 45 divisions. The candidate will receive broad exposure to a full range of MIS and operating management activities and will have an opportunity to participate in major corporate decisions.

We are seeking a college educated individual who has management and/or consulting experience in machinery or chemical manufacturing, a good knowledge of MIS applications, and the ability to work closely with executive and operating management. An MBA and experience in long-range MIS planning would be desirable.

senior manufacturing systems analyst

Our Manufacturing Systems Department is developing and implementing a corporate-wide manufacturing systems plan which will be second to none in the industry.

The qualified candidate will coordinate the development and implementation of our manufacturing control systems at as many as 12 operating units at one time. He will assist top corporate and divisional management in developing a specific plan for each manufacturing installation.

We are seeking a high performer who has materials management experience in a manufacturing environment, as well as a good background in manufacturing systems. A college degree and APICS certification are desirable.

We offer an exceptional compensation and benefits package, as well as high corporate visibility and outstanding career potential. For immediate consideration, send resume to: F.J. Fullerman, Systems Employment Specialist, FMC Corporation, 200 East Randolph Drive, Chicago, IL 60601, or call collect, (312)861-5908. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f.

FMC

INSIDE FAIRCHILD

CLOSE-UP: CORPORATE MIS

Optimum Challenge and Visibility.

Fairchild brings out the best in data processing professionals. But that shouldn't be suprising because we offer optimum challenge and visibility plus top salaries and benefits.

And the opportunity to work in a state-of-the-art environment. We have the latest systems including the IBM 370/168 MVS, 158 VM, 3850 mass storage device, 3800 printers, IMS, TSO, distributed processing system, and a worldwide telecommunications system.

These positions are immediately available as a result of a newly funded, multi-year program. The program goal is to provide a more controlled and effective MIS environment through the proper utilization of software, hardware, and human resources. Bright and energetic individuals are needed for the following positions:

Control Consultant

A highly qualified individual is needed to be responsible for identifying, analyzing, developing and finalizing MIS control policies, directives and standards. You will monitor measures to provide a more controlled MIS environment, actively participate and/or lead planning activities directed at the development of measures affecting MIS groups or remote sites, and perform project leadership. Ideal candidates will have at least 5 years' experience in at least 2 of the following: application systems development using COBOL or PL/1, systems programming, or computer operations. You should also have exposure to IBM 370/158 VM or 168/MVS computing systems, TSO or equivalent time sharing capability, and distributed computing using SyFA or equivalent minicomputer systems. Related college degree or equivalent highly desired.

Software Consultant Distributed Systems

If you're motivated by a strong interest in state-of-the-art methodologies, software and hardware, this could be the ideal opportunity for you. You will be responsible for creating software and/or procedures to improve productivity and effectiveness. Will assist in hardware evaluation, design and perform benchmarks for system test. You will also present in-house seminars and be responsible for supporting and writing distributed systems software. Extensive experience in implementing, maintaining and modifying large and/or complex distributed processing computer systems is required, including Assembler/Machine or SYBOL language background.

Senior Applications Programmer

You will provide application programming resource to enable MIS groups to implement backup and recovery measures. Experience in designing, implementing and modifying large computer systems and a thorough knowledge of VS/ANSI COBOL and/or Optimizer PL/1, IBM OS/VS JCL and TSO are required. Comprehensive knowledge of the improved programming technologies, and basic knowledge of database and on-line system concepts are also needed.

D.P. Research/Consulting

A challenging position with variety and visibility could be yours if you qualify for this internal MIS position. You will be responsible for researching, analyzing and developing internal MIS techniques, policies, and methods in conjunction with top management. The ideal candidate will have experience in most of the following areas: systems analysis/programming, EDP security and audit controls, database concepts, COBOL, PL/1, MARK IV, IBM OS/VS, distributed systems and system development methodologies.

Data/Resource Administrator

We need a top administrator to assist with the implementation of a resource access system and backup/recovery procedures, process requests for access to data or resources, and investigate/resolve exception conditions. 2 years of college-level coursework or equivalent experience and 2+ years as an applications or systems programmer in an IBM 370 MVS environment are needed to qualify. Familiarity with JCL and TSO highly desirable.

Production Certification Specialist

Administrative and organization skills are a must for this key position. Responsibilities will include assuring: the accuracy of computer programs passing from development to production, adherence to standards, and backup and recovery. Duties will also include providing change control function for modifications, maintaining central program documentation files and performing production installation procedures. 2+ years of college-level coursework or equivalent experience required. Data processing experience, specifically JCL and job scheduling preferred.

If you have the qualifications we seek — if you're looking for optimum challenge and visibility — and if you're good where you are, you'll be great at Fairchild.

And at Fairchild, we firmly believe that the better you know us, the more likely you are to choose us. So spend a few minutes calling (415) 962-3570 and we'll get back to you with some inside information on starting a career with the company that started so much in electronics technology and employee benefits.

If you can't call, send a resume or letter outlining your background to Dana Tueller, Fairchild Professional Staffing, MS 7-100, 464 Ellis Street, Mountain View, California 94042.

At Fairchild, we're proud of our efforts as an affirmative action employer and we encourage women, members of minority groups and the handicapped to apply.

Openings in Mountain View, California.

FAIRCHILD

We started it all.

Join the People Who Have the Search

At Honeywell, people are the basis of our success. Their intelligence, energy, judgement and creativity are the critical resources we rely on in the continuing expansion of our computer business.

Knowing this, we mounted a recruiting campaign 18 months ago called "The Search Is On." We needed to expand the size of our professional workforce while maintaining its quality. We wanted to attract the most talented people from throughout the industry.

Stephen G. Jerritts
Vice President & General Manager, USISG

I am pleased to announce that "The Search Is On" generated an overwhelming response, and brought us approximately 1500 highly qualified professional employees who are now working at our locations throughout the United States.

1978 was the most successful year ever for Honeywell, and there is no question that our people gave us a competitive edge.

As we look forward to the 1980's, Honeywell's U.S. Information Systems Group and its component organizations will continue to grow and will focus increased attention on addressing the computer needs of specific industry markets. Our business will continue to grow and provide attractive career opportunities to dedicated professionals... professionals who understand that software and hardware must answer the customer's needs... professionals who think of computers as means to problem solving, not as ends in themselves. And most importantly, people who think in terms of interest and opportunity and are not threatened by it. These people will create the competitive edge for Honeywell — and for themselves.

Made Successful.

Marketing and Services Information Systems Division

Headquartered in Waltham, Massachusetts, MSISD is responsible for the sales, installation and service of Honeywell's full line of computers in the United States. Rewarding opportunities are available for computer professionals with experience in sales, systems support, field engineering and product/industry support in most major cities throughout the country.

Small/Medium Information Systems Division

Our Small/Medium Information Systems Division is headquartered in Billerica, Massachusetts and has facilities in the nearby communities of Brighton and Lawrence. We develop, manufacture and support our growing family of Level 6 systems, VIP Terminals and peripherals for worldwide distribution. Our Division also directly markets these products to OEM and Systems Builder resellers.

In addition, our charter includes importing and staging Honeywell's medium scale computers, the Level 62 and 64, from our European affiliates.

Opportunities are available at most levels and in all disciplines of Marketing, Software Development, Computer Design/Development, Production and Production Support at our facilities in Billerica, Brighton and Lawrence, Massachusetts.

Large Information Systems Division

LISD, with facilities in Phoenix, Los Angeles and Cambridge, Massachusetts is responsible for Honeywell's large computer systems business. Opportunities are available for creative and dedicated hardware and software engineering and production professionals to help create the next generation of Honeywell's state-of-the-art large systems.

Incoterm

A Honeywell subsidiary headquartered in Wellesley Hills, Massachusetts, Incoterm is a pioneer in the development of intelligent terminals. Today, as one of the world's leading suppliers of large on-line interactive distributed data processing systems, Incoterm can offer excellent opportunities in hardware and software engineering, manufacturing and marketing.

Headquarters USISG

Located in Waltham, Massachusetts, USISG Headquarters can offer outstanding opportunities to professionals with experience in: Management Information Systems and Finance.

Whatever your expertise, the probability is that your career goals may be consistent with Honeywell's current and long-range plans. Why not forward your resume or fill out the coupon and direct it to the appropriate following individuals.

MSISD
Al McCarthy
HONEYWELL
BM 700
200 Smith Street
Waltham, MA 02154

INCOTERM
Bob Van Ness
INCOTERM
BM 700
65 Walnut Street
Wellesley Hills, MA 02181

S/MISD
Lou Sinagra
HONEYWELL
BM 700
300 Concord Road
Billerica, MA 01821

HEADQUARTERS USISG
Dorothy States
HONEYWELL
BM 700
200 Smith Street
Waltham, MA 02154

LISD
Charlie Hull
HONEYWELL
BM 700
Box 6000
Phoenix, AZ 85005

NAME _____

TITLE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

PHONE _____

AREAS & YEARS OF EXPERIENCE _____

_____

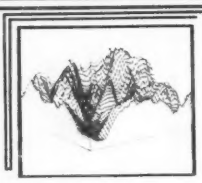
POSITION (S) OF INTEREST _____

BM 700

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

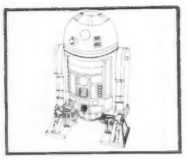
Honeywell

People,
Our Competitive
Edge

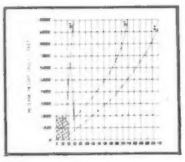


Systems Analyst

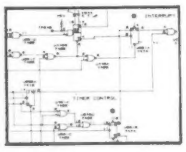
...Your Experience in Computing could lead to a rewarding career in sales support at Tektronix!



Our continued expansion allows us to offer an exciting career position to a talented Systems Analyst with proven experience in sales support or a strong desire to become actively involved in the sales environment.



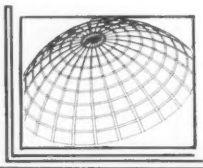
You will work in support of our sales engineering group in either Hampton, Va., Pensacola, Fl., Pittsburgh, Pa., or Washington, D.C. Your duties will include: providing technical assistance to customers, computer graphing and interactive graphics consultation, and customer training in hardware/software and applications. In addition to technical knowledge, you should possess excellent written and verbal communication skills. Your background should include experience in using timesharing systems, data communications and FORTRAN programming. A college degree is preferred.



We can offer you an excellent salary, complete benefits, and outstanding advancement potential with a strong, growing company.

For confidential consideration please contact George Evans at TEKTRONIX, INC., 2 Research Court, Rockville, Maryland 20850, or call TOLL FREE at (800) 638-4052.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H.



Tektronix
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

Our Growth... Your Opportunity!

SPCommunications provides a common carrier Telecommunications System linking over 60 Metropolitan Areas. Our coast-to-coast network of microwave relay satellite and switching systems provides voice, data and facsimile transmission services to the Business Community.

SPCommunications has compiled a record of growth and achievement that translates into impressive numbers — 100% growth per year ... 2,000 new customers a month ... and DOUBLING THE SIZE OF THE MIS DEPARTMENT in 1979!

These numbers are important — but not as important as the people at SPCC. We recognize that it is our Professional Staff and Managers who are responsible for SPCC's growth and we make very sure that they are rewarded every appropriate way.

We are currently developing a new Data Center with a 6 meg 3031, OS/VS1, VM, JES1, DB/CICS and CMS. We have exciting new development work to do in the Marketing, Financial, Network Operations, Engineering and Billing areas and need your help.

If you have a minimum of 3 years large scale IBM experience, COBOL and on-line data base, please contact us by phone or resume and give us a chance to explain in greater detail the opportunities available.

SPCommunications rewards individual initiative with excellent salaries and benefits including full relocation and Company Paid Health, Dental and Life Insurance.

Our highly desirable San Francisco Bay Area location is ideal for you and your family and offers an exciting range of social, cultural and recreational activities.

Contact Deana St. John at (415) 692-5600, or rush your resume to SPCommunications, One Adrian Court, P.O. Box 974, Burlingame, CA 94010. An equal opportunity employer M/F.

SPCommunications
a Southern Pacific Subsidiary

Computer Professionals

San Francisco Bay Area

The living is good here, but only if the work meets your expectations. It is our purpose to show you only those positions (over 700) that meet your specifications. Our Bay Area clients will relocate highly experienced career oriented professionals. A sample of current openings are:

Manufacturing Systems Manager

Manage the development of highly sophisticated computerized manufacturing systems. Requires strong experience in manufacturing applications. Knowledge of AMAPS helpful.
Salary to $50,000

Data Base Administrator

Requires strong technical knowledge in IMS and the ability to communicate well with upper level management. Ideally, you will have performed in this capacity and will have been involved in a data base conversion.
Salary to $35,000

EDP Consultant

This prestigious San Francisco consulting firm needs exceptional commercial systems analyst to consult on a wide variety of assignments. Duties will range from feasibility studies to hardware evaluation to detailed systems and programming design and implementation. Appropriate experience is required.
Salary to $30,000

Minicomputer Programmer Analyst

Be involved in the design and implementation of a distributed minicomputer network. Requires assembler language programming on minicomputers and knowledge of communications software.
Salary to $28,000

Many other programming and analyst positions available.

Call collect, come in, or forward your resume to
Rich Clark - Ed Ioli - Carl McNall - Dave Murdoch
220 Sansome St., Suite 1390
San Francisco, CA 94104
(415) 981-6500

an employer retained personnel service

The Computer Branch, Inc.
PERSONNEL SERVICES

FLORIDA

P/A 370/OS IMS DB/DC	23K
SYS/PR 370/OS VS1 - TP	20K
P/A 3031 Cobol/Assembler	18K
P/A Sys 3 CCP Mfg	18K
P/A DOS/VS Mfg & Fncl	18K
P/A Heavy BAL Fncl	19K
P/A DOS/VS Heavy CICS	18K
Sys/PR Solid Burroughs MCP	21K
Anal Heavy IMS DB/DC	23K
Sys/Pr OS2000 Sysgens	19K
P/A Real Time - Any Mini	19K
DBA Design IMS Mfg	24K
P/A 370/OS Personnel Sys	17K
P/A D.G. 2780/3780	21K
TECH WRITER 3 YRS EXP	19K
DP Mgr Sys 34 Mfg	20K
P/A Fncl Sys - UNIVAC	18K

Many othrs to choose from. All fees and relocation paid. Mail resume to or call collect
STAN ALLEN

ROBERT HALF OF TAMPA, INC.
1311 N. Westshore Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33607
(813) 876-4191

TIME FOR A CHANGE? WHAT'S YOUR OBJECTIVE?

Our clients (NATIONWIDE) need DP professionals ... all levels including managers. Starting salaries $18,000 to $42,000.

We have hundreds of positions listed to help you reach your objectives ... a new challenge; relocation; more money; new experience; change industry; increased responsibility, job security, growth potential.

Send us your resume, we will review it and call you. Our service is CONFIDENTIAL, is NATIONWIDE, and without cost to you; companies pay all fees.

For more details, contact or send your resume to:
Mark Fuller
CADILLAC ASSOCIATES, INC.
32 W. Randolph St.
Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 346-9400

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Development and Maintenance In Active Systems Growth

A challenging position is waiting for you with Phelps Dodge Brass Company. We are an important manufacturer of fittings and valves for the plumbing industry. We're now engaged in vigorous development of our state-of-the-art systems capability, and we're seeking an individual with at least 3 years' experience in a System/3 environment working with RPG II. A background in BOMP or CCP is desirable. You'll be taking responsibility for our systems development and maintenance.

We think you'll like our location. Anniston, Alabama, is a city that knows about the good things in life, with plenty of room for your favorite sport — lakes and rivers for hunting and fishing, 3 golf courses, and so much more. Culture and the arts are at home here, as anyone who's seen our Shakespeare Festival will tell you. From outstanding architecture to low cost of living, you'll find a world of reasons to like Anniston. And it's convenient to Birmingham and Atlanta.

The professional challenge at Phelps Dodge Brass is rewarding in itself, and you'll also find that we offer a good income with excellent benefits, including company-paid life insurance, family hospitalization, profit-sharing, retirement and stock ownership plans.

For immediate consideration please send your resume in confidence to:

Data Processing Manager

phelps dodge
Brass Company · Lee Brothers

P.O. Box 1229
Anniston, Alabama 36201
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

EUROPE VACATION

When P.P.S. places you in your next position, we will send you to Europe, for one week, all expenses paid. If you refer us a candidate we place, we'll send (2) on the same tirp. Our immediate needs are:

1) IMS/COBOL Development
2) CICS COBOL/Assembler/PL-1
3) Internals Software
4) Assembler Language

These positions are for Dallas, Atlanta, Houston, Phoenix, San Francisco, and some cities of 100,000. Please send a resume or letter of interest. We will return pertinent information on your geographic preferences.

Professional Programming Services, Inc.
6614 Norway
Dallas, Texas 75230
(214) 692-7781

P.S. We have permanent and contract-hire long term consulting positions available for OS, COBOL, and/or data base professionals. If you've ever wondered what TRUE consulting is all about, please contact us! Top financial renumeration package.

PHILADELPHIA

PARTIAL LISTING
Of Top Priority Positions

Tech SVC Mgr TO 30K
sys generation, internals
Sys & Prog Mgr TO 27K
fin'l apps, RJE exp +
Project Supv TO 26K
mfg apps, supv exp
Fin'l Analyst TO 26K
design credit reporting sys
Sys Programmer TO 25K
sysgen, IBM lge scale
Sr Data Base Analyst TO 25K
IMS data base design exp
On Line Supv TO 23K
troubleshoot line problems
Sr Prog/Analyst TO 22K
fin'l apps, solid COBOL
Mfg Analyst TO 21K
design, develop mfg sys
Software Prog TO 20K
VTAM, BAL, OS/JCL
Systems Analyst TO 20K
COBOL exp. fin'l apps +
Prog/Analyst TO 19K
FORTRAN, IBM lge scale
Prog/Analyst TO 18K
fin'l & mfg apps, COBOL
Programmer TO 18K
COBOL, mini, INS exp +
Programmer TO 17K
fin'l apps, ANSI COBOL

For full details of any of our FEE PAID positions, please call for immediate interview appointment or forward resume to our Recruitment Specialist

ROBERT HALF
OF PHILADELPHIA, INC.
2000 Market St., Suite 706
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 568-4580

COMMUNICATIONS MARKETING REPRESENTATIVES

A combination of technical excellence and marketing know how has put us in the forefront of the highly competitive field of communications management. To maintain our leadership position, we are trying to locate talented sales professionals for major markets from coast to coast.

INFOSWITCH puts you out in front!

You should have those rare qualities of enthusiasm, aggressiveness and integrity that are the mark of a top sales representative. In addition, you should have a degree and a proven record of success in selling data processing, communications or office equipment.

If you do, we can offer you complete product training, excellent home office support, innovative products, and a compensation plan that ranks with the best in the industry. If you are the type of successful person we are looking for, you probably do not have a current resume. Please call one of the following to talk about your future with Datapoint.

Eastern Region	Jim Brennan	212/826-9518
Central Region	Pete Piper	312/298-1070
Western Region	Bill Coleman	415/572-1370
Southwestern Region	Len Julius	214/661-3895
Corporate Headquarters	Bob McGrath	512/699-7315

Datapoint has MANAGEMENT, MATURITY, AND MOMENTUM!

If you are unable to call, please send a letter outlining your education and experience to: Mr. Carl Sanchez, DATAPOINT CORPORATION, 9725 Datapoint Drive, Mail Station S7, San Antonio, Texas 78284.

We are an equal opportunity employer M/F.

infoswitch

DATAPOINT CORPORATION

"The Leader in Communications Management." ™

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Indiana General, located in Valparaiso, has a career opportunity for a COBOL Programmer/Analyst. The position requires a minimum of 3 years experience, with a manufacturing background preferred. Additionally, on-line and/or data base experience would be helpful.

The position offers competitive compensation including a full range of fringe benefits. To apply, please submit resume including salary history to:

Jim Warheit,
INDIANA GENERAL
405 Elm St.
Valparaiso, Indiana 46383
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

POSITION AVAILABLE

Systems Analyst - Permanent staff position with the National Center for State Courts with initial assignment on a major judicial information systems project. Will perform systems evaluation, technology comparisons, and other analytical tasks within the court environment. Will provide technical assistance to individual state courts and administrative offices. Position requires Bachelor's degree or higher; 3-8 years of systems analysis experience, preferably in judicial or criminal justice information systems; experience in systems design and documentation; and good oral and written communications skills, experience with various levels of judicial personnel highly desirable. Prefer applicants with consulting, research, or management experience in addition to court/criminal justice and systems experience. Salary range is $22,000 - $28,000. Please send resume to the **National Center for State Courts, Box NJS, 300 Newport Avenue, Williamsburg, Virginia 23185. EOE/MF**

GAI

An International
Computer Consulting & Software Firm
H-6000 Professionals

Has IMMEDIATE EMPLOYMENT for the following:

- PROGRAMMER - 2-4 years programming experience with at least 2 years COBOL programming on an H-6000 with IDS and DM-IV experience.
- GCOS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER - 7+ years COBOL programming experience with at least 5 years systems software GMAP programming on H-6000.
- DATABASE DESIGNER/ADMINISTRATION - 6+ years COBOL programming experience, with at least 2+ years IDS and DM-IV design experience.

We offer an excellent salary and benefit package, a challenging environment, advance based on proven ability.

Send resume or call:
GAI
1815 N. Ft. Myer Drive
Arlington, VA 22209
Attn: Director of Personnel
(703) 525-9292

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

PROGRAMMERS ANALYSTS

SPERRY UNIVAC

Has Opportunities in

SURFACE WEAPONS AND AVIONICS SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY

Consider some of the advantages offered by Sperry Univac. We're the longest established company in the computer industry and have been a dynamic technological leader from the very outset of the computer age. Our leadership continues to the present day ... and will long into the future.

The Technical Services Division of Sperry Univac provides state-of-the-art systems design, applications analysis, programming and other software services to a wide range of customers.

The continuous growth of our technological capabilities and contract commitments have created immediate openings in our facilities in Virginia, Maryland and Pennsylvania. Technical areas include:

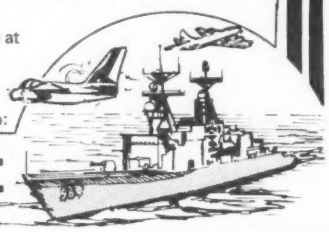
WEAPONS SYSTEMS FIRE CONTROL
ASW
COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS
SCIENTIFIC SOFTWARE

Candidates should have a proficiency in ANY of the following areas:

ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY
REAL TIME COMPUTER SYSTEMS
MINICOMPUTERS
MILITATRY COMPUTERS (PREFERABLY UNIVAC)

Realize the full potential of your education, training and experience and grow with Sperry Univac while enjoying an excellent salary and security of a comprehensive benefits program.

Call John DePrima Toll Free at
1-800-336-0271
or collect
(703) 558-7230
or mail your resume today to:



SPERRY UNIVAC

TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION
1901 North Moore Street, Arlington, Virginia 22209
Equal Opportunity Employer m/f/h

COMPUTER SCIENTISTS

Senior Research Staff

The Information Sciences Company of Planning Research Corporation has immediate need for data processing professionals with superior technical qualifications and research expertise to join its Senior Research Staff. The SRS is an elite group of senior computer scientists who support ongoing projects in challenging problem areas and who plan and perform research and development activities designed to ensure PRC/ISC's position as an industry leader for years to come.

Qualified candidates will have excellent academic credentials and/or extensive practical experience in one or more of the following areas:

- **SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE**
- **DATA COMMUNICATION**
- **SOFTWARE ENGINEERING**
- **DATA BASE SYSTEMS**
- **MODELING AND SIMULATION**
- **SYSTEM SECURITY**
- **PATTERN RECOGNITION**
- **OPERATING SYSTEMS**

If you are qualified and wish to learn more about the challenge and the rewards (including an excellent compensation package) associated with membership in PRC/ISC's Senior Research Staff, please call Jim Paul, Director of Professional Resources, or submit your resume in confidence to his attention:

prc Planning Research Corporation
INFORMATION SCIENCES COMPANY
7600 Old Springhouse Road
McLean, Virginia 22102
(703) 893-1811

Equal Opportunity Employer.

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATION

Openings in established Data Base Administration Group, IMS db/dc environment, involved in control of the data resource for administrative information systems at the University of Illinois. Activities involve heavy consulting in on-line application development and data base design, control of data definition through data dictionary, control of integrity of data bases, installation of data bases and associated programs.

MANAGER

Management position responsible for the Data Base Administration Group and the above outlined duties. Minimum qualifications: five years experience in information systems including three years in application development or systems support using data base software and one year supervisory experience. Strong communication skills and Bachelor's Degree.

DATA BASE SPECIALIST

Provides support for data base activities as outlined above. Minimum qualifications: three years experience in information systems development including at least one year in IMS based systems and strong communication skills.

Liberal benefits including opportunity to continue education, one month's vacation, pleasant University community.
If you have an interest in this vital activity and appropriate background, send resume and salary history to:

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
Administrative Information Systems Development
409 East Chalmers, Room 213, Champaign, Illinois 61820

The University of Illinois is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer and encourages applications from members of minority groups and women.

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Wausau Homes a fast track panel constructed housing manufacturer located in a highly desirable central Wisconsin community has an opening for a Systems Analyst/Programmer in its dynamic Data Processing Department. RPG II System 3 background coupled with several years of manufacturing systems experience will qualify you for this position. Accounts receivable in payroll/personnel systems experience desirable but not essential.

In addition to an excellent career growth opportunity we offer salary commensurate with your background and experience and a comprehensive fringe benefits program.

If you possess the necessary background and would like to explore this opportunity send resume including salary history to:

Bill Stafford
WAUSAU HOMES, INC.
P.O. Box 1204
Wausau, Wisconsin 54401
An Equal opportunity Employer M/F

Wausau Homes
Welcome Home.

CDC Technical Opportunities

Broadly diversified energy systems company, Combustion Engineering runs one of the most advanced computer and international data communications networks currently in operation. Our equipment includes a CDC 7600 and CYBER 172, both used to support engineering and scientific workloads.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Qualified candidates will have 2-5 years experience with CDC SCOPE or NOS Internals, including modifications and extensions to improve system capability and stability. Degree in Computer Science, Math or an exact science desirable.

TECHNICAL SPECIALIST Support Services

Responsibilities will include consulting, user education, documentation, programming and benchmarking of new hardware and software. Successful candidate will have 3+ years experience and considerable expertise in Control Data computers including competence with FORTRAN and BASIC (COBOL and/or APL a plus), a thorough knowledge of CDC Control language, utilities and familiarity with COMPASS, Systems Internals and/or data-base applications.

Located at our Windsor, Connecticut Data Center, these positions offer an excellent starting salary and a full range of benefits. For prompt, confidential consideration, forward your resume, including salary history and requirement, to: H.R. KAIN, COMBUSTION ENGINEERING, 200 Pigeon Hill Road, Windsor, Connecticut 06095.

COMBUSTION ENGINEERING
The Energy Systems Company

An equal opportunity employer M/F

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

life is worth living in NEW ENGLAND

For professional and personal fulfillment, New England is where it's at. New England-rich in historic lore, educational and cultural facilities, major league sports, and year round natural recreational advantages. Check our outstanding EDP opportunities. Then come to New England . . . **and live!**

Below is a partial list of current openings:

SR. ANALYST-MAINE
State-of-the-art installation needs bus. analyst to design, code, & implement new commercial sys. IBM 370/158 MVS, COBOL. Interview & reloc. expense pd. **$21,000.**

SYSTEMS MGR.-N.H.
Innovative financial serv. org. requires dynamic mgr. to direct implementation of new financial sys. Proj. life cycle exp. pref. Interview & reloc. expense pd. **$24,000.**

SR. SYSTEMS PROG.-MASS.
Multi-nat. electronics mfr. seeks creative software spec. exp'd. in IBM 370 OS/VS, MVS, HASP, DBMS concepts. Interview & reloc. expense pd. Leads to tech. mgr. **$28,000.**

PL-1 ANALYST-BOSTON
Heavy analyst with PL-1 exp. is sought by prestigious financial inst. to direct new dev. & enhancements in portfolio sys. Unlimited career growth. **$22,000.**

100 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS-R.I.
Live by and in the "Ocean State." Excellent firms seek DOS & OS exp. Banking, Insurance, Hospital & Mfg. areas. Salaries to **$25,000.**

EDP AUDITOR-R.I.
Aggressive R.I. Bank seeks state-of-the-art indiv. for highly technical environment. Audit DP installations & analyze systems development projects. IBM 370 COBOL/FORTRAN/PL-1. **$25,000.**

PROGRAMMING SUPVR.-R.I.
"Fortune 100 Co." in little R.I. (so small, so easy to commute) seeks top EDP tecnician, IBM 3031 DOS/VS JCL RPG II & COBOL shop. Report to V.P. Be innovator/decision maker. **$23,000.**

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST R.I.
"City By The Sea"-offers a wonderful area for enjoying a career with a prestigious Nat'l. Consulting firm. BAL expertise a Must. Grow to Branch Supvr. **$22,000.**

400 Turks Head Building
Providence, R.I. 02903
(401) 274-8700

SOFTWARE SPEC.-CONN.
Conn. Corp. expanding multi-IBM Data Center! IBM-MVS trained indiv. can move into Sr. Tech. position with potential for top tech. mgmt. **$30,000.**

CICS PROJ. LEADER-CONN.
Excellent oppty. for indiv. to take charge for CICS installation. Very visible position with State-Of-The-Art. **High $20's.**

SR. PROG. ANALYST-CONN. SHORE
Conn. Corp. loc. beautiful shore line area expanding devel. div. COBOL trained indiv. with mgmt. potential can move into immed. new devel. projects leading to supvry. position in 1+ yr. **$24,000.**

SYSTEMS PROG.-VT.
Excellent oppty. in recreation, ski country for DOS/CICS Tech. Indiv. to support all software. Data Base, on-line systems pref'd. **$24,000.**

111 Pearl Street
Hartford, Conn. 06103
(203) 278-7170

Call or send resumes to Robert Half, Att: EDP Placement Manager, at any of the addresses above.

ROBERT HALF DATA PROCESSING SPECIALISTS

Robert Half, staffed by professionals for professionals, is the oldest and largest personnel consulting firm specializiang exclusively in Data Processing and Financial/Accounting Personnel, with 60 offices throughout U.S., Canada and Great Britain.

All fees are paid by client companies.

SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

Deadline Extended

Oberlin College, a private liberal arts college with a FTE of 2700 students, located southwest of Cleveland, is seeking a Systems Analyst/Programmer.

The candidate must have a minimum of three years experience in programming and systems analysis. Systems experience should include responsibility for the development and installation of a major administrative system. The candidate must have highly developed communication skills, verbal and written, and must have written complex COBOL programs. The person selected will be exposed to all areas of administrative processing. A Bachelor's Degree, experience with financial applications, and previous systems experience in an academic environment are desirable. Salary range $14,910 - $22,370 plus liberal employee benefits. Starting salary dependent upon experience and qualifications. Interested persons should submit resume by June 29 to: **George Bosela, Director Systems Development/Programming, Oberlin College, Computing Center, Oberlin, Ohio 44074.** Position to be filled by August 15, 1979.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE (INS)

Computer Systems Analyst
(Mini-computer Systems Manager)
TWENTY-SIX LOCATIONS NATIONWIDE
GS-334 9/11/12/13 depending on location
$15,920 - $35,688 per annum
Further information is available on the Vacancy Announcement.

Expansion of Present Data Systems Activity in INS Nationwide Project

Distributed Data Systems Environment

Data Base Management Systems

Management of Mini-Computer System at Local Level

Analysis, Design and Implementation of New Systems

These Civil Service positions are being filled competitively under vacancy announcements available at any INS facility; by mailing an inquiry to Immigration and Naturalization Service, PO Box 2813, Washington, D.C. 20013 to be received no later than June 20, 1979; or by calling 202/633-5003. Mail completed announcements and appraisals as stated in vacancy announcement. Applications (SF-171) must be postmarked by June 25, 1979, in order to receive consideration.

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

PROGRAMMERS

VOLT

IS EXPANDING
It's programming staff and is looking for
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS & PROGRAMMERS

Experienced with:
MINI COMPUTERS
MICROPROCESSORS
ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE
or
C PROG LANGUAGE

Entry level positions are avail. Starting salaries up to $60K.

Intersted candidates please call Monte Block for further particulars.

Volt
Information Sciences
1221 Avenue of Americas
New York, N.Y. 10020
(212) 869-0650
or TOLL FREE
800 - 223-0280

An Equal Opportunity Employer m/f

Your Ultimate Choice

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Salary area $25,000

You can spend your lunch hour strolling along one of the most beautiful beaches in Texas. Our client offers the qualified systems programmer a full benefits package as well as complete relocation costs and two months free rent to ease the strain of relocation. Requirements include experience on IBM 370 hardware and a strong ALC background.

For further information, please contact Roger Hall or Murl Webster at (713) 621-9050.

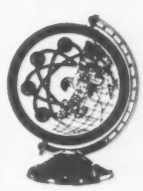
All Fees Assumed By Client Companies.

M. david lowe PERSONNEL SERVICES

403 Houston Natural Gas Bldg.
1200 Travis
Houston, TX 77002

Data Processing

PROGRAMMERS



The Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory has several positions for programmers. You can become a part of one of the world's most exciting research projects – the operation of a giant proton synchrotron capable of accelerating protons to an energy of 400 billion electron volts. This synchrotron is opening the door to new horizons of research in the world of unseen particles and bringing new knowledge to scientists everywhere. In particular we are interested in the following:

Systems Programmer

To work on operating systems improvements and modifications for the CDC Cyber Systems. Requirements are 1 or more years experience working with the internals on the NOS or KRONOS operating system for Control Data Corporation 6000, Cyber 70s or Cyber 170s. The laboratory configuration includes 3 loosely coupled Cyber 175s.

Applications Programmer

To work on data base applications using System 2000 on the CDC Cyber 175. The requirements are 1 or more years experience designing and implementing data bases using System 2000. Other desirable experience is knowledge of Fortran and use of Control Data Corporation 6000, Cyber 70s or Cyber 170 computers.

Mini-Computer Programmer

This position requires mixes of both assembly language and higher level language programming on modern mini-computers for real time control and data acquisitions. We are also interested in applicants with data-taking experience as well as programming experience on mini-computers. Experience on PDP-11 computers would be especially valuable. A BS or MS degree in computer science or physics with electronic experience is desirable. Good communication skills and an ability to work with engineers and scientists is necessary.

We offer a competitive salary and a full range of fringe benefits. Please submit resume in confidence, including salary history to:

James C. Lasenby
FERMI NATIONAL ACCELERATOR LABORATORY
P. O. Box 500
Batavia, IL 60510
(312) 840-3324

fermi national accelerator laboratory *An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F*

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Data Processing

MAKE SURE YOUR DATA BASE OPPORTUNITY CAN GROW ...

Let's face it—not every data base professional will have an opportunity to grow and develop.

We expect you to be as discriminating as we are.

The data base opportunities at SUPER VALU are both sophisticated and challenging. We are the largest food wholesaler in the industry—and as a $3 billion plus corporation, our needs require responsive, highly motivated people:

DATA BASE ANALYST—experienced in both logical and physical design of data bases; should have a working knowledge of data administration and data dictionary concepts.

DATA BASE TECHNICIAN—should have at least one year experience with large Burroughs DMS II; some experience in monitoring and optimal tuning of on-line data bases; and have successfully designed data base restart/recovery techniques and procedures.

Our medium-sized Burroughs systems, 24 hour on-line operation and extensive new system development mean an excellent environment for your career development. For more information and prompt attention, contact Jim Dahl at:

SUPER VALU

SUPER VALU
101 Jefferson Ave. So.
Hopkins, MN 55343

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

ST. LOUIS
SALES REPRESENTATIVE

International business conference & exposition company is seeking a sales representative for its Computer & Office Systems Expo to be held in St. Louis this fall. Attractive earnings potential.

To apply send resume and description of present business activities including office resources to:

The Conference Company
60 Austin Street, Newton, MA 02160
Attn: Computer & Office Systems Expo Manager.

Management Consulting EDP

Looking For A Few Special People

We are a national management consulting group that is experiencing continued growth throughout our offices in the U.S. We are building a solid team of EDP Professionals to service the consulting needs of our large domestic client base. Positions are available in Cincinnati, Cleveland, Detroit, Louisville, Minneapolis, Toledo, Milwaukee and Chicago for individuals who have the capability to assume project management roles and work with client management in a variety of challening assignments.

We are looking for people with demonstrated academic excellence with a strong technical background and have at least 3 years direct data processing experience in the design and implementation of medium to large scale computer applications. A business background that includes manufacturing and financial/accounting applications is preferred. Ability to communicate clearly is essential.

Exceptional potential for financial and personal growth. Send resume, salary history and location preferences, in confidence to:

RICHARD BICKHAUS

ARTHUR YOUNG & CO.

1 IBM Plaza Dept. EK
Chicago, Il. 60611

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Data Processing—

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

—Immediate Openings
—Min. 3 Years Experience
—$20K-$28K Salary
—Excellent Benefits Package

We are looking for qualified personnel to fill challenging positions in the following areas:

HARDWARE: IBM-OS Systems
BURROUGHS B80-B800, B6800
LANGUAGES: COBOL, PL1, IMS, CICS, DMSII

If you are interested in joining our staff of professionals, call or send resume to:

LOGICAL DESIGN CORPORATION

17515 W. Nine Mile, Suite 835
Southfield, Mich. 48075

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

PROGRAMMERS/ ANALYSTS

The Trane Company, a Fortune 500 company and a leading manufacturer of heating, ventilating and air conditioning products has career opportunities for Programmers and Programmers/Analysts.

Trane's Data Processing environment consists of multiple data centers with state of the art communciation facilities to nearly 200 field locations.

We have career positions available for individuals to participate in exciting system opportunities in the areas of manufacturing and financial control. Our development thrust is on-line applications using IMS DB/DC.

Initiative and experience are the primary requisites for these challenging and rewarding positions.

Interested candidates may call (608) 787-3429 or send resume and salary history in confidence to:

Kathy D. Turek

THE TRANE COMPANY
3600 Pammel Creek Road
La Crosse, WI 54601

TRANE® AIR CONDITIONING

An Eq. Oppor. Affirm. Act. Employ. M/F

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Long associated with and a neighbor of MIT, we're a world renowned research center with a volume of nearly $100 million a year and 1800 employees, 800 of whom are scientists and engineers.

We're a hands-on laboratory solving pressing national problems.

Here, you'll find all the facilities you need to develop your ideas to the fullest. Working in close proximity to MIT, you'll have all the freedom you need. To think. To pursue the goal of excellence. To bring your ideas to proof in an academic environment. And, still take home an industry-level salary.

We currently have the following openings for Software Engineers:

- Design, program, test, and document Executive and I/O software for an airborne digital communications instrument. Experience in airborne digital computers, digital I/O circuits and protocols, communication processing, assembly language programming and real-time programming.
- Translate detailed mathematical and algorithmic specifications into FORTRAN code. Prepare task specifications and test reports for the software. Requires experience in building mathematical/scientific software and familiarity with Job Control Language (JCL) and structured programming techniques.

Call John C. McCarthy collect at (617) 258-2678. Or send your resume to his attention at The Charles Stark Draper Laboratory, Inc., 555 Technology Square, Cambridge, MA 02139.

The Charles Stark Draper Laboratory, Inc.

The Charles Stark Draper Laboratory, Inc., is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS

Our international consulting engineering firm seeks Systems Specialists for challenging assignments in our Computer Dept. We offer a state-of-the-art IBM OS/VSI, PL/I, IDMS environment with opportunities for growth and development. Preferred candidates will have demonstrated ability with OS/VSI, OS, JCL, FORTRAN or PL/I.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Generate and maintain computer operating systems, implement packaged software, monitor hardware performance, manage disc and optimize operations. Provide technical assistance to engineers, programmers and analysts. Supervise computer operations. We require a degree in science or engineering with 4-6 years experience in computer systems.

Please send resume with salary history to:
PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYMENT MANAGER

Parsons Brinckerhoff

One Penn Plaza
New York, N.Y. 10001
An Equal Op'ty Employer
Male/Female/Handicapped

COMPUTER SCIENCE FACULTY: Midwestern State University seeks applicants for a position in its Computer Science program for the academic year 1979-80. Applicants must possess Ph.D. or be ABD in Computer Science or appropriately related field. Selected individual will have opportunity for tenure track appointment after one year. The MSU Computer Science program offers the bachelor's degree with emphasis in applications to business and scientific problems. Please send resume by July 15, 1979 to:

Dr. Louie C. Huffman
Chairman,
Mathematical Sciences
Midwestern State University
Wichita Falls, Texas 76308
(817) 692-6611, Ext. 262

PROGRAMMER

South Jersey mfgr. is seeking a programmer with 3-5 yrs. mfgr. exp. in CICS, Cobol lang. utilizing 370 IBM equip. Assume total programming respon. for codes, preparing test data, tests, debugging programs and documentation of all proced., etc. Knowledge of mfgr. and acct'g. programming, a must. Send resume w/salary req. to: P.O. Box 308, Bellmawr, New Jersey, 08031, an EOE.

Programmer Analysts
Publications Specialists

Your contributions will be seen...noted...and rewarded... at NCR/US Data Processing Group in Dayton.

We're the fast-expanding domestic marketing, sales and customer support division of the world's second largest computer company. And we need additional analysts and technical writers with the ambition and qualifications to write their own tickets to success.

You'll be working in an environment that fosters professional growth, and be a contributing member of a state-of-the-art team that's regularly breaking new ground in application systems.

- **Programmer/Analysts: Positions require a degree in Computer Science, Business, or other technical area, or equivalent EDP background, and at least 1-2 years of COBOL programming experience. You'll have responsibilities for developing general application systems (A/R, A/P, G/L, Payroll, etc.) for commercial, industrial, medical, education or government markets.**
- **Publications Specialists: Positions require BS in Computer Science or Business with solid technical background in EDP programming, and superior writing and communications abilities. You'll research, write and maintain technical publications documenting and describing new systems which are continually being released. Openings in Atlanta, Ga., and Dayton.**

For a detailed briefing on your future at NCR, and a description of our comprehensive benefits package which includes generous relocation assistance to a fine, well-balanced community, call Tom Snow toll free at: 800-543-2386. In Ohio, call him collect at (513) 449-4150.

Or send your resume and salary history, in complete confidence, to him at: USDPG, NCR Corporation, Dept. H-50 Dayton, Ohio 45479.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

An equal opportunity employer

data processing

SENIOR ANALYSTS/ PROGRAMMER

Progressive recreation product manufacturer has immediate opening for individual proficient in COBOL, RPG and assembler languages using CICS DL/1 and DOS/VS software on an IBM 370/138 with VSAM and ISAM I/O technique. Applicants with experience in manufacturing systems, generation and/or maintenance of IBM operating systems, software and teleprocessing systems with a B.S. degree are preferred. For consideration, send a resume and salary history to:

BEAR ARCHERY
Subsidiary of Walter Kidde & Company, Inc.
KIDDE

4600 SW 41st Blvd
Gainseville, FLA 32601
ATTN: Bert Lawrenz

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

ARIZ./CALIF./TEXAS
SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMERS
All Fees Paid $15-35,000

If you have a BSEE, BSCS, BS in Physics or equivalent, we have many openings in Arizona & California.

Your name, resume & present employer will not be given out without your permission.

For sincere personal service, please send a confidential resume to:

Dan Pullman - (602) 274-5660
PULLMAN PERSONNEL
3003 N. Central, Suite 1706
Phoenix, AZ 85012

Arizona/Calif/Texas
Business/Scientific
All Fees Paid
$12,000-$30,000
Prog/Anal Systems
Data Base
BAL/COBOL/ASSEM/FORTRAN
OS/DOS/IMS/MVS/JES II

"One to One" Service. Many openings in Ariz. & Calif. Your name & present employer will not be given out without your permission.

If you want to talk about your future, send us a confidential resume at no obligation. We won't waste your time.

Dan Pullman - (602) 274-5660
PULLMAN PERSONNEL
3003 N. Central, Suite 1706
Phoenix, AZ 85012

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS/ SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Following positions are with a Cincinnati-based corporation for those seeking career opportunities with:

- **Challenge**
- **Innovation**
- **New Development**
- **Professional Peer Association**

Federated Department Stores, Inc., a national leader in retailing, has a major systems development program in progress that is committed to developing advanced business systems incorporating data base and data communications capabilities.

Advanced technologies include:

- **IMS/DB ... IMS/DC**

There are several outstanding opportunities for programmer analysts and senior programmer analysts who have above-average programming credentials and would like to improve their careers.

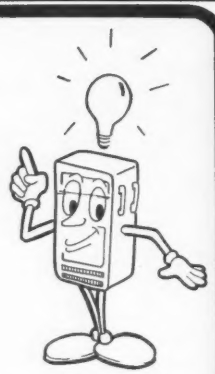
If your background includes solid COBOL programming experience on large IBM equipment with exposure to IMS concepts, and you're ready to advance your career in a highly professional environment working with the latest technological concepts, then send your resume, including salary history, or call in confidence to: Mr. Jack Phillips (513) 852-3516 or Mr. Jerry Rouse (513) 852-6613.

FEDERATED DEPARTMENT STORES, INC.

Systems Research and Development
222 West Seventh St.,
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
An Equal Opportunity Employer

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

BRIGHT IDEAS?



Bright Futures with Southern California Edison

Your future with SCE could be bright in many ways. Southern California Edison is one the nation's leaders in energy production, and its rapidly expanding Data Processing Center is on the leading edge of the indusiry. Because of this rapid expansion, we have immediate openings for experienced Programmers and Analysts. If you are looking for a bright future with a leading company in sunny Southern California, consider SCE.

The individuals we are seeking should have 3-5 years of experience in COBOL programming, with IBM hardware/software on large scale system development projects. We also need systems programmers with IBM internals experience.

In return for your skills, Southern California Edison has the following to offer you.

HARDWARE - 3 IBM 370 168's (to be replaced by 3 IBM 3033's) plus an 850 TERMINAL SNA NETWORK

SOFTWARE - COBOL, MARK IV, MVS, CICS, NCP, VTAM, VSAM, IMS.

METHODOLOGIES YOURDON structured analysis and design, structured programming, automated documentation.

LOCATION - Close to beaches, mountains and desert, yet located only minutes from business centers, cultural activities, major sporting events and all the other entertainment that Southern California is so famous for.

SALARY - Exceptionally competitive! Salaries and advancements based solely on performance.

BENEFITS - Excellent benefit package, including medical and dental plans and educational reimbursement.

IF YOU ARE A PROGRAMMER OR ANALYST LOOKING FOR A BRIGHT FUTURE, WE'RE LOOKING FOR YOU.

CALL NOW FOR AN APPOINTMENT:
Nancy Hughey **213/ 572-1591** Della Teigen
OR SEND RESUME
Principals only, no agencies please

Southern California Edison

SCE
P.O. Box 800 (Section 592)
Rosemead, CA 91770
We aggressively support equal opportunity and affirmative action

TELEPROCESSING SOFTWARE

Informatics, a leader in teleprocessing software, is seeking qualified professionals to join our INTERCOMM Marketing staff.

Sales
Proven record in software or related DP sales fields. A solid technical background in IBM software is preferred. Sales training is available for the TP Programmer or Analyst with exceptional skills in interpersonal communications and the desire to enter software sales.

Technical Support
Systems Programmers with experience in teleprocessing in an IBM environment, OS/VS/MVS, and enjoy working with people. Responsibilities include consulting, product installation, training and troubleshooting.

Openings in our New York, Chicago and California offices. Send resume or call

Informatics Inc.
475 Park Avenue South
New York, New York 10016
(212) 481-6803

informatics inc

MYER

AUSTRALIAN COMPUTER OPPORTUNITIES

THE MYER EMPORIUM LTD. Australia's largest Department Store Group and one of the World's largest retailing organisations have commenced what is the most exciting and significant Data Processing project in Australia today. It is envisaged that a new NATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, incorporating the Point of Sale, will be developed needing the latest "State of the Art" technology. A study has been initiated to establish the requirements of the new System, the STRATEGIC DESIGN and the STRATEGIC PLAN.

Several key people are needed NOW to participate in the study and then take part in the design, development and implementation. Location will be at the Corporate Head Office of Myer in Melbourne. Currently Myer operate a mix of IBM mainframes and NCR/POS terminals across Australia.

COMPANY INFORMATION:
The Myer Emporium was established in 1905 and currently employs 29,000 people in 122 stores and locations. The company is comprised of four profit centres:

- Myer Department Stores
- Target Australia mass merchandising division
- Target Supermarkets food chain
- Myer Shopping Centres Property development division.

Their revenue for 1978 was $US1.31 billion with planned annual revenue increases hence the need to greatly increase their Information Processing capabilities.

ABOUT MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA:
Melbourne is the second largest capital city in Australia renowned for its sophistication, corporate headquarters, superb restaurants, cultural centre and also being the capital of Australian football. It is built on a beautiful bay offering superb boating.

Positions Available

SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT MANAGER
Reporting directly to the Manager of Corporate Information Services. The successful person will plan, lead and control a large team (around 80) D.P. professionals. It is expected the person will have a minimum of 12 years D.P. experience and currently be in a senior position.

Because of the scope of the project a complete understanding of Systems Development Methodology will be needed together with current knowledge of Data Communications and Data Base design. A successful Management record is a pre-requisite, considering the importance of the Development to the MYER Group of companies. Retail and translocation experience would make the person ideal.

Remuneration will be by way of a package comprising a salary, company car, executive benefits and it is thought that $US60,000 should be taken as a guide. All relocation costs will be paid to Melbourne.

TECHNICAL SERVICES MANAGER
This position also reports directly to the Manager of Corporate Information Services. This is a unique opportunity for a person with experience and a sound working knowledge of Network Engineering, Hardware and Systems Software Support and Maintenance, Research and Development, to obtain the type of career position that many only dream about.

The successful appointee must take full responsibility for designing and implementing a Nationwide mixed supplier Data Communications Network, plus Design/Evaluation/Selection of Systems Software.

An exciting function of this position will be the Research and Development of new Hardware and Software announcements in order to appreciate the impact of the Strategic Design. Apart from a high technical capability a strong management track record is essential. Knowledge of MVS and IMS will be imperative.

Remuneration will be by way of a generous salary plus a company car and executive benefits, but $US45,000 should be taken as a guide. Relocation costs will be paid to Melbourne.

DATA BASE SPECIALIST
The Myer Information Services Group also need people who have designed, developed and implemented substantial IMS Data-Bases. These people will take primary roles in Designing, Developing and Implementing the Myer Data-Base. The opportunity offered here is unparalleled in Australia.

Remuneration will be by way of a generous salary plus executive benefits, however $US33,000 should be taken as a guide.

PROJECT TEAMS
As the strategic plan is developed a large number of D.P. professionals will be offered, technically and financially rewarding career positions as Analysts, Programmers, Network Engineers, On-Line Specialists etc. If you have in excess of five years recent practical experience with Retail and Commercial applications, On-line/D.B. commercial applications, IMS-MVS-OS/VS II Systems Software then you should apply now.

ACTION
Battles and Associates of Sydney, Recruitment Consultants since 1971, have been appointed International Search Consultants for the Myer Emporium.

The Joint Managing Director of Battles and Associates, Kevin D. Howard, will be in the United States and Canada, during the month of June. He will be attending the N.C.C. staying at the Americana Hotel (Telephone 212 581 1000) and welcomes calls from those people who are genuinely interested and have the experience and a true desire to emigrate to Australia.

All written replies should be directed as quickly as possible to our respected Associate Company in the U.S., the Bryant Bureau, who will then coordinate interview times. Address all mail to:

Kevin D. Howard
BRYANT BUREAU
Executive Placement Specialists
John Hancock Tower
200 Clarendon Street,
BOSTON, MASS. 02116
Phone (617) 247 1400

BATTLES

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMER

RSX 11-D/IAS

Excellent career opportunity immediately available for the right individual. Knowledge of RSX 11-DIAS and/or PDP 11 computers with several years experience in Fortran desired. Applications generally drawn from research and development environment.

Duties involve detailed program design, coding and implementation of scientific, commercial and real-time computer applications. Good salary and frigne beneifts. Modern Oak Brook facility. Send resume or call:

K. STACK

SWIFT & COMPANY

Research & Development Center
1919 Swift Drive
Oak Brook, Ill. 60521

325-9320, X-103

EqOp Emplr M/F

MANAGER, CORPORATE-SYSTEMS UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA SYSTEMWIDE ADMINISTRATION

Exciting opportunity for the right systems development manager. Develop corporate systems organization to plan and implement information systems in distributed system environment.

Responsibilities: Includes management of all phases of new information systems development from proposal to programming for the University's Systemwide Management Team. Includes coordination with campus systems development efforts. Planning and budgeting for corporate systems staff, hardware and software will be a major responsibility for this manager.

Current Salary Range: $23,500-$33,100. Range anticipated to be increased effective July 1, 1979. Level of appointment within salary range based on qualifications. Benefits are generous including 5 weeks annual vacation.

We require broad and successful information systems project management experience in a large organization. Ability to communicate well is essential. We prefer a MBA or equivalent, plus 5-7 years systems development experience.

Closing Date: July 16, 1979. Send resume to Edna Coleman, Employment Representative, 41-MCS University Hall, University of California, Berkeley, California 94720.

The University of California is an Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action Employer.

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

IF you have ideas that can help us improve an already professional EDP department
THEN
read DESCRIPTION OF POSITIONS
IF you're still interested
THEN
call or write to

Joan Williams,
Staffing Mgr.
UWM Personnel Off.
3400 N. Maryland Ave.
Milwaukee, WI 53201

request MIS EMPLOYMENT APPLICATION/QUESTIONNAIRE

END-IF
END-IF
thank you for reading our ad
STOP

DESCRIPTION OF POSITIONS:
These positions involve complex, creative professional programming and/or EDP systems development. The successful applicant will become part of an informal but professional systems and programming department. Some of the tools and techniques used in this environment are structured programming, top-down development, product inspections by peers and structured analysis/design. Most new development is being done in the context of an overall plan for a university-wide student information system supported by an advanced CODASYL-based database management system. All positions require sound technical background and skills. Most require demonstrated ability in solving programming or systems problems; all require strong communications skills.

An Eq. Oppty/Affirm. Act. Employ.

FLORIDA

I have an immediate need for the following people:

BALL Apps. Prog	**to 25K**
COBOL, Finan. Apps.	
DOS (o.k.)	**20K**
RPG II/CCP	**22K**
IMS	**25K**
SYS-PROG., good BAL	**open**
NEAT III/2 finan.	**22K**

All responses held strictly confidential. Serious inquiries only.

George Andrews
Marc Todd Career Consultants
1150 N. Fed. Hwy.
Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33304
M-F, 9-5

SERVICE CHARGE AND RELOCATION ASSUMED BY CLIENT COMPANY.

(305) 462-8603

DENVER SAVINGS AND LOAN PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

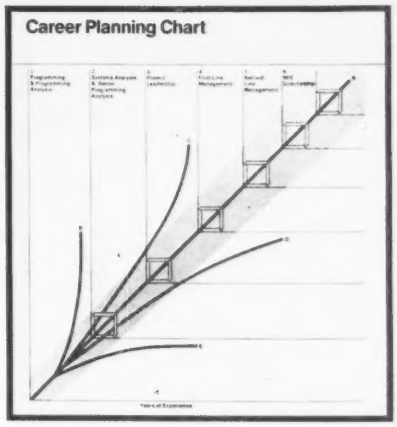
A large Denver savings and loan has a need for a programmer/analyst. Excellent growth opportunity in new installation with IBM 370/135 operating under DOS/-VS. Position requires heavy COBOL experience with a minimum of two years savings and loan or banking application background preferred. Teller terminal network installation and maintenance a strong plus. Salary commensurate with experience.

Please send resume with salary history to A. Burkhartsmeier, Midland Federal Computer Center, 5680 S. Syracuse Circle, Englewood, CO 80111, or call (303) 779-5263. Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

New 1979 Computer Salary Survey

Large 20-Page Report Includes...
- Industry Trends
- Strategy for Career Development
- The Career Planning Cycle
- Planning Chart to Avoid Career Dead-ending

Phone for your FREE copy today



Here's important good news for men and women at all levels in the computer field. Source Edp's latest national survey indicates that, overall, EDP salaries have increased significantly over last year—in some categories by more than 15%.

This comprehensive and up-to-date study was compiled by Source Edp—North America's largest recruiting firm devoted exclusively to the computer profession. It's "must" reading for anyone in the field.

You are invited to telephone Source Edp to receive a free copy of this new report so that you can make sure that your salary has kept pace with other professionals with similar responsibilites and experience.

The report also includes important information that will help you insure that your career and salary will never be blocked or short-circuited.

Chapters include "The Career Planning Cycle", "The EDP Structure—A Look Ahead", and "Strategy for Career Development"...plus a chart on career planning which shows when a job change may be advisable.

Phone for your free copy today, without cost or obligation. It could lead to important and profitable new "breakthroughs" for you in advancing your career.

source edp

North America's largest recruiting firm devoted exclusively to the computer profession. Client organizations assume our charges.

Free Report!

For your free copy, simply phone the Source Edp office nearest you.

East		**South/Southwest**	
Baltimore	301/727-4050	Atlanta	404/325-8370
Boston	617/482-7613	Dallas	214/387-1600
Nashua NH	603/880-4047	Denver	303/571-4450
Wellesley MA	617/237-3120	Englewood CO	303/773-3700
Hartford	203/522-6590	Fort Worth	817/338-9300
New York	212/736-7445	Greensboro NC	919/294-6550
Long Island	516/222-2616	Houston	713/626-8705
White Plains NY	914/683-9300	New Orleans	504/561-6000
Paramus NJ	201/265-7456	Phoenix	602/258-9333
Philadelphia	215/665-1717	San Antonio	512/344-0217
Valley Forge PA	215/265-7250	**West Coast**	
Stratford CT	203/375-7240	Los Angeles	213/386-5500
Union NJ	201/687-8700	Encino CA	213/995-8866
Washington DC	703/790-5610	Irvine CA	714/833-1730
Midwest		Torrance CA	213/540-7500
Chicago	312/782-0857	Palo Alto	415/856-0600
Northfield IL	312/446-8395	Portland OR	503/223-6160
Oak Brook IL	312/986-0422	San Diego	714/231-1900
Rolling Meadows IL	312/392-0244	San Francisco	415/434-2410
Cincinnati	513/769-5080	Seattle	206/454-6400
Cleveland	216/771-2070	**Canada**	
Detroit	313/963-0510	Toronto	416/364-2919
Southfield MI	313/352-6520		
Kansas City MO	816/474-3393		
Milwaukee	414/277-0345		
Minneapolis	612/544-3600		
Pittsburgh	412/261-6540		
St Louis	314/862-3800		
St. Paul	612/771-0544		

If unable to call, write:
Source Edp, Department CA
721 Enterprise
Oak Brook, Illinois 60521
(When writing, please be sure to indicate home address and current position title.)

SALES

District Sales Manager

Excellent opportunity for experienced OEM District Sales Manager to handle Southwestern territory for major West Coast computer peripheral manufacturer. Residence in Dallas required.

Must have sales background and technical knowledge of printers and terminals, with proven record of successful career growth.

Please send your resume in confidence to:

Herb Eklund
Regional Manager
TALLY Corporation
890 East Higgins Road, Suite 149
Schaumburg, Ill 60195
(312) 885-3678

equal opportunity employer m/f/h

TALLY

SYSTEMS ANALYST/ PROGRAMMER

Responsible for design, development, support applications and system software on HP3000. Also developing on-line real time applications and conversion of existing applications on Data Point equipment to HP3000. Salary commensurate with experience. **Contact: Personnel Department, Sutter Community Hospitals, 2820 L Street, Sacramento, CA 95816, (916) 454-2222, Ext. 1540.**

FACULTY POSITION

A tenure-track position is available September 1979. Candidates must have a Ph.D. or ABD status in computer science or closely related field with a strong background in data base management, systems programming or programming languages. Responsibilities: undergraduate teaching, counselling, and curriculum development. Salary 14 to 16K for nine months. Part time teaching likely during the summer session. Affirmative action/equal opportunity.

Write John O'Neill
Mathematical Sciences
La Salle College
Philadelphia, Pa. 19141

HEALTH CARE SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

WANTED: Health Care Systems Professionals to join the Kansas City Royals, Chiefs and Kings in one of the most livable cities in the country.

The leader in the Health Insurance Industry offers the opportunity to become associated with a progressive staff dedicated to the development of a corporate business system. Experience in Health Insurance with emphasis on claims processing, government programs, membership, utilization review, marketing, or actuarial is required.

Hardware includes the latest IBM equipment in an IMS DB/DC environment.

Super salaries offered to qualified applicant. Full relocation with an excellent benefit package. Previous BC/BS experience preferred with tenure retained for benefits eligibility.

Please call Ron Andrews (816) 932-5387 or send resume with salary history to:

Blue Cross Blue Shield of Kansas City

Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Kansas City
Attn: Ron Andrews
P.O. Box 169
Kansas City, MO 64141

Equal Oppty/Affirmative Action Employer M/F

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

DATA SECURITY SPECIALIST

Carter Hawley Hale...trend-setter in the skyrocketing retail marketplace, operating such well-known stores as The Broadway, Neiman-Marcus, Bergdorf Goodman, Waldenbooks and more...has an immediate opportunity within its active Data Processing group for a versatile Data Security Specialist. Operations will soon be relocating to a modern new state-of-the-art facility in Southern California's thriving Orange County.

The individual deemed best qualified will provide support to management for the implementation and administration of a comprehensive information systems security program which includes data security, risk analysis, contingency planning and physical security safeguards. Specific responsibilities of the incumbent involve project management, procedure writing, investigations, installation audits, training and security administration.

Minimum qualifications include a Bachelor's degree and previous security experience with a large data processing installation. Excellent communications skills essential; DP operations, systems development or EDP auditing exposure desirable.

Excellent compensation is offered to the right candidate. For immediate and professional consideration, we invite you to forward resume with salary history in confidence to:

Pam Tanabe

Carter Hawley Hale Stores, Inc.

700 S. Flower St., Suite 250
Los Angeles, CA 90017

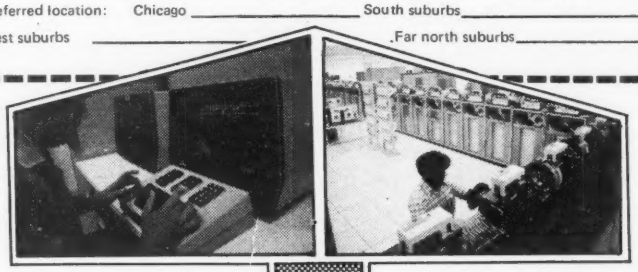
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

BANKING SOFTWARE SYSTEMS & DP SERVICES

"Start At The Top" With an Expanding Growth Subsidiary of Sun Information Services

Please return this coupon to:
Tarie Yee, Weiland Computer Group Inc.
1515 West 22nd Street, Oak Brook, IL 60521

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Home Ph# _____ Bus.Ph# _____
Best time to call _____
Total years in DP _____
Years DP in banking experience _____
Does your background include: _____
DASD_____ DOS/VS _____ BAL _____ JCL _____ POWER_____
Preferred location: Chicago _____ South suburbs _____
West suburbs _____ Far north suburbs _____



Taking-on a position with Weiland Computer Group's dynamic technical team is definitely a move in the right direction. As a recognized leader in the development of software systems for the banking industry, as well as associated data processing services, we can show talented programming professionals a clear path to personal growth and increased financial rewards.

Openings Throughout Northeastern Illinois Including Chicago!

Downtown Chicago, near western and southern suburbs or far northern suburbs — chances are excellent we can provide you with a setting that matches your particular lifestyle. Immediate openings currently exis for persons with the following backgroun and experience:

Technical Support Programmers
1 year DOS/VS-Power/VS, JCL and PROCS combined with 2 years BAL essential, ISAM or VSAM a plus. Knowledge of banking applications an asset.

Senior Applications Programmer/Analyst
Require 2 years DOS/VS-Power/VS or DOS Power, JCL and PROCS plus 3 years BAL demonstrating proficiency with disk access methods. ALC required. Banking knowledge desirable.

Programmers
1-3 years BAL, DOS/VS, DOS, JCL required. OS, MVT, VSAM, CICS or knowledge of banking savings systems a plus.

For more information on the excellent range of starting salaries, comprehensive benefits, in-house training programs and exciting advancement opportunities send the attached coupon to: Tarie Yee, Weiland Computer Group, 1515 West 22nd St., Oak Brook, IL 60521 or call (312) 325-9300 collect.

Sun
The Weiland Computer Group, Inc.
A Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of Sun Information Services Company

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Aquidneck Data Corp.
Box 639, Newport, Rhode Island 02840.
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA PROCESSING

The School of Technical Careers, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, is accepting applications for a position as Instructor/-assistant professor beginning August 20, 1979. Bachelor's degree required, master's preferred, in subject matter or related area. Teaching and/or work experience in related area desirable. Must be able to teach in several of the following areas: COBOL, assembler, RPG, FORTRAN, BASIC, systems analysis and design, introductory courses, IBM OS JCL. Knowledge of database and mini/-microcomputers desirable. Duties include teaching, lab supervision, and other normal duties required of all faculty. Rank and salary commensurate with qualifications. Apply by July 1, 1979, to: **Dr. Dorothy R. Bleyer, Chairperson, Division of Graphic Communications, School of Technical Careers, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Carbondale, IL 62901.**

SIUC is an affirmative action equal opportunity employer.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER

Ohaus Scale Corporation is one of the world's leading manufacturers of laboratory balances and weights. We offer an excellent starting salary, fine benefits and potential that matches your contributions.

We presently have an opening for an individual with the following qualifications:

- College degree preferred.
- 3 to 5 years programming experience in an accounting, manufacturing or engineering environment.
- Working knowledge of MRP a plus
- RPG 2 programming experience on IBM Systems 3 Model 15

OHAUS
Measuring up since 1907

If you are seeking a challenging career in a growth oriented company and you meet these requirements send resume in confidence including salary requirements to Personnel Dept., Ohaus Scale Corporation, 29 Hanover Rd., Florham Park, New Jersey 07932 An Equal Opportunity Employer.

HOUSTON

NEEDED IMMEDIATELY!

MVS Systems Programmers $18-35,000
DOS Systems Programmers 24-26,000
IMS Data Base Analysts 23-31,000
Project Leaders—Banking 20-26,000
Systems Analysts—Financial 20-31,000
Systems Analysts—Manufacturing 18-28,000
Systems Analysts—General Ledger 23-30,000
Programmer—IMS 18-24,000
Programmer—OS 18-22,000
Programmer—ALC 18-22,000
Programmer—DOS 18-20,000
Programmer—CICS 18-20,000
Programmer—DEC PDP/11 18-25,000
Programmer—Burroughs 18-26,000
Programmer—System/3 RPG11 18-22,000
Programmer—Fortran 17-22,000

If you are interested in relocating to the sunny Houston area, please call JIM FLEMING *collect* at 713-961-3271 or send your resume to:

ROBERT HALF OF HOUSTON, INC.
4801 Woodway—Suite 231W
Houston, TX 77056

COMPUTER PERSONNEL

For rapidly-growing electric utility in western Colorado, using IBM equipment.

SYSTEMS ANALYST
Must have excellent communications skills, a BS or advanced degree, one or more years as analyst with minimum of four years programming using COBOL or PL/1.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
Technical expertise, BS degree with five years programmer experience, or Associate degree and seven years experience including use of COBOL or PL/1.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER
Technically oriented, BS and three years experience, or Associate degree with four years programming using COBOL or PL/1. Please send current resume and salary requirements.

Dept. JVJ
Colorado-Ute
Electric Assn., Inc.
Box 1149
Montrose, CO 81401

An Eq. Oppty. Employ.

SOFTWARE QUALITY ANALYSTS

The new NCR V-8600 maxi system

At NCR, you can enjoy the high-level start-to-finish control you've always wanted

Join our U.S. Data Processing Group in Dayton, Ohio, and you're in a position to put your own personal imprint on a wide variety of Software programs designed to meet the requirements of almost every industry you can imagine.

As a Software Quality Analyst, you'll assume the role of decision maker in shaping quality software systems, and serve as consultant to the second largest software development organization in the world. You'll interact with developers in design and evaluation activities, and interview customers in determining product satisfaction.

With NCR you'll be working for a progressive company where your contributions will be noticed and rewarded with opportunities for rapid advancement. Unlimited personal and professional growth in a challenging atmosphere is a way of life for you as an NCR Software Quality Analyst.

We offer a competitive salary and valuable benefits. Our mid-western suburban location offers a full range of cultural, recreational, and educational attractions.

To qualify, you should have a proven record of success in the design and implementation of software for banking, retail, industrial, medical, educational or governmental applications.

If you like responsibility and challenge and are not afraid to be creative in applying your professional EDP experience, help us write the book on Software Q.A.

Call Mr. Tom Snow, toll free Monday-Friday, 9-5, at 1-800-543-2386. Or send your resume to Mr. Tom Snow, USDPG, Placement, Dept. H50 NCR Corporation, U.S. Data Processing Group, Main & K Streets, Dayton, Ohio 45479.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

An equal opportunity employer

Systems Programmer to $30K +

San Francisco Bay Area

Our client, a rapidly growing producer of consumer products, has asked us to find an innovative Systems Programmer capable of assuming the lead position in an IBM 370, DOS/VS, POWER/VS environment. Qualified candidates will have a minimum of three years systems programmers experience and exposure to other IBM software packages; CICS/VS experience is a definite plus.

We are Consultants to Management. For immediate and confidential consideration, interested candidates should send resume and salary history to: **Brian Horikoshi, Professionals for Computing, Inc., One Maritime Plaze-Suite 1350, San Francisco, California 94111 (415) 956-7120.**

professionals for computing, inc.

SYSTEMS ANALYST & PROGRAMMER ANALYST

A Fortune 100 Corporation is continuing it's systems development efforts and is expanding the data processing department. We offer a challenging career in a professional atmosphere, with excellent salaries and benefits.

CW Box 1963
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

MOUNTAINS! OCEANS!

The best of two worlds from beautiful Triad N.C. Our clients need:

Sys Proj Mgr ..... to 31K
Auto warehouse
Sys Anal ..... to 27K
Prog/Anal ..... to 21K

All expenses/our fee pd. by co.

ATCHISON & ASSOC.
personnel consultants
612 Pasteur Dr.
Greensboro, NC 27403

STOP READING OUR ADS

D.P. Professionals tell us they "follow us" in Computerworld. We are pleased to hear that but maybe it's time to stop reading and start doing something about your career.

Don't make the mistake most people do — the summer IS a good time to make a move. Don't put off your decision until after vacation — it will be the same job when you get back. Why not come back from vacation to something new.

One of our clients may have just the situation you've been thinking about — but until you stop reading & start doing — nothing will happen. Make it happen! Call or write our agency NOW!

the jarvis walker group
535 5th Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017 (212) 867-2650

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
IBM OS/VS1/MVS

Tired of sending resumes? We invite you, then, to pick up the phone and talk with another EDP professional.

Our MIS organization is experiencing dynamic growth in both personnel and equipment. Currently, our computer installation consists of an IBM 370-158 with 3330 and 3350 disk drives. Our plans call for continued expansion of this system, and during the summer we will be upgrading our hardware to a 370-168. Because of this, we are interested in talking with candidates who are interested in growth, too. If you possess a minimum of 4-6 years of IBM OS/VS1/MVS experience and a working knowledge of IBM's basic assembler language, you may be the person we are searching for. Additional requirements include familiarity with either PL-1 or COBOL, and strong organizational and communication skills.

Responsibilities include the specification and support of systems software; the development of backup and recovery procedures in a new processor installation; and the optimization of the processing environment through the use of proprietary software packages and through operating system tuning.

If you enjoy challenge and visibility in a position offering excellent growth potential, we invite you to ***call: Guy Coniglio, Manager, Technical Support, at 716-338-6063*** and talk to him about your future. If you prefer, send your resume, including salary history, in confidence to him at:

BAUSCH & LOMB

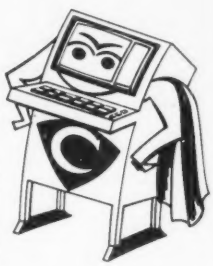
P.O. Box 450, Rochester, New York 14602

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

Faster than a speeding reply to a want ad!
More powerful than a mountain of resumes!
Covers the employment market in a single leap!

It's

SUPER-OPPORTUNITY



FOR EDP PROFESSIONALS

Control Data Cybersearch can put a super computer network to work for you now! It's programmed to find that super career opportunity you know *must* be out there somewhere.

Here's how you can put this super speedy, nationwide computer network to work for you. Send us your resume. We'll review it, give it a strictly secret code number and zap it into a super computer bank of professional resumes. Your resume travels incognito while being seen by the many Control Data Cybersearch clients who have openings for someone in your field with your qualifications.

When a match is made, there's no pressure on you to see or consider a position in which you have no interest. *And*, there are no search or placement fees to pay. All these expenses are assumed by our client companies. Start seeking your "Super Opportunity" today. Send your resume now to Control Data Cybersearch, Dept. HQN07N-B, P.O. Box 0, Minneapolis, MN 55440.

CONTROL DATA CYBERSEARCH INC.
a subsidiary of CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

A NATIONWIDE CAREER SERVICE FOR COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Programmer analysts, project leaders, systems programmers, IBM, Honeywell and minis. Salaries to $40,000.

No fees or contracts. Our client companies pay all expenses. Career consultation prior to any action. Over 1000 EDP positions represented nationwide.

Send your current resume (or an old one with pencil update) together with salary history and geographic preference in complete confidence to our suburban Philadelphia headquarters . . . or phone:

Systems Personnel, Inc.
Suite D-26
P.O. Box 14
Haverford, PA 19041
(215) 565-2920

Systems Personnel Inc.
A NATIONWIDE CAREER SERVICE

Tenure track position in Applied Computing Science Department for specialist in Systems Analysis and Business Data Processing. Responsible for the design and development of a systems sequence for the B.S. program and the supervision of industrially co-sponsored senior projects. Coordinate development of graduate offerings with School of Business. Undergraduate teaching experience and significant professional experience required, Ph.D. preferred. Rank and salary competitive. Established private university with expanding professional programs. **Send resume to: Dr. John Tooley, Dean, School of Engineering and Applied Science, University of Evansville; P.O. Box 329, Evansville, Indiana 47702. An equal opportunity and affirmative action employer.**

Computer Science Opportunities

Elizabethtown College – Deadline date for receipt of applications has been extended to June 30.

DATA PROCESSING OPPORTUNITIES

IOWA BEEF PROCESSORS: WE HELP FEED AMERICA

Come join us and be part of the excitement that characterizes our commitment to on-going development. Working in a sophisticated environment that includes Dual Honeywell 6660's running under GCOS and IDS II, you'll gain valuable experience in state-of-the-art data base systems. The following positions are available:

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

You should have a minimum of 2-4 years COBOL programming experience and at least one year experience which demonstrates systems design ability. Additionally you should be capable of leading a team.

PROGRAMMERS

You must have a minimum of 2 years COBOL experience working with large scale hardware.

Previous Honeywell experience desirable but not necessary. Any prior exposure to data base systems or structured programming is a definite plus.

We offer an excellent compensation and benefits program that includes an annual cash bonus, stock options and profit sharing. For more information, please send your resume in confidence or call collect:

Judy Mullens
402/494-2061

P.O. Box 3350
Sioux City, IA 51101

IOWA BEEF PROCESSORS, INC.

ibp

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Are you a good programmer with a few years of experience?

And you're concerned about the next step of your career?

We would like to personally help you with that step . . . free!

Please send your resume to:

SEARCH E.D.P., INC.

13773 N. Central Expwy
Suite 1305
Dallas, Texas 75243
Personnel Consultants

Analysts Programmers

Growing Computer Software Company requires Programmers with COBOL, ALC and IMS experience.

Openings in Huntsville, Alabama

General Computer Services, Inc.

P.O. Box 5148
Huntsville, Alabama 35805
205/539-9492

DATA BASE CONSULTANT

Computer Partners is seeking senior data base designers with in-depth understanding of IMS to perform consulting engagements and support educational services. Selected candidates will possess excellent written and verbal communication skills, and will have demonstrated abilities in IMS data base design and implementation. Computer Partners offers unique opportunities for qualified professionals to join a young consulting organization and share in the success of their company through profit sharing and partnership participation. Openings are available in both our Boston and Chicago offices. If you would like to explore these opportunities in complete confidence, please call or write:

JAMES P. SAVIANO
Senior Partner

COMPUTER PARTNERS, INC.
34 Washington Street
Wellesley Hills, MA 02181
(617) 235-7905

Sandoz Has A Variety of Appealing Openings in

MIS

Sandoz, a leading pharmaceutical/fine chemical company active worldwide, has long been noted for productive research. Due to expansion in Systems, a similar tradition holds, encouraging your best work and progress in a favorable, highly professional atmosphere.

BUSINESS ANALYST
Scientific Background

Work in an R&D environment, utilizing a scientific undergraduate degree and MBA, or equivalent. Experience in design of several systems and documents will be particularly suitable. Take an analytical approach to problem solving, interfacing with users and other systems people. The breath of experience should be business oriented, heavily in systems design.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

At least 5-7 years experience is needed, heavily in writing multi-systems design in the Financial area (Payroll, AP, AR, Personnel), utilizing 370/158 or applicable experience and COBOL. In R&D, you'll design and test systems relating to clinical and pre-clinical trials.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Heavy experience is needed in various areas, including Marketing applications, or Manufacturing applications such as Inventory Control, Standard Cost, Variance Reporting, MRPs and BUMP, using COBOL OS/MVS. In our R&D group heavy experience is required for clinical and pre-clinical applications (computer systems trials).

Your experience in one or more of the above areas may qualify you for high-interest assignments, with excellent professional and career potentials, working under most desirable arrangements. Please send your resume with salary history in confidence to: **Mr. J. Castellano,**

SANDOZ, INC.
Route 10, East Hanover, New Jersey 07936
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SANDOZ

BUSINESS PROGRAMMER ANALYST
DEC PDP 11

Gannett Co., Inc. has an immediate opening for a programmer/analyst with experience on DEC PDP 11 computers. Experience with RSTS-E, RMS-11K, Basic Plus, Basic Plus 2 desirable. IAS knowledge also helpful.

If you are a data processing professional seeking a challenge in interactive computing this is an exceptional opportunity for you to join our regional staff based in Rockford. Some travel will be required to provide support to our various Newspaper installations in the midwest.

Gannett is a rapidly growing national newspaper and communications company, and to the right individual we offer excellent growth opportunity, along with a full range of benefits, and an excellent salary.

ROCKFORD REGISTER STAR
99 East State Street
Rockford Illinois 61105
Attn: Gannett Central,
Data Processing

An equal opportunity employer

COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

CCI is a $20 M fast-growth manufacturer of front end systems. We develop our network and message switch applications in Valley and South Bay locations in Los Angeles county and support them nationwide.

Due to new product expansion, we need highly talented engineers in LA and in field support. Qualified applicants will possess many of these talents: mini or micro internals; IBM host JCL and TP protocols and access methods; assembler or Pascal languages; hardware or software logic design; VTAM, NCP, or SNA; and thorough knowledge of data communications.

Los Angeles area openings include:

HARDWARE R&D ENGINEERS for logic design.
SOFTWARE R&D ENGINEERS especially with complete background.
SOFTWARE WRITER to handle to our airlines reservation system documentation.
SOFTWARE INSTRUCTOR to teach PASCAL and micro-processor.
NATIONAL TECH SUPPORT to provide superior hardware suppprt nationally.

National openings include:

DISTRICT SALES MANAGERS in Chicago, Detroit, and Atlanta.
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS to install and troubleshoot our systems in Chicago, New York, and Houston.
CUSTOMER SERVICE ENGINEERS to maintain complex hardware on sites in Hawaii, Metro New York, Portland, Denver, Boston, Toronto, and San Angelo, Tx.

If you like the small company rapport, like to achieve and grow aggressively, call the Personnel Dept. at 800-421-1178 or contact a field office.

We offer medical, dental, vision and life insurance, plus a competitive salary.

COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
2610 Columbia Street
TORRANCE, CA 90503
EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F

DON'T GET TIED-UP IN TRAFFIC

Illinois Dept. of Transportation says work on Edens Expressway to continue thru 1981

Management Services, an expanding division of American Hospital Supply Corporation, is located in McGaw Park, a residential suburb 40 miles north of Chicago. Providing computer systems and service to other corporate divisions and 1,100 hospitals, we currently have openings for experienced individuals in the following areas.

Programmer/Analyst

Individuals needed in Inventory/Logistical, Marketing/Order Entry and Financial/Administrative areas. Must possess a minimum of 2 years COBOL in a Business Systems environment, a BA or BS degree or equivalent experience and have excellent oral and written communication skills.

Systems Support Analyst

Systems support software responsibilities include maintenance, enhancement, design and development. Must possess a strong language background and familiarity with Burroughs large systems a plus. Consultation and presentation of technical seminars will also be involved.

Technical Writer

Research and analyze technical data processing information, write and edit data processing standards and procedures, produce and distribute technical publications and audit existing publications and monitor usage.

Computer Operator

Ideal candidate will have a minimum of 1 year prior experience on Burroughs 67/7700 or 4700 to operate our computers.

Computer Performance Project Leader

Individual will identify problems and develop solutions to improve the effectiveness of applications systems. Responsibilities include execution of performance audits, design and implementation of system improvements and direction of the programming staff in its implementation activities. Minimum 3 years exposure to COBOL applications required including familiarity with business applications of order entry, marketing, inventory, financial and/or manufacturing.

These positions offer a salary commensurate with ability and experience and a full benefits package including 100% tuition reimbursement. Send resume to Eric King, Management Services Division, 1400 Waukegan Road, McGaw Park, IL 60085, or call 24 hours, 7 days a week:

(800) 528-6050, Ext. 1263

If you prefer to fill out this resume update, we will contact you.

American Hospital Supply Corporation

AHSC

Management Services Division
1400 Waukegan Rd., McGaw Park, IL 60085

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
CITY _____
PHONE _____
WHEN CAN YOU BE REACHED BY PHONE? _____
CURRENT POSITION _____
EXPERIENCE _____
EDUCATION _____

We are an equal opportunity employer m/f

NEW ORLEANS POSITIONS

$13-30,000

Come live in the South's most interesting city. Programmers to Managers are needed. If you are a Data Processing professional with a desire to live in New Orleans, I would like to make you aware of the many fine positions available here. All fees, interviewing and relocation expenses paid. Come work and play in the South. Call or write in confidence:

Joe Hotard (504) 837-8722
Data Processing Specialist
Professional Staffing, Inc.
P.O. Box 8775
Metairie (New Orleans), LA 70011

MANAGEMENT CONSULTING
DATA BASE ADMINISTRATION

The Chicago office of a "Big 8" CPA firm with a growing Management Advisory Services practice is expanding its Data Base consulting staff. We seek specialists with experience in using Data Base and Data Dictionary concepts and techniques to solve business data processing problems. A background in the use and administration of at least one data management system coupled with additional practical experience is required.

This is an opportunity for self starting individuals to utilize problem-solving skills and the latest software technology in a management consulting environment. Some travel is required. If you are interested in joining our growing Data Base consulting team, please write in confidence to us. Our staff is aware of these new positions.

CW Box 1964
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

System Programmers Software Engineers

Burroughs Corporation, Computer Systems Group, has immediate career opportunities for qualified individuals in Large Systems Software development. The positions are in operating systems, compiler development, interactive and interpretive systems, networking, and data communications.

We have recently expanded our Tredyffrin, Pa. facility near historic Valley Forge. This pleasant suburban area offers an attractive cost of living generally lower than many metropolitan areas.

If you are looking for exciting and challenging work in an environment where one can work in small groups, where excellence is encouraged, and competence is recognized, then you will be interested in Burroughs.

Qualified individuals should hold a BS/MS in CS, EE or Mathematics and be a recent graduate or have up to 4 years experience. If you have an interest and aptitude for systems programming -

Call: Mr. Ken York, (215) 648-4058
Programming Department Manager
Or Write: Ken York
Computer Systems Group
P.O. Box 203, Paoli, Pa. 19301

Burroughs

An equal opportunity employer, m/f

Computer Professionals

A major division of a Fortune 50 company has several openings in it's Software Department. These openings are a result of expansion within our modern Midwest facility. We are currently seeking professionals in the areas of programming, systems analysis, computer design, software engineering and computer system engineering. A background or knowledge or interest in any of the following areas may qualify you to become a member of our industry-leading team:

Mini Computers
Micro Processors
Real-time Control Systems
Performance Modeling
Operating Systems
Queuing Theory
Structured Software Design
Large Systems Development
Custom Software Design
Software Utilities
Hardware/Software Trade-Offs
Data Base Management
Software Maintenance
Distributive Processing
Language Development

This is an excellent opportunity for you to join a company using state-of-the-art technology in a total system development environment.

Our benefit package including group insurance, company paid dental plan, tuition aid, liberal vacation and holiday schedules, stock-option plan, relocation plan, etc....is among the best in the industry, and the salary structure we have to offer is an incentive for you to explore our opportunities.

Our working environment is conducive to professional growth and it is geared to the results oriented individual. Candidates interested in any of these exciting areas, please rush a resume to CW Box 1967, 797 Washington St., Newton, MA 02160.

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

• EDP MANAGEMENT •
• SYSTEMS ANALYSTS • PROGRAMMERS •
• OPERATIONS • SOFTWARE •
• TELEPROCESSING • EDP AUDIT •

$18,000 to $40,000 +

If you're one of the top specialists in the EDP Field, you should know about BRYANT BUREAU.

We're Professionals in filling "special" Data Processing positions with "special" people.

In addition, we have DATAMATCHER. . . . . an international computer network, for matching you "special qualifications" to our clients' needs.

To discuss your future, call or forward your resume, in complete confidence to:

Bryant Bureau.
Executive Placement Specialists

200 Clarendon Street
Boston, MA 02116
(617) 247-1400

2542 Packard Road
Ann Arbor, MI 48104
(313) 973-0100

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

HENNEPIN COUNTY LIBRARY

$16,692-22,393/Yr.

Hennepin County Library system needs a Programmer Analyst with 2 yrs exp including BAL. Exp with Variable Length Data, knowledge of MARC format or PL/1 a plus! Work with a DEC 11/34 (RSX-11M) linked via JES 2 to an IBM 370/168.

Participates in definition & programming of complex software in support of library's functions including bibliographic and authority control systems; production of book catalog.

Contact Tom O'Neill, Hennepin County Library, 7009 York Ave. South, Edina, Minnesota 55435 or call 612-830-4970.

An Affirm. Act. Employ.

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

L'EGGS PRODUCTS, a division of Hanes Corporation, has outstanding EDP opportunities in its Winston-Salem, NC, headquarters due to a constant expansion of our product line. Each provides excellent promotional potential in this dynamic, growth oriented company. All require a computer science or Business related degree, DP experience in business applications on large scale equipment (Honeywell or IBM), and strong communication skills.

PROGRAMMER-PROGRAMMER ANALYST

FORTRAN language experience a must for both positions. On-line programming experience in a time-sharing environment is preferred. Honeywell experience is a plus.

MINI PROGRAMMER

Preference given to candidates with experience on mini computers (PDP, Data General, etc.) in Assembler language. Other experience considered.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Requires a minimum of 4 years DP experience of which 2 should be as a Systems Analyst. Heavy exposure to interactive applications necessary with strong FORTRAN background and manufacturing applications experience highly desirable.

Send resume including CURRENT SALARY to:

RECRUITING COORDINATOR
L'EGGS PRODUCTS
P.O. Box 2495,
Winston Salem, NC 27102

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

NETWORK ANALYST/ PROGRAMMER

Professional systems person to assist in developing integrated on-line library catalogs in the Southwest. Applicant must have a solid technical background in systems analysis and programming. Prefer experience in manipulating library bibliographic data, e.g. MARC format, and in online system design and development. Applicant must be able to present concepts clearly both in oral and written form to non-technical individuals and be willing to write programs and expand tape management and COM catalog systems. Some travel may be required. Liberal fringe benefits: 3 weeks annual vacation, 14 paid holidays, paid employee insurance (TIAA/CREF). Send resume, salary requirements, and references to:

James H. Kennedy
Executive Director
AMIGOS Bibliographic Council, Inc.
11300 North Central
Suite 321
Dallas, Texas 75243.

An Equal Op'ty Employer

Want To Break Into Data Base?

We're seeking experienced systems programmers who want a new challenge. You've worked on operating systems or compilers or utilities, and now you're ready to apply your talents to an area that offers growth in a stimulating environment.

At Wang Labs, we have the unorthodox view that Data Base design and implentation requires strong systems software professionals who understand operating systems, languages, and utilities.

While we won't hold it against you if you also understand Data Base, we know that the same skills that made you successful in OS or compiler development are necessary for successful DBMS implementation. We are building a new product — one where our end users may not know where OS leaves off and DBMS begins. So if you don't mind blurring that boundary, neither will we.

We have work in DBMS internals, access methods, locking protocol, recovery, deadlock detection, transaction processing. We need utility designers to work on our data dictionary and directory facilities. And we want language people to help build exciting new Query and Report writers for our data base.

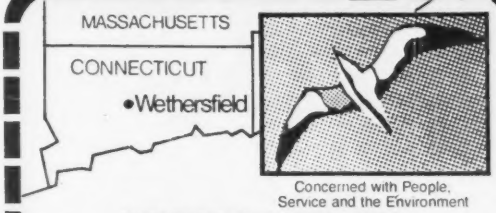
If you've had 2-6 years of solid experience in systems programming and design and you'd like to help us build a new integrated data base product, send your resume with salary history to Elaine F. Rosenberg, Professional Recruiting, Wang Laboratories, Inc., One Industrial Avenue, Lowell, MA 01851.

We are an affirmative action employer

Computers

WANG

Word Processing



Concerned with People, Service and the Environment

NORTHEAST UTILITIES IS

Paying for Motivated Computer Professionals with Large Systems Experience (IBM 370/3033 - 158)

-Analyst Programmers 18-24K
Methods Analyst 18-24K
-EDP Trainers 20-27K
-Quality Assurance Analysts 18-25K

Please call or send an up to date resume to:

Mrs. Linda M. Heidenis

NORTHEAST UTILITIES
P.O. BOX 270, Hartford, Ct. 06101
(203) 666-6911

THE CONNECTICUT LIGHT AND POWER COMPANY, THE HARTFORD ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY, WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS ELECTRIC COMPANY, HOLYOKE WATER POWER COMPANY, NORTHEAST UTILITIES SERVICE COMPANY, NORTHEAST NUCLEAR ENERGY COMPANY.

An Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
MEDICAL INFORMATION SYSTEM

The Red Cross Blood Services needs a talented computer professional to assist in constructing an integrated information system for the two state Northeast Region. This exciting position will involve specification, development and installation of software for blood collection, laboratory processing, and component management.

Qualified candidates will have 2-3 years' experience and be conversant in two computer languages. Some communications and operating systems exposure would be helpful.

Send resume to Director, Information Services or call 731-2130, Extension 229.

The American Red Cross Blood Services–Northeast Region

812 Huntington Avenue, Boston, MA 02115
An Equal Opportunity Employer

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

Major manufacturer of electrical controls is seeking an individual with at least 2-4 years of project development experience in a manufacturing environment. Primary responsibility will be coordinating the information systems flow of the company.

Background should include experience in the areas of Inventory Control, MRP, CRP, Shop Floor Control and Inventory Cost Control.

Position offers attractive salary and fringe benefits. For confidential consideration, send a resume including salary history or requirements to:

Employment Manager
CUTLER-HAMMER
P.O. Box 1158
Bowling Green, Kentucky 42101
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/Handicapped

Software Methods & Tools

Digital is a Fortune 250 company with a tremendous record of success in the interactive computer systems industry. We're presently investigating all aspects of software engineering; seeking to develop tools and methodologies to make significant improvements in the quality and usability of software.

Current areas of interest include:

Program Production Libraries
Implementation Languages
Multi-language Debuggers
Language Sensitive Editors
QA Tools
Transportability Aids
Software Measurment Tools
Firmware Development Tools

Positions are now available at the supervisory, project leader and technical individual contributor levels in the following areas:

Language and Compiler Developers

Several openings exist for individuals to work on state-of-the-art optimizing compilers. Experience with an implementation language such as C, PASCAL or especially BLISS would be very helpful. College graduates with solid computer science training will be considered.

Software Measurement Tools

Digital is currently developing a real-time data acquisition system to be used as a "programmer's oscilloscope" for the dynamic analysis of software behavior. This state-of-the-art tool reflects a concept unique within the industry, with many practical applications including: **operating systems, file management systems, communications software, compilers and assemblers, and systems utilities.** These applications may serve in such areas as: **verification of correctness, test-case validation throughoug optimization, response time improvement, and crash analysis.**

Experience in computer hardware and architecture and/or systems software development is necessary. **Interest in software engineering methodology, high level systems languages, computer performance analysis, or structured programming is desirable.**

If interested or qualified in one of the above positions, call Dick MacDonough at (617) 493-9047 for more information, or send your resume, including salary history to him at Digital Equipment Corporation, Dept. A611 3807, 146 Main Street, Maynard, Massachusetts 01754. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f.

digital

F-O-R-T-U-N-E DATA
DIV. F-O-R-T-U-N-E PERSONNEL AGENCY, INC.

Here are just a few of the many opportunities available. All fees assumed by our client companies. To Apply in Strictest Confidence, Call or Write,

(212) 557-1000

SYSTEMS MGR $35K
N.J. Div, Bill & Corp IBM, Mfg, Dist
MANUF. SYST. MGR $32K
No. Central, Multi-Division Syst Devel Resp, MRP,
PROJ. LDR, MANY LOCATIONS $27K
Systems Dev Manuf and/or Financial
P.P. MGR $28K
N.J. Div, IBM SYS 34 Strong Supv skills

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

If you are interested in relocating to the beautiful Pacific Northwest...

THE STATE OF OREGON IS LOOKING FOR:

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS/ANALYSTS
SR. SYSTEMS ANALYSTS/SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Positions are involved in the design, programming and support of large complex applications, many of which involve on-line teleprocessing. Major equipment used is Control Data, Honeywell, IBM. Installations are located in several cities. Applicants should indicate type of positions applied for.

If you want challenging opportunities and a great living environment, send your inquiries to:

STATE OF OREGON
Systems Development Section
625 Trade St. SE
Salem, OR 97310

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

WRITE YOUR OWN PROGRAM TO SUCCESS

Hydril is a leader in the manufacture of oil field equipment. As a result of our ongoing expansion, we continuously have a demand for innovative, aggressive professionals to help maintain our standards. We have immediate openings in Data Processing for the following:

- **Manager, Methods & Procedures**
  10 plus years experience in procedures development, forms design, standards and user training.
- **Sr. Systems Analyst**
  7 years DP experience (2 or more in programming); minimum of last three years in systems analysis. Training in systems analysis with emphasis in product management, user relations gathering techniques and knowledge of manufacturing information systems is also required.
- **Systems Analyst**
  4-5 years of business data processing experience with medium to large computer systems. Duties will include designing systems, preparing program specifications, conduct systems testing and installation of systems.
- **Programmer Analyst**
  3-5 years proven experience in COBOL programming manufacturing accounting applications.
- **SR. Programmers**
  2-3 years COBOL experience plus knowledge of RPG II and JCL in business applications.

Our salaries are excellent, our working environment stimulating and our benefits are outstanding. For immediate consideration, qualified candidates are invited to submit their resume and salary history, in complete confidence to, or call:

HYDRIL

B. Wolth
HYDRIL COMPANY
714 W. Olympic Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90015
(213) 680-1910, Ext. 281

PROJECT SYSTEM ANALYST/TECHNICAL COORDINATOR

An outstanding career opportunity beginning with participation in the design of a comprehensive, state of the art, management information system. As a full-time project analyst you will be responsible for the technical aspects of all on-line system requirements.

As a leading agricultural marketing and exporting corporation ($600 million +) with rapidly growing sales, we can offer you a solid career challenge with D.P. management potential, excellent benefits, and pleasant surroundings in a south central U.S. community under 100,000 population.

Requirements

- 4 to 6 years COBOL analyst/programmer experience.
- Current telecommunications expertise with one to two years experience
- Development and implementation experience with business applications
- Ability to effectively interface with user personnel and to propose creative problem solutions

Pluses

- Data base experience
- Formal technical training

Submit resume, including salary history and requirements, to: P.O. Box 2545, Denver, Colorado 80201.
Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER

The Computer Services Department of Marathon's Louisiana Refining Division has an immediate opening for a degreed PROGRAMMER, with a minimum of two years' experience. Knowledge of Fortran & a work background on an IBM 360-370 computer is needed.

Marathon is the Fortune 52 company, the nation's 9th largest oil refiner, and we offer a New Orleans location.

We offer an excellent salary coupled with a complete program of employee benefits and relocation assistance.

For immediate attention, send your resume in confidence to:

MARATHON

Marathon Oil Company

Jerry Keel
P.O. AC
Garyville, LA 70051

SENIOR ANALYST
$ MID 20's

THE COMPANY:
Well established major manufacturer with corporate offices in the Southern Great Lakes region. Company growth has been outstanding and the M.I.S. function is a key part of this continuing expansion.

THE ENVIRONMENT:
Large scale mainframe serving multi-plants in data base, data communication, state of the art systems. Applications include commercial systems with emphasis on manufacturing, mrp shop floor/scheduling, wip, etc.

THE POSITION:
To lead projects in design and implementation of manufacturing DB/DC oriented systems. You will provide technical and user interface skills for systems requirements in new manufacturing design techniques.

THE PERSON:
A technical "through the ranks" individual with 5+ years in EDP, manufacturing/materials systems; a desire to grow professionally; ability to communicate well. A degree and multi systems hardware in modern DB/DC environment are preferred, but not required.

This is an excellent career opportunity. Company benefits include paid major medical/dental, and tuition plus interview and full relocation expenses. Call for details or send resume with current salary:

(212) 557-1000

O-R-T-U-N-E DATA
505 5th Av. NYC 10017

Computer Research and Teaching Assistant

Purdue University's Dept. of Computer Technology is seeking a full-time person to provide computer software systems and programming support for the faculty in their teaching and research efforts. Duties include system design and programming in a student database system and other research and administrative systems; development of instructional computer laboratory materials; supervision of student teaching assistants; and control of Department's mini and micro computer lab. Bachelor's degree (or degree candidate) in Computer Technology, Computer Science, Information Systems or related area required. **Please send resume to: Dr. Spotswood D. Stoddard, Chairman, Dept. of Computer Technology, Indiana-Purdue at Fort Wayne, Indiana 46805.**
An Eq. Op/Affrm Act. Emplyr.

CONSULTANTS
To $30K+

At least 6 yrs. exp. in design and programming. Data Base, business applications. OPPORTUNITY!!

SENIOR PROGRAMMER
To $28K

General business applications, IBM OS/VS, JCL for large IMS shop. GROWTH!!

SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMER
To $29K+

Degree, FORTRAN or BAL, math or scientific applications qualifies you for this State-Of-The-Art growing shop. UNLIMITED POTENTIAL!!

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST
To $26K

Financial, payroll, personnel and manufacturing applications experience, 360/370 COBOL, PL1, OS/VS, TSO. UPWARD MOBILITY!

DP MANAGER
To $30K

Degreed, management "PRO" for expanding shop. Manufacturing, COBOL, RPGII exp. A Big "PLUS". EXCELLENT FIRM-MANAGEMENT!

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES, INC.

Charles Shaffer
Robert Half of St. Louis
7733 Forsyth, Suite 360
St. Louis, MO 63105
(314) 727-1535

DATA PROCESSING INSTRUCTOR

COBOL, RPG, BASIC, or a combination of at least two, and should know data base. Minimum: B.S. Industrial experience desirable. $14,000 – $18,000 for 9 month contract. Dr. Hans Andrews, Dean of Instruction, Illinois Valley Community College, R.R. 1, Oglesby, IL 61348, by July 1, 1979 (Phone: 815/224-2720 – Ext. 406)
EQUAL OPPORTUNITY AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER

ATARI

ATARI's move into the Personal Computer field provides exciting rare challenges to aggressive professionals who wish to become part of a dynamic, rapidly expanding DP Group!

Senior Programmer/ Analysts

San Francisco Peninsula

You will be responsible for programming business applications from user requests in DOS/COBOL on an IBM 370-148. You will be working in a wide range of business areas including sales and financial systems development. We offer a pleasant work environment with on-line program development facilities. Positions require a minimum of 2 years college with 3-5 yrs. programming experience in a 370 COBOL environment.

We have already proven our inventiveness in the field of video games. Join us now for this new phase of the ATARI ADVENTURE!

Our benefits are exceptional and include Company-Paid Employee Life/Health/Disability/Dental Insurance, plus a Sabbatical Leave policy which offers 7 weeks paid leave of absence after 7 years continuous service with ATARI...and much more!

Please send your resume, including salary history to Employment Dept. SPA, ATARI, INC, P.O. Box 427, 1265 Borregas Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086. (408) 745-2041. We are an equal opportunity employer.

RESEARCH ANALYST
PROGRAMMER

Ball State University has a challenging position available in our Office of Research. You will provide statistical and technical support for a variety of research projects. Experience with program support for DEC System - 10 and IBM 360 preferred. Working atmosphere, busy, informal and dedicated to client services. Salary commensurate with experience, excellent fringe benefits. Application deadline 6/22/79. Send resume to:

Personnel Services Office
BALL STATE UNIVERSITY
Muncie, IN 47306
An Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer

Leading NEW JERSEY financial institution, due to growth, internal promotions and increased demand for sophisticated applications, seeks several programmer/analysts and a systems programmer to become part of our exciting MIS team.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS-TO $27,000

Thorough knowledge of COBOL. On-line systems applications, OS, JCL and Utilities experience would be an asset.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER-TO $30,000

OS or VS experience and proficiency in BAL as well as exposure to IBM hardware required. Teleprocessing (CICS), Sysgen and PDT applications desirable but not essential.

MIS plays a key role in our operations and offers an environment for career development into management as well as professional challenge via state-of-the-art applications. Comprehensive fringes and paid relocation are part of our package.

Send resume or letter in confidence to Box 1195, 420 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER AIRLINE

Flying Tigers, the leader in the air freight industry, has an immediate opening for an MVS Systems Programmer.

The individual selected will provide programming and technical support for MVS/JES 2 system. Duties include:

- Installation and maintenance of MVS/JES 2
- PTF application
- Development and implementation of enhancements to support local requirements
- Provide technical assistance to application development and operations personnel

A minimum of 3 years IBM assembly language and systems programming experience plus MVS and JES2 experience or equivalent OS/MVT/HAST experience also required. VM/370 and CIC/VS experience desirable.

Benefits package is excellent and includes airfare discounts. Send resume including salary history to:

TEMPLE CANNON

FLYING TIGERS

THE AIRFREIGHT AIRLINE

7401 World Way West
Los Angeles, CA 90009

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CRAY RESEARCH
Builds For The Future!

CRAY RESEARCH is the leader in the large scale scientific computer business. We are a rapidly growing company with a variety of widely diverse, interesting positions in a small company atmosphere.

NEWSLETTER EDITOR

This is a new position in CRAY RESEARCH Publication Department. It requires a person who can take charge of writing and producing a promotional computer marketing newsletter for public relations distribution to potential customers on a quarterly basis. The job requires technical level journalistic skills and communication skills that are necessary to work with field personnel and users. Creativity plus awareness of schedules important. A college degree in journalism or equivalent and 2 years of experience as an editor or a computer company newsletter is desired.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

CRAY RESEARCH is in the process of expanding its talented Programming Staff. We have openings for experienced Programmers. The positions include operating systems, development, maintenance and other challenging and interesting duties. These positions are located in the Twin Cities of Minneapolis and St. Paul, Minnesota.

CUSTOMER ENGINEER

We currently have openings for talented computer professionals for assignment at several sites. Several years of experience on large scale computer systems is necessary. After several months training on the Super Scale Cray-1, the successful candidates will be assigned to a customer site.

INSTRUCTOR (Computer Hardware)

This person will be instrumental in all phases of developing courses for customers and employers. The instructor's primary duties are to design and implement hardware training course for classroom instruction. The applicants should have a minimum of 2 years teaching experience and 2 years maintenance experience on large scale computer systems. Writing exposure is a plus. Location is Chippewa Falls, one of Wisconsin's most attractive and scenic recreational areas.

PRODUCT MANAGER

The Product Manager is a key position in the Product Management and Support Department. This manager will be responsible for the development of the product and the market plans of CRAY RESEARCH INC. In-depth reports, refining marketing goals of the product, along with strategy for insured market acceptance is required in this position. The position requires an advanced degree in Business Administration or the equivalent. In addition, an undergraduate degree in Math, Physics, Computer Science or equivalent is highly desirable. Plus the ability to work with the technical people in understanding of scientific processes. Engenered confidence and cooperation are skills required for the Product Manager position.

In addition to highly competitive compensation and benefits package, you will be joining a highly successful and growing organization. Please submit resume and salary history in confidence to:

A.E. Kennedy
CRAY RESEARCH, INC.
1440 Northland Dr., Mendota Heights, MN 55120

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CRAY RESEARCH, INC.

NEW YORK

Exciting Data Processing Career Opportunities

with a large international organization. IBM 370-DOS Structured COBOL Program, knowledge of the following useful: Data Base, IDMS Assembler Language, On-Line Programming-CICS Operating Systems Fundamentals.

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST Acct'g or Banking-Consulting type	$18-21K
PROGRAMMERS 1-2 yrs exper. Self-starters	$15-21K
PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS Systems Programming bkgd; 2 yrs +	$17-24K

Call: ED DREDGER (212)686-2288
or SEND RESUMES TO:

ED METCALF PERSONNEL
280 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016

EDP AUDIT SUPERVISOR

You will have carte blanche to plan and implement an EDP Audit function for this major Investment Banking Firm. Heavy experience in audit review, back-up and recovery planning, systems design and programming. Responsibilities include selection of audit software, hiring, and implementation of a training program. High visibility with realistic growth potential. $32,000

Call: MARTY AMATO
Confidential Professional

ROBERT HALF OF NEW YORK, INC. AGENCY

522 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10036
(212) 221-6500

EDP SPECIALISTS

career search opportunities $18,000-$50,000

DIRECTOR MIS, $30,000-$35,000. Northeast machine div of "Fortune 500" corp seeks exp'd manager from mfg environment. Will coordinate multi divisional information planning. State-of-Art on-line large IBM mainframe B/G. Degree preferred. Refer AT.

EDP PROFESSIONALS, $14,000-$35,000. Rapidly expanding Atlanta based co seeks pros in software development, systems mgmt, time sharing & consulting. Client is committed to training for individualized career paths. Outstanding benefits. Refer RS.

2-MGR. SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING, $30,000. Major multinat'l "Fortune 500" client seeks indiv w/CICS, DL1, COBOL exp to direct sys programmers, hardware & software evaluation & the installation & maintenance of installed program products in a mfg environ. Exc growth & promotional opptys. Refer RD.

SYSTEMS & PROGRAMMING MGR. to $30,000. Leading Carolina based financial organization seeks S&P mgr w/solid IBM OS/COBOL exp. IMS bkgd pref. Full benefits. Refer JS.

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR, $25,000-$30,000. Major Mid-Atl div hdqtrs of "Fortune 500" corp seeks indiv for planning, dvlpmt & utilization of data base function. Career advancement w/state-of-the art shop. Refer RN.

PROG. ANALYST to $23,000. Major corp in southern VA seeks exp's analysts w/RPGII, COBOL. Modern shop, close to beach, Chesapeake. Refer DM.

CONTACT OUR NEAREST OFFICE ABOUT THESE AND OTHER FEE-PAID OPPORTUNITIES. OUR UNIQUE, COMPANY-OWNED OFFICE SYSTEM ASSURES PERSONAL, CONFIDENTIAL SERVICE

PHILADELPHIA, PA 19102 — S. Burns, 1500 Chestnut St., 215/561-6300
ATLANTA, GA 30346 — R. Spang, 47 Perimeter Ctr., 404/393-0933
BALTIMORE, MD 21204 — R. Nelson, 409 Washington Ave., 301/296-4500
CHARLOTTE, NC 28202 — J. Schwab, 1242 Southern Nat'l Ctr., 704/375-0600
CLEVELAND, OH 44131 — A. Thomas, 5755 Granger Rd., 216/749-6030
FORT LEE, NJ 07024 — R. Mansfield, 2125 Center Ave., 201/947-6920
McLEAN, VA 22101 — D. Miller, 7921 Jones Branch Dr., 703/790-1335
NEW YORK, NY 10036 — W. McNichols, 1211 Ave. of the Americas, 212/840-6930
PITTSBURGH, PA 15222 — J. Birch, 4 Gateway Ctr., 412/232-0410
PRINCETON, NJ 08540 — R. Davis, 3490 U.S. Rte. 1, 609/452-8135
WILMINGTON, DE 19810 — L. Benson, 3411 Silverside Rd., 302/478-5150
HOUSTON, TX 77056 — G. Jones, 2801 South Post Oak, 713/877-1600

FOX·morris
personnel consultants

Capex IS GROWING!

We have many new exciting positions open! And we are offering you the opportunity to grow with us. Move ahead with CAPEX as we continue to expand as a leader in system management software products.

TECHNICAL REPRESENTATIVE

Work with some of the most sophisticated installations in the country. You will support our IBM OS, OS/VS, DOS/VS, and MVS System Performance and Programmer Productivity products. Qualified candidates will have demonstrated an ability to work well with people and should have solid experience in two or more of the following: OS or DOS/VS, COBOL programming, JCL and utilities, user training, or OS, OS/VS System Tuning Techniques.

MINICOMPUTER PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Minicomputers are the way of the future, and Capex is growing with them. Get in on the ground floor and join our team. Candidate should have a solid programming background of 1 to 5 years experience in one or more structured programming languages. Assembler language experience a plus. Join the Capex team responsible for developing sophisticated software products for advanced Hewlett Packard minicomputer systems.

GROW WITH US

We offer rewarding challenge, salaries commensurate with experience, and an excellent benefits package. Send your resume with salary requirements to:

PERSONNEL DIRECTOR
CAPEX CORPORATION
P.O. Box 13529
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85002

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F/H

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

PROGRAMMERS OVERSEAS EMPLOYMENT

EDP–Software Systems Specialist

Degree required plus a minimum (5) years experience in software support. In-depth experience with CICS/VS, DOS/VS, VSAM and POWER/VS on IBM 370 including operation system generation and maintenance, CICS software implementation, maintenance and system tuning, technical advice to applications programmers. Our System is comprised of IBM 370/135-512K core, disk and tape peripherals, terminals 3720 series. Languages ANS/COBOL, MARK IV, FORTRAN and ASSEMBLER.

EDP–Advanced Systems Analyst

Degree required plus a minimum of (5) years of progressive experience in system design/analysis and computer programming. An advanced knowledge of COBOL, preferably on IBM S/370 plus a knowledge of MARK IV, 370 ASSEMBLER, DOS/VS and POWER very desirable.

Salaries commensurate with experience, plus generous overseas premium, plus an extremely attractive savings plan and other benefits. Family residence, plus 30 days annual vacation and an excellent opportunity to travel and save money.

All replies confidential. Send complete resume of work experience, salary requirements and personal data to:

OASIS OIL COMPANY OF LIBYA, INC.
Personnel Representative
1270 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10020

FLORIDA

DIGITAL LAB MGR: Staff new products lab. Fortune 100 $40K

TECH SERVICES MGR: 370/148 OS/MVS VSI DBAM Banking $35K

SOFTWARE: Minis real time simulation & Imagery $33K

TECH SUPPORT: PDP 11 RSX-11M Fortran & Assembly $27K

PROGRAMMER: Cobol Assembler CICS Demand Deposits $22K

PROGRAMMER: 370 PL-1 IMS Business apps Fortune 500 $19K

Send resume & salary history to:
Technical Recruiting Dept.
C/M of Orlando
3101 Maguire Blvd.
Orlando, Florida 32803
(305) 894-6551

ADMINISTRATIVE PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Design and develop administrative information systems for a small liberal arts college. Desire batch and time-sharing experience using FORTRAN and BASIC. Good communication skills required for both training and documentation. Send resume with references before June 25, 1979. Contact:

Roderick McMillan
Computer Center Director
Saint Mary's College
Winona, MN 55987
An EEO/AA Employer

Assistant in Computer Science
University of Florida

Requires a Master's degree in Computer Science or equivalent and knowledge of computer programming.

Application deadline:
June 22, 1979
Starting date: July 1, 1979
Salary range: $11,800 - $13,500

Send complete resume and names of references to

Mr. Evan Eldridge
Bureau of Economic and Business Research

Matherly Hall 221
University of Florida
Gainesville, Florida 32611

An Equal Employment Opportunity/affirmative Action Employer

HOW ABOUT A RAISE EXCEEDING THE CARTER GUIDE-LINES? CALL COLLECT NOW!

We represent major companies nationwide, many, of course, in Florida. In helping you advance yourself professionally by making a sensible job change, you can increase your salary by much more than you can if your remain where you are now. Call CHUCK DAVIS collect to discuss your needs ... or send Chuck your resuem (even if it's old and dusty).

We chose not to publish a laundry list of openings. Suffice it to say we have many, many immediate needs for

PROGRAMMERS, ANALYSTS AND EDP AUDITORS

in many environments. Salaries range from $15,000 to over $30,000.

When you contact Chuck, be sure to ask for a

FREE COPY

of our new publication, "HOW THE TECHNICAL PROFESSIONAL CAN GET BY THE COMPANY'S NONTECHNICAL PERSONNEL REPRESENTATIVE'S INTERVIEW AND GET TO INTERVIEW WITH THE TECHNICAL MANAGER." Humerous yet informative title. Good advice inside.

Contact Chuck today!

MARSH BENNETT ASSOCIATES

MBA

2741 N. 29th Ave.,
Suite 212, Hollywood, Fla. 33011
(305) 947-6557

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Ron Armstrong & Associates

'Solving Problems . . . through People'

PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
9100 S.W. FREEWAY, SUITE 215 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77074 • 713/777-9145

HOUSTON OPENINGS

Project Leaders:	7 yrs. exp., IBM/COBOL 29-35K
Sr. S.A.	3-5 yrs. exp., IBM/COBOL . . . 27-32K
Systems Analyst:	1-2 yrs. exp., IBM/COBOL . . . 22-27K

POLICE COMPUTER SYSTEMS ANALYST III — $18,845 to $25,438 plus employee benefits. Develops and maintains various computer systems and applications within municipal government. Two years experience in computer applications, systems analysis, design, implementation and a Bachelor's in math, computer science, or a related field. **Contact City of Phoenix, Personnel Dept., 10 North Third Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona 85003. An Equal Opportunity M/F Affirmative Action Employer.**

DATA BASE ANALYST

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY

You'll find challenging and outstanding potential in a dynamic state-of-the-art shop. LSU currently has a 370/3033, OS/MVS, IMS DB/DC, and MARK IV. This system supports a statewide educational system for LSU.

We have the following positions available:

DATA BASE APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT

Analyst III. Minimum five years in data processing plus college degree (or additional experience) with two years system design experience preferably with IMS and its associated support products. A demonstrated ability to interface with management and users.

Analyst II — Minimum two years in data processing plus college degree (or additional experience) with systems design experience preferably with IMS. A demonstrated ability to interface with users.

Analyst I (anticipated) — Minimum requirements, a college degree (or equivalent experience) in an area relating to data processing.

If you are qualified for any of the above positions, please send your resume and salary requirements to:

Dr. John M. Tyler, System Network Computer Center
Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70803
Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

Free Employment Service

Northeast, Southeast & Midwest U.S.

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support.

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C.
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 300, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agency for Computer Professionals

Programmers

PEOPLE ARE OUR BUSINESS

Data Technology is owned and operated by data processing professionals, so we understand the problems you face in trying to develop a successful career. We are presently searching for career software practitioners with any of the following:

- 2+ yrs COBOL/OS, PL1, FORTRAN, IMS, CICS or other DBMS.
- For positions at various locations nationally.

We offer computer professionals of all experience levels the challenge of project diversity along with excellent benefits and career opportunities. For more information, call Dave Shipe TOLL FREE at 800/638-0910 or during eve. or weekends COLLECT at (301) 441-1888. EOE M/F.

DATA TECHNOLOGY INDUSTRIES, INC.
6611 KENILWORTH AVE. • SUITE 412 C • RIVERDALE, MD. 20840
Developers of IDOL™ A Mini Computer DBMS

Graves Truck Line, Inc.

Data Processing Manager:

Present equipment is IBM System 3/15D. RPG language experience required, prefer additional languages. Needs technical background to interface with 3032 on-line system of parent company. Leave the big city hassle and drive only two minutes to work!!

Write or call Mrs. Ruth Reese, Graves Truck Line, Inc., P.O. Box 1387, Salina, KS 67401 (913) 827-0471.

MATHEMATICS COMPUTER SCIENCE

Teaching position in Mathematics. Capability in computer science desired. Well qualified individual may be appointed Director of Computer Center. Ph.D. required. **Resumes to be send to Dr. George Converse, Monmouth College, Monmouth, IL 61462.**

PROGRAMMERS!

What do you need?
more MONEY
more OPPORTUNITY
more EXPERIENCE

Let us represent you to our Clients located throughout the **SOUTH and MIDWEST** in the areas of manufacturing, finance, & insurance. All positions FEE PAID! Send resume to:

Search E.D.P., Inc.
3152 Linwood Ave.
Cincinnati, OH 45208
All replies answered

Computer Systems Professionals

General Foods offers opportunities to participate in the design and implementation of advanced information systems supporting the company's major business areas of Sales, Marketing, Finance, Manufacturing, Logistics, Administration and Technical Research.

General Foods provides a stable, high technology work environment where individuals can grow personally and professionally through a combination of comprehensive training and career development programs and demonstrated results.

Candidates must have a Bachelors Degree, a minimum of 2-5 years experience as a programmer/analyst using COBOL in an OS/MVS data base environment. Candidates also must have strong written and verbal communications skills, a high level of initiative and the ability to work effectively with others.

Please send your resume including salary history in strict confidence to:

PERSONNEL MANAGER, W1-1J

GENERAL FOODS CORPORATION
250 North Street, White Plains, NY 10625
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/Hc.

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

PROMOTE YOURSELF

SUNBELT OPPORTUNITIES

(Florida to Texas to California)

Technical Support Manager (370/MVS/JES 3)	$43,000
Data Center Manager (Banking)	to $42,000
Manager Engrg. Support Systems (Petrochem)	$40,000
Manager Commercial Systems (Mfg)	$40,000
Financial Systems Manager (Energy)	$36,000
EDP Audit Manager (Energy, 370)	$35,000
Manager Systems Standards (Mfg)	$35,000
MVS Software Support Analyst	to $35,000
Aerospace/Defense Systems	to $35,000
Teleprocessing Specialists	to $32,000
Mini Computer Programmer/Analysts	to $30,000
Data Base Analysts (IMS, IDMS, ADABAS)	to $30,000
Process Control Analysts (3-6 Years Exper)	to $29,500
Systems Analysts (3-7 Years Exper)	to $29,000
OPNS Shift Coordinator	to $28,000
Cobol Programmers (1-5 Years Exper)	to $26,000
PL/1 Programmers (2-6 Years Exper)	to $26,000
Fortran Programmers (1-5 Years Exper)	to $24,000

All Fees and Relocation Expenses Assumed by Client Companies

ADDINGTON & ASSOCIATES PERSONNEL SERVICES, INC.

3013 FOUNTAINVIEW, SUITE 200
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77057
(713) 780-8810

FLORIDA

Are you going to shovel snow this winter? I'm not!

Partial list present openings

P/A Cobol banking	16K
SysProg OS VS1 or MVS	25K
Prog 2 yrs BAL OS or DOS	19K
P/A Cobol-Freight systems	21K
Tech Writer-2 yrs exp	18K
P/A DOS/VS CICS Cobol	19K
Sys Prog Burr 6700 UP	21K
Operator 370/OS MVT	13K
Data Base IMS design	24K
P/A IMS - 370/OS Cobol	22K
Analyst IMS DB/DC	21K
Sales 2 yrs any mini	19K
P/A Cobol heavy fncl sys	19K
DP Audit - Min 2 yrs exp	20K

Many others to choose from. All fees and relocation paid. Mail resume to or call collect

STAN ALLEN

ROBERT HALF OF TAMPA, INC.

1311 N. Westshore Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33607
(813) 876-4191

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS PROGRAMMER III

Intermediate level position in University Systems Development. Responsible for the development of business - education - administration applications using ANS-COBOL on Burroughs 6700.

Must possess: One year of experience as a Systems Analyst/Programmer II or equivalent; Or six months' experience as a Systems Analyst/Programmer II or equivalent and a master's degree in a job related area; Or one year of experience in programming and/or analysis and a bachelor's degree in a related area. One year of experience with ANS-COBOL on large scale equipment is also required.

Please Reply to:
Bruce Jackson
Staff Employment Office
Univ. of Washington
1415 N.E. 45th St.
Seattle, Wa. 98195
206-543-2534

Don't Lose Your Technical Edge

As the #2 company in the area of small business computers whose approach to design and development has taken us from a corporate population of 35 to over 6,500 in just 15 years, with present sales in excess of $300 million/year, Wang has a great deal to offer the software professional seeking a creative challenge in a dynamic environment. From our small business computers to our new 32-bit VS interactive business system, Wang represents a relentless commitment to technological advancement.

Compiler Development

Our VS minicomputer's Advanced Development organization is doing things other vendors wish they could do:

- Common Object Time Environment
- Common Code Generator
- High level language support for DBMS
  Intelligent Terminals

Our projects include:

- PL/1
- FORTRAN-77
- COBOL
- RPG-II
- Basic
- Debugger

Opportunities exist for project leaders and senior staff personnel with a strong motivation to solve problems through initiative, consultation, and collaboration. If you have a strong understanding of the software engineering process, an interest in project planning, documentation, testing, and the training of subordinates, as well as the required interest in the technology, we'd like to hear from you.

Successful applicants will have moderate to extensive (3-5+ years) compiler development experience. Knowledge of some block structured programming language is required and an MSCS is preferred.

Don't pass up the opportunity to see what computers — and careers — are all about at Wang. Send your resume with salary history to Elaine F. Rosenberg, Wang Laboratories, Inc., One Industrial Avenue, Lowell, MA 01851.

We are an affirmative action employer

Computers

WANG

Word Processing

SysTec inc

Join our rapidly growing field service company. We offer unlimited opportunity to those with potential; a full benefit package, top salaries and participation in Systec's future. We have immediate openings in Dayton, OH, Norfolk, VA, & Washington, DC. Openings in the Midwest and Southeast are in the immediate future. If you are ready for a company where your abilities and contributions will be recognized and rewarded; call today. Systec is a company dedicated to SERVICE TO THE CUSTOMER. At Systec you are not just a part of the company . . . YOU ARE THE COMPANY. Phone 800 327-4581, in FL 305 862-0203.

101 Wymore Rd Suite 205
Altamonte Springs, FL 32701

Computer Center Director

Private liberal arts college of 1600 students is seeking a Computer Center Director who is responsible for design and development of administrative and instructional computer applications, and operation of the computer center. Applicant must have state-of-the-art knowledge of data processing; previous systems analysis experience; good communications skills; masters degree preferred. Quincy College is a member of University of Iowa computer network. All processing is is provided through the host site IBM 360-65. Timesharing is provided using a Cyber 70 interactive computer. Salary to 20K.

Send resume and salary history to Gary E. Wenger, Search Committee, Quincy College, Quincy, IL 62301.

Equal Opportunity Employer.

Houston

As Houston's premier dp recruiters, we represent most of the best dp installations in the Southwest.

Send us a copy of your resume, or call to discuss your career.

Specialists in advancing dp careers

The DPCenter
4151 SW Freeway
Suite 450
Houston, Tx. 77027
(713) 960-9102

A division of The Leslie Corporation Personnel Consultants

Programmers, Analysts, Software Specialists

We are Specialists Too!

We can put you in touch with openings from coast to coast regardless of geographic preference. Contact the nearest NPA affiliate listed below for confidential service. All fees employer paid.

D. BROWN & ASSOCIATES, INC.
Data Processing Specialists
610 S.W. Alder, Ste. 711
Portland, OR 97205
(503) 224-6860

EXECUTIVE SALES PERSONNEL
Bill Ingersoll
222 South Meramec, Ste. 203
St. Louis, MO 63105
(314) 863-5958

ANDERSON — TAYLOR
P.O. Box 21
Exton, PA 19341
(Philadelphia Area)
(215) 363-1603

CAREER SPECIALISTS, INC.
4600 El Camino Real, Ste. 206
Los Altos, CA 94022
(415) 941-3200

NEWTON ASSOCIATES
1111 Civic Drive, Ste. 395
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
(San Francisco Area)
(415) 934-7092

BURTON PERSONNEL SERVICE
300 Walker Building
120 Boylston St.
Boston, MA 02116
(617) 482-1950

Over 200 members in 135 metro areas

National Personnel Associates

SYS 38 PROGRAMMER

This is an excellent opportunity to code, test, debug, implement, document and maintain business data processing programs for System 38. We are scheduled for delivery in Jan. 1980 and must organize a complete DP center in our West Palm Beach corporate location. Data base and structured programming in RPG experience is necessary. Creativity is a plus. We are dedicated to top quality software and documentation. We offer tremendous growth, a terrific location in South Florida and one of the first System 38's in this Country. Please send resume with salary requirements **TO: Malcolm Collins, UCAC, Inc., 5737 Corporate Way, West Palm Beach, FL 33407. OR CALL: Boston (617) 423-5927 OR West Palm Beach (305) 689-8222.**

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Informatics, the largest independent supplier of commercial software services, is seeking job oriented individuals who will become part of our professional staff of Data Processing Consultants.

Challenging opportunities are available now in our San Francisco, Los Angeles, Dallas and Seattle offices for professional Programmer/Analysts with at least 1 year of experience in one or more of the following areas:

Languages	Software	Hardware
COBOL	IMS	IBM 360/370
FORTRAN	CICS	CDC 7600
ALC	MARK IV	UNIVAC 1100
PL/1	TOTAL	MINIS

If you are a bright individual who enjoys client contact we want to hear from you. We offer diversified career development, paid overtime and a comprehensive benefits package. Please send your resume in confidence to:

Joe Tirado
c/o Informatics/PMWD
Spear Street Tower
1 Market Plaza, Suite 1018
San Francisco, Ca. 94105

informatics inc

equal opportunity employer m/f/h

OUTSTANDING CAREER OPPORTUNITY FOR A SENIOR SOFTWARE SYSTEMS ANALYST WITH A...

...dynamic manufacturing company located in Sterling Heights, Michigan.

Background with Honeywell software, such as GCOS III, DM-4, and Allied software necessary. Experience with mini-computers in a real time environment also highly desirable. Should possess related experience with telecommunications.

This is a career position in a dynamic organization with many opportunities for promotions within the Borg-Warner Corporation and the division.

If you possess the qualifications, contact:

M. Welch

BORG & BECK DIVISION

Borg-Warner Corporation
6700 18½ Mile Road, Sterling Heights, Michigan 48078
(313) 739-6000, Ext. 240

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

BORG WARNER

DIRECTOR OF DATA PROCESSING

CLARK COUNTY (LAS VEGAS) NEVADA

Under administrative direction from the County Manager organizes, directs and coordinates all programs and activities involving: (1) the system and programming functions of the Data Processing Service Division, and (2) operations of the County computer system (IBM System 370) and peripheral equipment.

Graduation from college with a Bachelor's Degree, with major course work in computer science, mathematics, statistics, public or business administration or a closely related field; six years of progressively responsible experience in computer application; three years of which were in a supervisory capacity. **NO STATE INCOME TAX. PAID RETIREMENT.** Salary range: $29,000 - $39,500.

Send resumes to Clark County Personnel, 118 South Fourth Street, Las Vegas, Nevada 89101. Phone: (702) 386-4547.

"An Affirmative Equal Opportunity Employer"

EDP PROFESSIONALS

We are constantly in touch with many of the Southwest's leading companies and have a constant flow of opportunities available to YOU the professional PROGRAMMER, SYSTEMS ANALYST, EDP AUDITOR, SOFTWARE PROGRAMMER & DATA PROCESSING MANAGER. If you are seeking a new position, we hope you will consider the use of our services. We are proud of our reputation as a leader in the placement of data processing professionals and we constantly endeavor to maintain this reputation.

Give us a call or send a resume today, and let's discuss the many opportunities we have available for you. Fees paid by our client companies.

Dunhill of Fort Worth
Personnel Consultants
901 Ridglea Bank Bldg., Fort Worth, Texas 76116
(817) 732-8191

MANAGER

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

We are a growth-oriented manufacturer of durable goods located on the coast of South Carolina offering all the advantages of year round outdoor recreational activity.

The successful candidate will have a BS in Computer Science or a related discipline, 3-4 years of proven management experience and a minimum of 8 years of data processing exposure, preferably in systems development.

Current environment includes 370/138 DOS/VS, CICS, DL1 and ETSS II. Overall responsibilities include a wide range of systems development activities and the continuing support for corporate information needs.

We offer an excellent salary commensurate with experience and a favorable fringe benefit package. Qualified applicants are requested to send their resume, salary history and requirements to:

DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

CW Box 1968
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

UNITED AIRLINES

A NEW LOOK... A NEW GENERATION ... A NEW UNIVAC 1100/80... AND MORE!

United Airlines is currently experiencing a tremendous growth in business due to deregulation throughout the industry. That growth has already resulted in the purchase of the latest in aircraft...the Boeing 767...and a brand new Univac 1100/80 system in our EDP operations. This is your opportunity to join an advanced, state-of-the-art environment that offers exceptional growth potential. It only takes one phone call.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Strong Univac 1100 systems programming/analysis experience is required. A previous background in internal operating systems and/or TIP/CMS is preferred.

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Experience in evaluation of user requirements and performance of unit and system tests using FORTRAN desired. A college degree in Computer Science or Mathematics will be accepted in lieu of experience. Applications involve flight scheduling, flight planning computation, monitoring of aircraft, air freight accounting, etc.

COMPUTER PERFORMANCE EVALUATION ANALYST

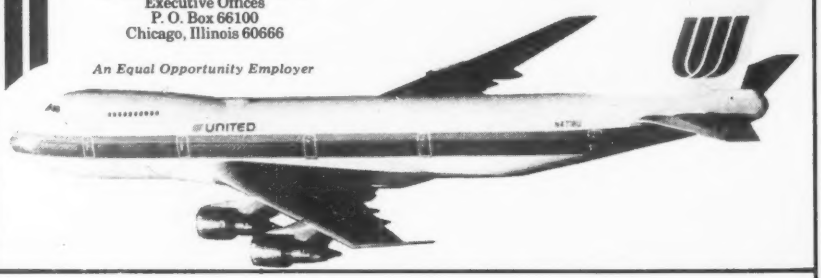
A technical degree coupled with experience in performance analysis or systems programming required. Ability to conduct performance analysis of hardware, software and applications for Univac 1100/80 systems including determining systems capability, development of effective long range replacment/upgrade strategies, and optimization of equipment through tuning and reconfiguration will be required.

In addition to exceptional growth potential, United offers an unparalleled benefits package that includes life, accident, sickness and dental insurance as well as free and reduced rate air transportation privileges. For consideration send a resume in confidence or call collect:

Ray W. Peacoe, Emploment Manager
(312) 952-4715
Mon.-Fri. 9AM-5PM (CST)

UNITED AIRLINES
Executive Offices
P. O. Box 66100
Chicago, Illinois 60666

An Equal Opportunity Employer



"THE RECRUITING FIRM FOR THE COMPUTER PROFESSIONAL"

Massachusetts and New Hampshire Locations

- EFTS/RSX 11
- SYSTEMS ENGINEERING
- OPERATING SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT
- NETWORK DEVELOPMENT
- BIOMEDICAL DEVELOPMENT
- DATA BASE DEVELOPMENT
- VAX/TRAX SOFTWARE
- MICRO LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT
- CAD/CAM
- MANUFACTURING APPLICATIONS
- SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMING
- POS/CREDIT AUTHORIZATION
- MARKETING SUPPORT
- COBOL PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Salaries range $20-45,000 for technical contributors to senior management.

Call collect (617) 273-1740 or submit resume.

MAS *Management Advisory Services Inc.*

Allow us to represent you.

16 New England Executive Park, Burlington, Mass. 01803

Clients assume all fees and relocation expenses.
We are management consultants representing equal opportunity employers.

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

COMDISCO®

Your First Choice in the Second Market

3033 8 MEG Lease Only July

3158 All Models Sale, Lease NOW

3420 All Models Sale, Lease NOW

3145 All Models, Features Quick Delivery

3155 With DAT Immediate Delivery

3032 4 MEG Lease Only Available Now

3165 4 MEG DAT Sale, Lease NOW

3168 Any Configuration Sale, Lease Trade NOW

We Can Put it Together

United States				International:	
Atlanta	404/256-5956	Florida	305/428-3095	Paris, France	374-1130
Chicago	312/698-3000	Fort Worth	817/534-1774	Toronto, Ont.	416/498-7220
Connecticut	203/853-6966	New Jersey	201/568-9666	Latin America (FLA)	305/266-5682
Detroit	313/644-1500	San Francisco	415/944-1111		
		Washington, D.C.	301/441-1000		

Corporate Hdqtrs.: Comdisco, Inc. 9701 W. Higgins Rd., Rosemont, Ill. 60018 312/698-3000 TWX 910-253-1233

Member Computer Dealers Association

BUY-SELL-SWAP

PDP 11'S & NOVA'S

Systems and Peripherals at very attractive prices New and Used

WEST COAST COMPUTER EXCHANGE INC.

408-732-4523 408-732-4524

SYSTEM 3 Mod-15

5415-D23
3277's, 3340, 3344, 3411, 5421.
Avail. 7/1/79
RENT or SELL
Call 206-622-7564

DP Enterprises, Inc.

1320 Prospect Street
Seattle, WA 98109

3270's

AVAILABLE FOR SALE OR LEASE

Controllers	CRTs	Printers
3271	3277-1, 3277-2	3286-3284
3272	3278-2	3288

NF COMPUTER SALES & LEASING CORP.

1211 W. 22nd St., Suite 816, Oak Brook, Illinois 60521
Telephone 312-920-8181, Telex 206106 NFC OAKR

◦DATA GENERAL◦ ◦DEC◦ SURPLUS SPECIALS

CS20, CS40, CS60	Datasystem 310,340
Memory for Nova & Eclipse	11/03 System
Nova 2 & Nova 3	11/04 System
Nova 120 & Nova 800	11/05 System
DG Printers	11/34 and 11/40 Systems
Cabinets	11/45 Systems
Eclipse Floating Point	11/70 Systems
Eclipse 130, 200, 230, 330	RKO6 Drives & Controller
DGI/O Boards	RF11 Swapping Disk
DG MUX 4 & 16 Line	RPO2 Drives
DG Disk Subsystems	RPO4 Drives and Control
Magnetic Tape	RPO6 Drive & Control
Line Printer Controllers	RPO3 Drives
Triple Option for Nova 3	DH11AD
4234 Controllers	Digilog CRT
RKO5F, RKO5J & Control	PDP8A32KW

BUYING OR SELLING, CALL:

•DEC - Bryan Eustace 305-272-2338

•DATA GENERAL - Phil Thomas 305-272-2339

Thomas Business Systems, Inc.

WHEN YOU NEED DEC...

TERMINALS
- VT-100
- LA36
- LA120
- LA180

PDP11/03 SYSTEMS

LSI/11 MODULES

Demand. . .Delivery
Demand. . .Discounts
Demand. . .UNITRONIX

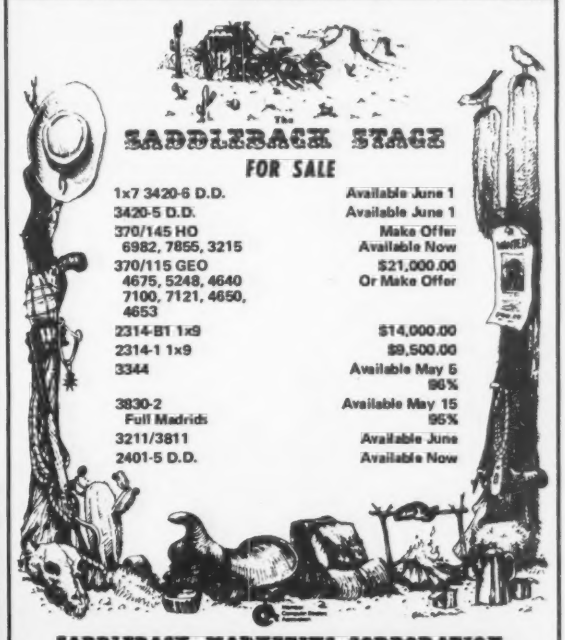
UNITRONIX CORPORATION
(201) 874-8500

198 Route 206
Somerville, NJ 08876
TELEX: 833184

The SADDLEBACK STAGE

FOR SALE

1x7 3420-6 D.D.	Available June 1
3420-5 D.D.	Available June 1
370/145 HO 6982, 7855, 3215	Make Offer Available Now
370/115 GEO 4675, 5248, 4640 7100, 7121, 4650, 4653	$21,000.00 Or Make Offer
2314-B1 1x9	$14,000.00
2314-1 1x9	$9,500.00
3344	Available May 5 96%
3830-2 Full Madrids	Available May 15 95%
3211/3811	Available June
2401-5 D.D.	Available Now



SADDLEBACK MARKETING CORPORATION

1400 NORTH BRISTOL, SUITE 170 NEWPORT BEACH, CALIFORNIA 92660
PHONE: (714) 833-0880 TWX: 910-595-2530

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

FOR SALE OR LEASE
SYSTEM 34-E35s
EARLY DELIVERIES!
METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
7138 John Carpenter Freeway
P. O. Box 47235, Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 634-2750
TWX: 910-861-4171

DEC
PDP8 • PDP11 HARDWARE
Processors Peripherals
Disks Tapes
Memories Terminals
Reasonably Priced
Quick Deliveries
Fully Warranteed
Call
BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
(516) 567 7777 • (800) 645 1167

Immediate Delivery
All models, Print & Controllers
3270's
COMDISCO
312-698-3000

NCR USERS
We deal exclusively in NCR Computer Equipment. If you're buying or selling deal with the nations oldest and largest. Contact Gary E. Zywotko.
(612) 884-0758
Computer Connection Corp.
8120 Penn Ave. South
Minneapolis, MN 55431

FOR SALE
BURROUGHS B-711
32K Processor
9481-12 9.2 MGB Disk Drive
9247-2 400 LPM Printer
80 Column Card Reader
3 years old - excellent condition
Burroughs maintenance available immediately
David B. Hall - Jackie Davis
Professional Computer Service
Box 1234,
Murfreesboro, TN 37130
(615) 893-9334

TIGER COMPUTER
415 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y. 10017 (212) 532-1500
A TIGER INTERNATIONAL COMPANY
CONTACT T.J. McArdle

Sale or Lease
370/138-I
138-J
Avail. July, 1979.

Lease Short Term
370/148-K
ISC/W MADRIDS
Avail., July, 1979

Purchase/Leaseback
370/138's
370/148's
and
All Peripherals

3033-U8
Available July
For Lease

3032-6
Available July, 1979
Lease

Short or Long Term LEASES on
370/115 thru 3033
also
Any Peripherals Required
Call Today

Sale or Lease
360/30 Thru 360/65
Month to Month Leases Available

370/155-J
4-Channel
Avail. June 30, 1979

370/145-I
3047-1
Available June

We Will Buy or Sub-Lease Your
370/158 or 370/168

Sub-Lease
370/158-K
ISC and MADRIDS

Buy/Sell/Lease
3350's 3830-1's
3340's 3830-2's
3344's 3803-1's
3330's 3803-2's
All 3420 Tape Models

Inflation Fighters
Quality & Savings
Slightly used, Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed Guaranteed for use at 800 BPI through 6250 BPI.
2400' Reel $4.50 ea.
1200' Reel $4.00 ea.
600' Reel $3.25 ea.
All Tapes with Hanging Seals
We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes
All orders shipped within 48 hours
Call or Write
Computer Tape Mart
169 B New Highway
Amityville, New York 11701
(516) 842-8512

WHY WAIT?
SYSTEM **34** NOW!
617-261-1100
AMERICAN USED COMPUTER

FOR SALE
Burroughs B1714 System
1 B1714 Processor with 64 K Memory
2 A9481 Dual Density Disk Cabinets
1 A9247-2 Printer
1 A9419-2 Reader/Punch
45 B9985 Disk Cartridges
All equipment has been covered under Burroughs maintenance contract. Prefer to sell complete system, but will consider offers on single items.
Contact: Tom Pearson
Dozier Equipment International
P.O. Box 110336
Nashville, Tenn. 37204
(615) 259-2400

Computer
IBM System 32
Model B-34
155 LPM Printer, 13.7 M-Byte Disk, 16K Memory.
$20,000. to $25,000
1 year old
(702) 735-2357

Available Immediately
For Sale
Burroughs B-80
80k Memory
9.2 meg Disk
Cassette Drive
180 cps Printer
Disk Packs & Cassettes
Contact:
Tom Aycock
Carlson Homes, Inc.
5670 S. Syracruse Cir. #306
Englewood, Colorado 80111
(303) 779-5888

WANTED
158
U35
Call
212-273-6094
Frank McCarroll

FOR SALE
(BY OWNER)
NCR CENTURY 100
(32K)
450/900 LPM Printer
(6/8 Line option)
Dual Spindle-Ceramic Heads
300 CPM Reader
Contact: D. MOORE
4005, W. 65th St., No. 120
Minneapolis, MN 55435
(612) 927-4391

FOR SALE
DEC PDP8E
w/16 K Memory
Tall Cabinet
2 RK05 Drives
48 Disk Packs
VT05 Terminal
Centronics 101
And 6600 Printers
Credit Union Services Inc.
P.O. Box 680
Moorestown, N.J. 08057
(609) 235-2077

WANTED!
ALL
NCR
MINICOMPUTER EQUIPMENT
250, 299, 399, 499, 775, 7200, 7750 & 8200s
SMITH ANDERSON CORP.
68-757 SUMMIT DR.
CATHEDRAL CITY, CA 92234
(714) 346-3227

IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITY
REASONABLY PRICED — FULLY WARRANTED
DEC for SALE

tapes
TE16-EE 9-track magtape
TE10W-EE 9-track magtape
TA11-AA DECcassette

terminals
VT52-AA 20mA CRT
VT52-AE EIA CRT
LA36-CE DECwriter II
VT50-HA CRT

CPUs & Systems
11/05-SC 16KW Core
8A400-BP 16K Core
11Y60-CA 32KW MOS
11/40 128KW Core with RJP04, TM11, DH11, Fabritek-cache, RSTS/E + more
D537B 11/34 w/64KW Core, dual RKO6 drives, LA36 and Datasystem cabinet with CTS-500 software

memory
MM8-AA 8K Core
MS11-JP 32Kb MOS
MM11-DP 32 Kb Core
MS11-KE 64Kb ECC/MOS
MF11-UR 32KW Par Core
MJ11-BE 11/70 128K Core
MM11-F 4K 16 bit core mem.

drives
RJP04-AA 88Mb & Control
RPR11-AA 10Mb & Cont
RPO2 10Mb Add-on
RK11J-AA 2.5Mb & Control
RKO5J-AA 2.5Mb Add-on
RKO5F-FA 5.0Mb Fixed Head Drive

Miscellaneous
DH11-AD 16-line MUX with modem
DH11-AE 16-line MUX w/o modem
DZ11-A 8-line MUX
DZ11-E 16-line MUX
DL11s Serial line interfaces
DL11-WA Serial line interface
KC8-AA Prog Console
RH11 Massbus interface

CALL BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
(516) 567-7777 ‡ (800) 645-1167

IN STOCK NOW
DATA GENERAL HARD DISK SYSTEMS
OEM's: good discounts on microNOVA & major-mfgr. peripherals. #1 Data General dist. in western U.S.
SPECIALS

Dataproducts	
T-80, Thermal	$1095
M-200, Dot Matrix	$CALL
B-300, Line	$5346
TI 810, RO Basic	$1695
TI 820, KSR & pkgd. opts	$2199
Fujitsu 40mB Cartridge Disc	$CALL
Qume Sprint 5.55 cps RO	$2895
Perkin-Elmer Bantam	$ 865
Lear Siegler ADM-31	$CALL
DEC LS120, RO	$2075
Hazeltine 1410	$CALL
Hazeltine 1500	$1099

Volume Discounts Available
Call for information
800-528-1415
MICRO AGE™ WHOLESALE
1425 W. 12th Place Tempe, AZ 85281
Telex: 165 033

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

FOR LEASE OR SALE

Disc Drives
2314/2319
3330-11
3333-11
3340-A2
3344-B2
3344-B2F
3350's-All models

Tapes
3803-1
3803-2
3420-All models

Printers
3203-4
3211/3811
3213-1
3286-1
3286-2
3287-1
3287-2

CPU Channels
2860-2, 1862
2870-1, 1861
2880-1, 1861

I/O
3272-2
3274-C1
3276-2
3277-2
3278-2
3505/3525

Contact: Harry Silber (212) 747-0220

OPM

O.P.M. Leasing Services, Inc., 71 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10006

Contact: Bernie Gut
(215) 782-1919
7704 Seminole Ave.
Melrose Park, Pa. 19126
Computer Marketing Inc.

SALE/LEASE
IBM Peripherals

TAPES:	3420 Models 3,5,7,4,6,8
PRINTERS:	3203, 3211, 1403, 3287
DISK DRIVES:	3330, 3340, 3344, 3350
CONTROLLERS:	3803, 3811, 3830, 2821
CARD I/O:	3505, 3525 & 2540.
CRT's:	3278, 3277, 3274, 3276
MICR:	1419 Single & Dual Address 1412 Off Line

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

We never met a used computer we didn't like!

A thought about used computers presented by CDA, Computer Dealers Association, an international nonprofit trade association dedicated to promoting the advantages of used computers. For a membership roster and copy of our code of ethics, write to:

Executive Director, **Computer Dealers Association,**
5635 W. Douglas Avenue,
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
53218 (414) 464-8230

Mississippi Central Data Processing Authority

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 508 Robert E. Lee Building, Jackson, MS 39201, for the following data processing equipment and services:

Request for Proposal No. 474 due 3:30 p.m., Thursday, July 12, 1979, for the lease/purchase and installation of a power management system for a state university.

Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

John A. Ruffin, Finance/Procurement Director
Central Data Processing Authority

WANTED BUY OR LEASE
370/ 168
Several Configurations
Bob VanHellemont
CMI CORPORATION — (313) 362-1000

SALE OR LEASE NEW
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
990/10-Based Computer Systems
Typical Configuration:
- 990/10 CPU with 256K Bytes
- 2 CDS Trident 200MB Disk Drives
- 4 TI 911 VDT's.
- 300 LPM Printer
- DX10 T/S Operating System
- Sort/Merge, System Utilities
- RPG II, COBOL, FORTRAN, BASIC or PASCAL Compilers
- AUTOFORM Data Entry System.
- Two Week's Training at MDS

PRICE — *$79,500 plus tax, freight, and installation*

TI field service available.

Call us to discuss other configurations, peripherals, terminals, applications, and conversion from your present computer.

Call (213) 640-0404

MINI DATA SYSTEMS
2041 ROSECRANS AVENUE • SUITE 350
EL SEGUNDO, CALIFORNIA 90245

For Lease

303X SYSTEMS

3033-U4	August '79	ITC Lessee/Lessor
3032-4	September '79	Leases

Call:
Randolph Computer Company
Division of The Bank of Boston
537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, Connecticut 06830

800-243-5307
(In Connecticut, (203) 661-4200)

DATA GENERAL AND DEC HARDWARE
Immediate Delivery

New PDP 11/04 HC with 16K Words Core List - $7,475.00	$4,985.00
New 32K Word Mostek Memory for PDP 11's	$1,300.00
New OEM Surplus Nova 3 16K Word Core	$2,400.00
New Nova 3 32K Word Mostek Memory	$1,850.00

*** WANTED TO BUY ***
Used or New Data General Nova 3's
*****
Many used & new Data General and DEC Systems available.
– Call for current listings –

MINICOMPUTER EXCHANGE INC.
(408) 733-4400 — TWX 910-339-9272

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

For Sale

BASIC/FOUR MODEL 400

- New style Iomec Disk Drives
- Lear-Siegler Terminals
- Printronix Printers
- All or Part

CALL
(213) 841-1610

For Sale
By Owner

NCR CENTURY 101

Available July 1979

2 657 Drives & Controller
450-900 LPM
Printer & Controller
Card Reader

Price $26,000

Call Toll Free
800-647-5206
Ask for DP Manager

FOR SALE:
IBM System 3, Model 10

5410	A14	Processing Unit
8220		3741 direct attach feature
5445	003	Disk storage
5444	A02	Disk storage drive
5422	001	Disk enclosure
5203	002	Printer
5471	001	Printer keyboard

Available July 1st
CALL: 814-623-1721

BUY — SELL

S/32
AND
S/34

ECONOCOM
Economic Computer Sales, Inc.
1755 Lynnfield Rd.
P.O. Box 17825
Memphis, TN 38117
(901) 767-9130 member CDA

---

dataserv
COMPUTER MARKET PLACE™

370 CPUs MEMORY 115-138	370 CPUs MEMORY 145-148	370 CPUs MEMORY 155-158
DISK 3330-40	TAPE 3410-20	COMMUNICATIONS 3272-77
370 READERS PUNCHES PRINTERS	CPUs MEMORY PERIPHERALS 360	MICR 1419
CPU SYSTEMS MEMORY SYS/3 MODELS 6-15	SYSTEM/ 32-34	DATA ENTRY 3741-42

Call Toll Free
800/328-2406
or 612/544-0335

dataserv equipment inc.
9901 Wayzata Blvd. P.O. Box 9488
Minneapolis, Minn. 55440

DISC PACKS

FOR SALE
Nashua Brand 44-11
Brand New
For Information contact
John Joseph
(617) 935-5180
Mon.-Fri. 9-5

Special Sale

3336-11

disk packs
IBM BRAND
contact
Michael Baker
312-944-1401

If you won't read these 7 signals of cancer...

You probably have the 8th.

1. Change in bowel or bladder habits.
2. A sore that does not heal.
3. Unusual bleeding or discharge.
4. Thickening or lump in breast or elsewhere.
5. Indigestion or difficulty in swallowing.
6. Obvious change in wart or mole.
7. Nagging cough or hoarseness.

8. A fear of cancer that can prevent you from detecting cancer at an early stage. A stage when it is highly curable. Everyone's afraid of cancer, but don't let it scare you to death.

American Cancer Society

THIS SPACE CONTRIBUTED BY THE PUBLISHER AS A PUBLIC SERVICE

WANTED

BURROUGHS CPU'S

B-1720 and B1800

Peripherals
Disk Pack Drive & Controllers
Magnetic Tape Units
Memory Modules - I/C & Core

Terminals
TD800 Display

Contact:
Al Stone
(918) 587-8425

FOR SALE
IBM SYSTEM/7

Model A16 with 16 K CPU
Multifunction module with
Digital input and output
Control Group
5028-Model 001
Operator Station

Available Immediately

Contact: Clay Rumble
Clark-Schwebel
Fiber Glass Corp.
P.O. Box 2627
Anderson, S.C. 29622
Tel. 803-224-3506

★ IBM ★
SERIES/1

Long or Short Term Lease

4953	Control Processor
• 6315	16K Storage
• 3581	Diskette Attachment
• 7850	TTY Adapter
• 5650	Programmer Console
• 4560	Rack Mounting
• 2055	TTY Cable
• 2010	Communication Power
4964	Diskette Unit
4997	Rack Enclosure

Call for quotation
617-261-1100
AMERICAN USED COMPUTER

Contact: Bernie Gast
(215) 782-1610
7704 Seminole Ave.
Melrose Park, Pa. 19126
Computer Marketing Inc.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
3287-2 PRINTERS
with features: 8331 & 8700
3420-5 & 6 TAPES & CTL
Dual & Single Density

Highest Prices Paid -
BURROUGHS
L2000 **L5000**
TC 500 **All L Series**

IOA DATA CORP.
Toll Free (800) 221-8438
In New York (212) 673-9300
Stuart Rubenstein
I.O.A. DATA CORP.
383 Lafayette St., New York, NY 10003

URGENTLY NEEDED! ANY QUANTITY!
DEC and DATA GENERAL
computer equipment
CASH AVAILABLE
CALL TODAY!

(313) 994-3200
NEWMAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE
1250 North Main Street Department CW 41
P.O. Box 8610 Ann Arbor, Michigan 48107

System/38

— IBM Ship Date: 2/15/80
— IBM System Number: 15264

Not ready yet? Place your name and the word "Newsletter" on your business letterhead to join the thousands who receive our informative newsletters.

DATALEASE CORPORATION
P. O. Box 467, Westport, CT 06880 • (203) 226-9582
The IBM small systems financing specialists.

DEC SPECIALS

AVAILABLE FROM STOCK!

Call DATALEASE 800-854-0350

ALL EQUIPMENT FOR SALE OR LEASE

"The DEC Specialists"

TERMINALS
LA 34
LA 36
LA 120
LA 180
VT 100

CPU'S
11/03
11/04
11/34
11/60
11/70

DISCS
RK-05
RK-06
RM-02*
RP-06*
*DEC Compatible

SUPER SAVER Systems!
11/34A 64 KW, Dual RL01, LA-36CE, H960 Cabinet, LP-11VA Printer IMMEDIATE DELIVERY SAVE 25%
11/34, 64 KW, Dual RK05, VT-100, LA-180, H960 IMMEDIATE DELIVERY SAVE 30%
11/60, 32 KW, Dual RK06, DZ-11A, LA-36, LA-120 (4) VT-100 IMMEDIATE DELIVERY SAVE 25%
11/70, 128 KW, Dual 261 Meg 9 Drives, 75 IPS Tape, LA-36 CE, LP 11 VA Printer, DZ-11A, (4) VT-100 AUGUST DELIVERY

TAPE DRIVES
TMB 11 MA
TJU 16 EA
TMB 11 EA

DEC MEMORY FOR:
11/04
11/34
11/35
11/40
11/45
11/60
11/70

LEASING? DATALEASE FINANCIAL SERVICES offers you the most competitive lease program on DEC systems, sub-systems and components available today. Leases arranged from 90 days to seven years.

Telex: 692439

DATALEASE 2770 East Regal Park Drive, Anaheim, CA 92806 in California call: 714/632-6986

Specialists In Peripheral Equipment And System/3's

BUY SELL LEASE

SYSTEM 32	3830	3803
SYSTEM 34	3350	3420
SYSTEM 3	3333	3411
	3330	3203
	3340	3211

Member Computer Dealers Association

CDB FINANCIAL, INC. 8035 E. R.L. THORNTON SUITE 309 DALLAS, TEXAS 75228 (214) 324-3491

PROFESSIONAL DEALER/LESSOR OF IBM COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Bob Russell
Mike Hamilton
Bud McComb

SYSTEMS MARKETING, INC.
200 E. Thomas Road
Phoenix, Arizona 85012
(602) 264-5600 Telex 667-334

370/125'S
370/115'S
For Sale Lease* Purchase*
**Purchase Leaseback*

Short Term Leases Available Also all Peripheral Units.

CORPORATE COMPUTERS, INC.
(203) 661-1500
115 Mason St., Greenwich, CT 06830
Member CDA

Tremendous Savings on Refurbished AJ Couplers/Modems

Your chance to buy the best from the world leader in data communications. We have a variety of couplers and modems—formerly on lease to our customers—fully refurbished. This is a rare opportunity for you to have the same models used by the largest companies in the world.

- Some models under $100!
- 30-day parts/labor warranty
- Nationwide AJ service network
- Fast delivery
- Variety of models—up to 1200 baud
- Limited quantities

Act *now*. First come, first served. Write Anderson Jacobson, Inc., 521 Charcot Ave., San Jose, CA 95131. Or call your nearest AJ office:

Sunnyvale, CA (408) 744-1785
Rosemont, IL (312) 671-7155
Hackensack, NJ (201) 488-2525

ANDERSON JACOBSON

3033

4 TO 7 YEAR LEASE WITH ITC TO LESSEE OR LESSOR AVAILABLE

IPS Computer Marketing
2460 LEMOINE AVENUE
FORT LEE, NJ 07024
(201) 947-4200

WANTED

FOR CASH

370/145

12-512K

With ISC

JULY/AUGUST DELIVERY

Computer Merchants Inc
75 South Greeley Avenue, Chappaqua, New York 10514
Member Computer Dealers Association (914) 238 9631

Pioneer Computer Marketing
1165 Empire Central Place, Dallas, TX 75247

CONTACT C.C. ELDERS 214/630-6700

AVAILABLE FOR LEASE OR SALE

Qty.	Machines	Ship Date
(1)	3274/Col	7/20/79
(16)	3278/002	7/20/79
(2)	3274/Bol-Col	8/17/79
(32)	3278/002	8/17/79
(2)	3274/Bol	9/21/79
(16)	3278/003	9/21/79
(16)	3278/002	9/21/79

* Various 3274/3278 delivery positions *

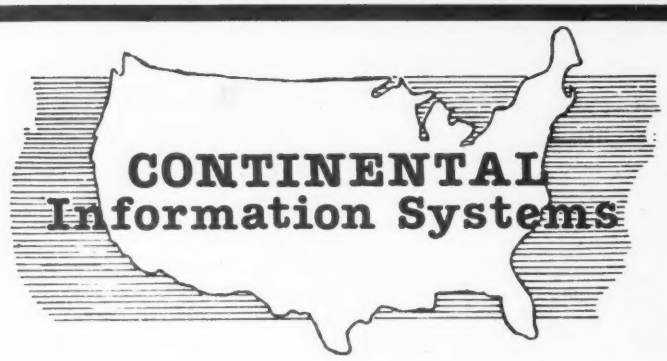
buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

SYSTEM 3
Mod. 12
5412-C19
5417-01,
5203-03,
3340-C2,
3277's
Avail. 7/1/79
RENT or SALE
Call 206-622-7564
DP Enterprises, Inc.
1320 Prospect Street
Seattle WA 98109

BUYING
System 34
System 38
& peripherals
order positions quality
Contact: C. C. Elders
214/630-6700
PCM
1165 Empire Central Place
Dallas, Texas 75247

WE BUY
158 & 168
MEMORY
transdata
214/631-5647

3272 3741
3277 3742
3286 129's
5251-11
BUY SELL LEASE TRADE
JIM CARLETON
IBM 138 148
SALE or LEASE
JOHN MILLS
NATIONAL COMPUTER EQUIPMENT CORP.
25614 Jefferson
St. Clair Shores, MI 48081
(313) 774-7400



BUY, SELL, LEASE, SUBLEASE, AND TRADE
NEW AND PRE-OWNED IBM EQUIPMENT

AVAILABLE

MODEL	AVAILABLE	MODEL	AVAILABLE
1442 N1	Now	3284-2	Now
1442 N2	Now	3286-2	Now
2312	Now	3288-2	Now
2313	Now	3330-1	Now
2314	Now	3330-11	Now
2401-2	Now	3333-1	Now
2402-2	Now	3333-11	Now
2403-2	Now	3340 A2	Now
2501 B1	Now	3344 B2	Now
2501 B2	Now	3420-3/6631	Now
2540-1	Now	3420-5/6631	Now
2803-1	Now	3420-6/6425	Now
2821-1	Now	3420-7/3550	Now
2821-2	Now	3505 B1	Now
3203-2	Now	3525 P2	Now
3271-1	Now	3803-1	Now
3271-2	Now	3803-1/3351, 8100	Now
3277-2/4630	Now	3811/3211	Now
3277-2/4633	Now	3830-2	Now
		3830-2/Madrids	Now

Jim Hanly

Call Us!

CIS
CIS Corp.
600 Mony Plaza
Syracuse, NY 13202
315-425-1900

WANT TO BUY
3272-2's
3277-2's
3411-3's/3221,7361
3420-4's
3420-7's
2305-2
2835-2
1403-N1

CIS is very interested in buying pre-owned IBM 370 systems. If you are thinking about selling, let us make you an offer.

S/3 MOD 15
Any configuration available within 60 days
data3
computer corporation
114 Central Ave., PO Box 266
Buffalo, MN 55313
Contact Russ Adams
800-328-3537
(612) 682-4884
from Mpls. 475-3720

TAPE DRIVES
STC 3450
Available Now
Sale or Short Term Lease
(IBM 3420-5 Compatible)
COMDISCO, INC.
Bob Bardagy
312/698-3000

SYSTEM 34
MODEL C-23
FOR SALE OR LEASE
Avail. June 15
BELOW IBM COST!
Computer Brokers Inc.
2979 Shelby St.
Memphis, TN. 38134
901-372-2622

IBM
SYSTEM/38
SYSTEM/34
SYSTEM/3
SERIES/1
Available for lease all new and used IBM Systems to meet your requirements.
SONIC
Leasing Corp.
420 Lex. Ave., N.Y., NY
(212) 986-5115

SPRING SALE SPECIAL

CPU	360/40 HG	Now
Disks	3340-A2	Now
	3340-B2	Now
Tapes	2 X 6 CDC (3803 & 3420/5)	6/15/79
	1 X 4 Telex (3803 & 2401/6)	Now
Miscellaneous	Telex Printers & Controllers	Now
	3277 Terminals	

We Want To Buy/Sublease

IBM 135, 145, 158 & microfiche unit (Bell & Howell dry processor)

End users - if you are returning equipment to IBM, let us buy it and put some profit in your P&L statement.

Contact: Mike Hamilton
SYSTEMS MARKETING, INC.
SMI
200 E. Thomas Road
Phoenix, Arizona 85012
(602) 264-5600 Telex 667-334

THINKING OF BUYING OR SELLING EDP HARDWARE?
For your FREE copy of
The Source
"The industry's largest & most comprehensive catalog of new and used computer equipment"
call or write
CEIB Computer Equipment Information Bureau
10 Emerson Place
Boston, MA 02114
(617) 247-2290
Telex: 949 329

BUY-SELL-LEASE BROKERAGE
Let the "Nation's Largest Wholesale Dealer"
Buy, sell, lease, sub-lease, or be your agent in placement of your pre-owned IBM 360/370 System 3, or other units.
COMPUTER INTERNAT'L LTD.
BEACH COMPUTER CORP.
CWC's Leasing Division
COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP.
(504) 581-7741
Suite 507/508, First National Bank of Commerce Building
New Orleans, LA 70112
Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

FOR SALE
PDP 11-34 A
with 64 K WORDS
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
NCR CENTURY 100
with 32 K WORDS
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
CALL KIRK RIGGS
1-301-296-3260

NOTICE OF PENDING REQUIREMENTS

The Department of Water and Power, City of Los Angeles, has a Projected Requirement for a Large Scale Computer with delivery required during October, 1979. The Computer must be of comparable speed and capacity and have an internal instruction set compatible to an IBM Model 3033. Detailed specifications are scheduled for release during June, 1979. Any questions regarding these specifications should be directed, in writing, to:

Purchasing Agent
Dept. of Water and Power
City of Los Angeles
P.O. Box 111, Terminal Annex
Los Angeles, CA 90051

The Department understands that this does not constitute any contractual obligation.

FOR SALE OR LEASE
3033 MEM (2 meg IBM)
3830-1
2403-3
2401-3
360/30
360/40
BARRETT CAPITAL & LEASING CORPORATION
707 Westchester Avenue
White Plains, N.Y. 10604
(914) 682-1960

BROKER IN DEC COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS
C.D. SMITH
730 N. Post Oak Road
#301
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 686-9405

FOR LEASE OR SALE

CPU

Any Configurations/Short Term or Long Term

135	148	165	3032
138	155	168	3033
145	158	3031	

UNIVAC 1100-81

CPU/features

4655	for	135
8075	for	138
2151/6111	for	145/148
1850	for	158
7840	for	158
3274	for	158
7730	for	158
4650	for	168
7905	for	168
7730	for	168

CPU Memory

135	HF to H	IBM
145	½ Meg	Intel.
155	1 Meg	Cambridge
155	2 Meg	EMM
155	½ Meg	IBM
158	½ Meg	Intel.
158	½ Meg	Cambridge
158	2 Meg	Natl. Semi.
158	4 Meg	EMM
158	Any Increment	IBM
168	1 Meg	Cambridge
168	Any Increment	IBM

Contact: Dave Wygoda or Jim Conklin
(212) 747-0220

OPM O.P.M. Leasing Services, Inc., 71 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10006

System/34

- All models including 128MB Disk (E35)
- Systems available with
  — Remote displays — 5260 retail systems

4-13 WEEKS DELIVERY — NEW FROM IBM.

Not ready yet? Place your name and the word "Newsletter" on your business letterhead to join the thousands who receive our informative newsletters.

DATALEASE CORPORATION

P. O. Box 467, Westport, CT 06880 • (203) 226-9582
The IBM small systems financing specialists.

3704/3705

Machines Available Immediately

Sale or Lease

3704-A1 3705-B3
3704-F5 3705-E1

Call
Karen Johns
312/698-3000

COMDISCO

9701 West Higgins Road
Rosemont, Illinois 60018

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
Domestic & Export
DEC LSI—11 Products
A full and complete line with software support available.

Mini Computer Suppliers, Inc.
25 CHATHAM ROAD
SUMMIT, NEW JERSEY 07901
SINCE 1973

(201) 277-6150 Telex 13-6476

EFM HAS THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT FOR SALE OR LEASE

135 GF 2 channel	1403-N1, 2540, 2821-1
145 I2 4 channel	360/40, 50, 65
155 I + 1½ meg OEM	1403-2
158 K Oct. 79	2420-7 4X16 Tape Drives
168 L Aug. 79	3420-6 Single Density
3032 U6 July 79	3811/3211
2860 3 (for 165/168)	2870-1 (for 165/168)

MEMORY: 168	AMS/INTERSIL	3 megabytes July 79
158	AMS/INTERSIL	3 megabytes June 79
3031	IBM	7 megabytes Aug. 79

BOB STEVENSON
CHUCK STABILE
STEVE ZALESKIE

efm computer
leasing, inc.
3000 marcus avenue
lake success, ny 11040
(516) 488-7876

Also contact:
Rick Kohn San Francisco (415) 397-3969

WANTED

3420's 3803's
3350's 3830's
3340's

PCM will purchase your installed disk's or tapes that have maximum rental credits

214/630-6700

PCM

Mark Collard
Randy Pratt

!!! IBM SPECIAL !!!

1. **3033/U8** Available Oct, 1979
   8 Megabyte with 3036 & 3037
   2 Year Walkaway Lease
2. **370/158 K** Available immediately
   2 Megabyte with ISC & Madrids
   Year Lease with 2 Year Out

Call

FORSYTHE McARTHUR
(312) 943-3770

Dealer & Lessor In IBM Computers

FORSYTHE/McARTHUR ASSOCIATES, INC.
919 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60611 Member, Computer Dealers Association

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

FOR SALE

Best offer, DEC Equipment, One (1) of each; RP04-138 Disk Drive (50HZ), LT35-CC Teletype, LT35-CD Teletype, VT-20 CRT Display, PDP 11/45 usable parts, LP04-SB Line Printer (50HZ). "As is - where is."

Call
Boston University
Paul Coughlin
(617) 353-4372.

WANTED HONEYWELL 61/58 or 61/60

CONTACT
ROBIN COLLES
(616) 964-7121
EXT. 406

IBM S/34

For Sale

E35
(128K, Mag, 128 MB)

E23
(128K, 2D, 27 MB)

Displays, line printers, matrix printers

August and September deliveries available

Call I. Spalvins
(617) 879-2503

Waters Business Systems, Inc.

WANTED TO BUY 370/145

Corporate Computers, Inc
115 Mason Street
Greenwich, Conn. 06830
(203) 661-1500
Member Computer Dealers Association

SYSTEM/38 ••• BUY/SELL/LEASE

data3 announces a new division dedicated to handling System/38 exclusively.

You can continue data processing at today's technology level or convert the GSD System you have now to IBM's new System/38. Data/3 will sell or lease a System/38, matched to your requirements, with delivery as soon as Dec. '79. Data/3 will also take your present GSD System as a trade-in.

For Sale or Lease

Machine Type	Description*	Date Available
S/38/546	1024K, 387.1 MB	12/28/79
S/38/336	768K, 387.1 MB	1/18/80
S/38/346	1024K, 387.1 MB	1/18/80
S/38/536	768K, 387.1 MB	1/18/80
S/38/346	1024K, 387.1 MB	1/23/80
S/38/546	1024K, 387.1 MB	3/21/80
S/38/566	1536K, 387.1 MB	3/21/80
S/38/566	1536K, 387.1 MB	4/18/80
S/38/346	1024K, 387.1 MB	7/18/80

Note: each machine can be reduced in memory or disk size to meet your specifications.

- Data/3 purchases GSD Systems as trade-ins
- Data/3 buys System/38 delivery positions.
- Data/3 has the flexibility to:
  - put together the configuration you need.
  - arrange a lease package tailored to your requirements.
  - meet your delivery demands.

Data/3 ... call today, you'll be glad you did!

Ask about your configuration needs. The above Systems can be configured with the following peripherals in any appropriate combination to suit your needs.

Machine Type	Description
5211-2	Printer, 300 LPM
3262-A1 or B1	Printer, 650 LPM
5256	Printer, 40, 80 or 120 CPS
5251-11 or 12	Information Display Units
3411	Magnetic Tape Unit

Contact Loren Page
Toll Free: 800-328-3537
or (612) 682-4884
From Mpls: 475-3720

data3 Computer Corporation

114 Central Avenue
P.O. Box 266
Buffalo, Minnesota 55313

WANTED

ALL SYSTEMS 34 and 38
Peripherals and Upgrades
including delivery positions

WE PAY CASH!
Cass Marketing Services, Inc.
(714) 731-6911
COLLECT CALLS ACCEPTED

— WANTED — ECLIPSE C330 SYSTEMS

- ERCC Memory
- 606X Disks
- 4196 Tapes
- COM Chassis/Boards
- ETC.

CONTACT: Jerry Wilkinson
214-821-1751

IBM SYSTEM 34 MODEL E

Immediate Delivery
Call Bill Quinn
312-448-4300
BUY/SELL MODEL 15

SYSTEM SALE

TWO
IBM 370-155 II
(DAT) J's

each has 2 - 3360/3's (1m. per system), 3215 5 Block Channels

For RFP and information contact:
R. Goode
AT&T — Long Lines
Room 5C102
Bedminster, NJ 07921
201-234-6269

We buy sell lease

MEMORY

IBM or OEM for any 360, 370, 303X
call us first
Bob Miller - Bill Rummler
Centron/DPL Company
8120 Penn Avenue South, Minn., Minnesota
612-884-3366

WANTED TO BUY Memorex 1270's

End user has need for additional MRX 1270's. Please send configuration and desired price to:

COMPUTER RESEARCH COMPANY
200 N. Michigan Ave.
Chicago, Ill. 60601
(312)977-7500
Attn: Ron Ellis

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

370/155J or K - Undatted
370/155J or K - Datted
370/155 Memory (IBM-AMS-CMI-Ampex)

Please contact:
Harry E. Blair 713-524-8249

IBM EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

3780	Communications Terminal w/1601, 3601 & 5701	6/15/79
3781	Card Punch	6/15/79
3803/2	w/8100	6/15/79
2- 3420/3	w/3550	6/15/79
3704/A4	w/1541,4701, 1642, 4650, 3600 & 3-4714	7/15/79
3333/1 & 2-3330/1	1, 2 & 3 Year Lease	6/20/79

Call
FORSYTHE McARTHUR
(312) 943-3770
Dealer & Lessor In IBM Computers

FORSYTHE/McARTHUR ASSOCIATES, INC.
919 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60611
Member, Computer Dealers Association

BUY SELL LEASE

370, 360, 1401 & 1440 SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

PURCHASE/LEASEBACK

029, 129, 3741, 3742, 3540, 3803, 3420, 3340's

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

026, 082, 083, 084, 085, 087, 088, 402, 407, 514, 519, 548, 552, 557, 029-059-129

Call us for all your needs; we buy rent and sell all types of IBM unit record equipment. Over 12 years of serving commercial and government requirements. Contact ACS for proposal.

ACS EQUIPMENT CORP.
7126 Mullins
Houston TX 77061
(713) 666-2122
TWX 910-881-1526

BUY SELL LEASE

PURCHASE - LEASE BACK

370 PERIPHERALS
360 SYSTEMS
SYSTEM 3's

All Unit Record
DAC Buys Rental Credit Equipment
Call or Write

DATA AUTOMATION COMPANY, INC.
4858 Cash Road
Dallas, Texas 75247
214 637-6570
Member of Computer Dealer Association

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

CMI BUY LINES

BUY-SELL-LEASE-TRADE

Call Toll-Free 1-800-521-9648

370/168
370/165
Bob VanHellemont

370/158
Ron Baker

370/155
370/148
370/138
Pam Hoban

370/145
370/135
370/125
370/115
CDC-OMEGA
Bob Southwell

3830 3803
3350 3420
3333 3411
3330 3203
3340 3211
Darryl Hastings

1403 2821
2540 2501
1443 1442
Joe Romeo

360
30, 40, 50, 65
Best of Values
Joe Romeo

3270 CRT's
With Any Model
Keyboards
Printer/Controllers
Available Immediately
Dorothy Trombley

SYSTEM/3
Models 15 & 12
Jerry Roberts

SYSTEM 32
3741-3742
5496
Carole Solano

SYSTEM 34's
Available
Denny Pennington

SALE/LEASEBACK
SYSTEM/3-15
SYSTEM/3-6, 8, 10
360/20-1130
026, 029, 059
083, 085, 129
Marie Bednarz

BUY OF THE WEEK

3032-4 w/3850
Avail. Feb./Mar.
3021-8/79
3032-11/79
New Operating Lease
Plans Available
Fred Jones

370
165 & 168
4 Available April thru June
With or Without A/P
Misc. Available Now:
(1) 2860-1 & (1) 2860-2
(1) 2880-2

370/158
3 Meg.
Sale or Lease
May
Ron Baker

360/65
½ Meg. - 3 Channel
High Speed I/O Set
Tape & Disk
Available Now
Lease and/or Purchase
Joe Romeo

3155-J2
Serial #10206
Datted
w/2 Megs CMI Memory
Available Now
(2) 3138-J'2 w/IFA, 8075
Avail: 5-1-79 & 7-1-79
Need: 3148 —
May Delivery

3270-3280
Special Short-Term
Lease Program
on all
Terminal Equipment
Kay Richard

Call Toll-Free 1-800-521-9648

CMI The IBM Specialists Since 1969
CORPORATION
Member Computer Dealers Association
755 W. Big Beaver Rd., 19th Floor, Troy, Michigan 48084 • (313) 362-1000.
IN CANADA CALL:
Jacques Dagenais • Montreal, Que • (514) 374-5920
Don Dupuis • Windsor, Ont. • (519) 258-8910

---

1 MB 145

SUBLEASE TO 12/31/79
Extension Possible
Serial Number 11079
Available Now
Principals Only Call
Hubert Register
The Computer Company
804-358-2171

FOR SALE

IBM 1130 – consists of 1132 printer, 1142 card read/punch – 1131 CPU 8K storage – 6 disks. Used in vocational school setting – (on Sundays by a little old lady from Canisteo) – Highest offer takes all – You pay transportation! Cash only! Bids will be opened on July 6, 1979. Send sealed bids to:

Mr. Robert J. Holmes
Dir. of Business Services
Steuben-Allegany BOCES
R.D. #1
Bath, New York 14810

USED DEC DATASYSTEM

* * * * * *

D537B - CA

* * * * *

including

11/34A-LE
64KW of memory
Dual RKO6 drives
LA36-CE
BA11-K exp. box
Datasystem cabinet
CTS-500 Level 2B

* * * * *

PRICED FOR QUICK SALE
FULLY GUARANTEED
IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITY

* * * * *

Call
JARLABE DATA SALES
(516) 589-5565
*
(800) 645-1167

For Sale:

DATAPOINT ARC SYSTEM

1	6600	File Processor
1	6020	Application Processor
1	6010	Application Processor
3	9462	Multiport Adapters
3	9371	25 MB Disk Drives
1	9280	300 LPM Printer
2	9231	80 CPS Serial Freedom Printers
10	3601	Datastations
8	9408	Modems
8	9409	Modems

Selling Price: $117,000.00

Contact:
Datatrend Systems, Inc
11511 Bulverde Road
San Antonio, Texas 78217
CALL: (512) 653-9470

FOR SALE

NCR Century

101 System
16K Memory,
Card-reader,
300 LPM Printer,
10 MB Disc. Unit
Call D.P. Mgr.
216-456-9100
for more detail.

FOR SALE BY OWNER

(1) IBM S/3

Model 8

With 3741 Attached & 5448 Drives Attached. 16 K Memory. 5444 Drives With 9.8 MB., 200 Line Minute Printer. Oil Jobber & Conv. Store Prog. Available. With System. Price Neg. Contact Pearlie Watkins, D/P Mgr At

P.O. Box 489
Wallace, N.C. 28466

Phone (919) 285-2149

When you plan to BUY or SELL your computer equipment ...

EDP MARKETING CORPORATION

WANT TO BUY:
370/138, 370/148, 370/158

For complete information call the EDP Representative in your area.

Phoenix (Home Office)	T.A. Takash	(602) 248-6037
New York	Dick Ventola	(212) 832-2622
Chicago	Pete Ahern	(312) 298-3910
Dallas	M.W. "Bill" Tucker	(214) 233-1818
San Francisco	Henry Paulson	(415) 283-8980

EDP MARKETING CORPORATION
a subsidiary of
GREYHOUND CORPORATION
A GREYHOUND COMPANY
GREYHOUND TOWER, PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85077

EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

370/168's (Lease Only)

CPU	Available
168-L (ISC, Madrids, 1435)	June 1
168-KJ (1435)	August 1

370/158's (Lease or Buy)

CPU	Available
158-A37 (APU included)	Nov. 1
158-U34	Sept. 1

All Equipment is from LFC's own installed base of over $350,000,000 of 158/168's. We remarket as principal and deal only in our own, guaranteed available mainframes.

ITC IS NOT A CONSIDERATION IN MOST OF THE ABOVE AVAILABLE MACHINES.

Contact: **Jack A. Northrop**
Lease Financing Corporation
3 Radnor Corporate Center
100 Matsonford Road
Radnor, Pa. 19087
215/527-4450

LFC

BUY·SELL·LEASE

BURROUGHS	N.C.R.
L2000 - L3000	270-775-299
L4000 - L5000	31-32-33
L6000 - L8000	36-41-42
L9000 · TC500 · TC3500	152-775
TC3600 - F5000	8200

IBM
029 - 129 - 5496 - 3741 - 3742

UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT — PURCHASE LEASE BACK

WILLIAM MARION CO., INC.
P.O. BOX 309, HACKENSACK, NEW JERSEY 07602
FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL
(201) 343-4554

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BASIC/FOUR COMPUTER, MODEL 350

Perfect for small- to medium-sized business applications. Model 350 CPU, 4.2 Mb Disc Drive, Video Display Terminal, 160 cps Printer, and 6 Disc Cartridges. Under continuous factory maintenance. Full system ready to go – $11,000. Contact: Carl Egetter, (714) 979-9013.

BUY • SELL • LEASE • TRADE

SYSTEM/3 370/115 370/125

ECONOCOM

ECONOCOM
1755 LYNNFIELD ROAD
P. O. BOX 17825
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38117
901-767-9130

MEMBER COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

FOR SALE
IBM
16k SYSTEM 3/10
5424 MFCU
5444 DISK
4 5496 KEYPUNCH
CONTACT
DARRELL LEE
ROEGELEIN CO.
P.O. Box 1698
San Antonio,
TX 78296
PH (512) 225-2631 ext. 36

FOR SALE OR LEASE
BY OWNER

145 I2

Serial # 10515
Available Immediately

Call: Hal Gosnell
(804) 643-4200
Commonwealth Computer Advisors, Inc.
707 East Main Street
Richmond, Va. 23219

FOR SALE AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

3148K ISC/Madrids IPA
3145 I2 ISC/Madrids

Call Pioneer for details on our 360/370 trade-in program.

Contact: Hal Begzos or Pat Milton
214/630-6700

Pioneer Computer Marketing
1165 Empire Central Place, Dallas, TX 75247

FOR SALE
370/148K
WITH 4660 ISC
AND
3047
Available: Feb. 1, 1980
Contact:
Greg Hawes, Oper. Mgr.
(312) 565-5590

BUY SELL LEASE
SYSTEM 38
SYSTEM 34
SYSTEM 32
SYSTEM 3
All Support Peripherals
COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
2978 Shelby St.
Memphis, Tn. 38134
Phone 901 372-2622
Member CDA

THE FIRST AND STILL THE BEST . . .
INTEGRITY, PRICE, SERVICE SINCE 1963

3165 AVAILABLE SALE OR LEASE	3033 7/79 3031 8/79	3158 SALE/LEASE 3155's SALE/LEASE
3138J SALE/LEASE 3148 SALE/LEASE	3420's ALL MODELS 3340/44's 3330's SELL, LEASE 370 MEMORY WANTED	IPS 2460 Lemoine Avenue Fort Lee, N.J. 07024

TELEX: 135144 TELEPHONE: 201-947-4200

WANTED TO BUY:
WANG LABORATORIES
5 or 10 MEG DISK
(USED)
CONTACT:
THE
GENERAL CASTING
COMPANY
Delaware, Ohio
(614) 363-1491

HAMPTON BUSINESS MACHINES CO.
A Division of DP Services Inc.
5559-61 North Elston Avenue
Chicago, IL 60630
Call: 312–774-2556
BUY – SELL – LEASE
IBM 3277 - 3741 - 3742

KEYPUNCHES-COMPUTERS-PERIPHERALS

026	$600	082	600	514	750
029	1750	083	$1600	519	$900
129	3200	084	2100	548	1350
059	800	088	1800	557	3100

THE HBM TEAM • Tom Holland Bill Broden

FOR SALE
DATA GENERAL NOVA
1200/J
4046/4047
Disk Subsystem
Applications Software For
Payroll
Labor Distribution
Accounts Payable
General Ledger
Mailing List
Livingston Data Services
313-878-5142

FOR SALE ... NCR Model 399-100 Accounting machine with 12K+ Memory – Serial Number 10199802. Complete with 399-F4 magnetic ledger alpha read feature and model 904-7 continuous form feeder, Serial number 10004374. This machine is currently under NCR service contract. Please call (605) 336-2505 or write to Sunshine Food Markets, 815 South 6th Ave., Sioux Falls, S.D. 57101.

38

SYSTEMS
BUY/SELL IBM IMMEDIATE
34 CALL 1-800-241-9882 3
MARK (S/3-15 D24 To D25)

For Sale Microdata Reality and Royale Systems

All Configurations

certified for
Microdata Maintenance

Secondary Marketing Division
Ohio Data Products Corporation
(216) 221-9000
14600 Detroit Ave., Cleve., OH 44107

Special Sale!

Centronics 101A	New	$1250
Centronics 101A	Used	950
Centronics 102A	New	1800
Centronics 306	Used	950
Centronics 700	New	900
Centronics 700	Used	600
Centronics 701	Used	900
Centronics 761-RO	New	1100
Centronics 761-RO	Used	900
Documation M600L card readers	New	1800
Documation M600L card readers	Used	1300
Cin. Milicron 7301 CRT	Used	500
Cin. Milicron 7302 CRT W/ 14 key pad	Used	750
Cin. Milicron 7307 CRT W/ U/L case & 14 key pad	Used	800
CDC floppy 9404 hard/soft sector	New	350
CDC floppy 9404 hard/soft sector	Used	200
Keyborads ASCII W/ 10 key pad	New	45
GRI card reader	Used	100
Hazeltine 2000	Used	595
GE 1200 KSR	Used	1850
Lear Siegler 7700	Used	950
TTY 43 W/EIA	New	1300
HP 1332A medical monitors	New	200
QUME Sprint 1 RO printers	Used	1600

We Buy-Sell-Trade
all brands & models
of Data Processing Equipment.
Nearly a million dollars
in inventory
Call for price quotes
214/357-5725
U.S. BROKERS CO.
A Division of CM Corp.
2636 Walnut Hill Lane
Suite 347
Dallas, Texas 75229

SALE/LEASE

(2) NCR Minicomputer Systems

(a) I-8200, 128 kb, 7 CRT's, 300 1 pm, 40 mb
(b) I-8250, 112 kb, 3 CRT's, 30 mb;

Switching device available for discs and printer.

Facilities Management Services
P.O. Box 8277
Orlando, Florida 32856
(305) 422-5880

OCR-71

Optical
Character
Reader

Seven Pocket; purchased in 1973 for banking Transit Dept.

Contact Doug Hunt

Citizens Fidelity Bank
Louisville, Kentucky 40202
(502) 581-3312

FOR SALE

DEC DS 310 Mini Computer with 32KB Memory, Two Dual Floppy Disk Drives, VT 50 CRT, 180 CPS Printer

Must Sell
Call Joel
800-453-1476
(In Utah 800-662-4569)

Memory Sale

½ Megabyte of
ITEL/AMS
Memory
for 370-145

Includes Shared Port Feature for 1 to 1½ megabyte position.

For RFP and information contact:
R. Goode
AT&T – Long Lines
Room 5C102
Bedminster, New Jersey 07921
201-234-6269

FOR SALE

IBM System/3 Model 10 Card System;

5203-300, LPM Printer; 5410 8K-CPU; 5424-500-MFCU. 2-5496 Data Recorders. Under Continuous IBM maintenance. Includes CARDS, CABINETS & ACCESSORIES.

COLONIAL CHEVROLET COMPANY
40th & Market Streets
Wilmington, Dela. 19802
Phone 302-764-3200

WANTED TO BUY
3350
USING YOUR PURCHASE OPTION CREDITS
COMDISCO
312-698-3000

BUY SELL LEASE
or
TRADE
DEC Computer Systems
and Peripherals
SOUTHWEST
AUTOMATION CORP.
14760 Memorial Drive
Suite 104
Houston, Texas 77079
713-496-4391

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | software for sale

Alanthus Computer Corporation

303X—Jon Roth

Lease: 3032—U4
2 year or 3 year lease

3031, 3032, 3033

Your position or ours.

168—Tony Saladino

Buying
Leasing
Selling
Any Configuration

138/148 135/145 Don Lassoff

Leasing: 138I
Selling: 148K

158—Ron Finerty

Leasing
Selling
Any Configuration

Peripherals: George Forsythe

Buy
Sell
Lease
3420, 3330, 3350
3803, 3340, 3830

ALANTHUS—often out-promised; seldom out-performed.

315 Post Road West
Westport, Connecticut
06880

New York City	212-867-0630	Los Angeles, Cal.	714-833-1762
Cherry Hill, N.J.	609-482-2880	Dallas, Texas	214-386-5417
Atlanta, Ga.	404-955-7438	Washington, D.C.	(to be opened soon)
Chicago, Ill.	312-325-9596	Westport, Conn.	203-226-7501
Minneapolis, Minn.	612-831-6224		

IBM Unit Record Equipment

Mach	Sale	Lease	Specials		Mach	Sale	Lease
026	$ 750	$ 30/mo	087	$2950	085	$1200	$ 60/mo
029	$1750	$ 50/mo	360/20	$6000	088	$1500	$100/mo
082	$ 800	$ 30/mo	1403(2)	$5900	129	$3200	$110/mo
083	$1700	$ 60/mo	2560	$4500	548	$1500	$ 60/mo
084	$2250	$ 90/mo	2314	$9750	557	$3100	$100/mo

Other Machines Also Available

Disk Packs, Cartridges, Modules

Major brands — Fully guaranteed — 24 hour shipment.

Model 11's	$249	Modules	$899	Cartridges	$ 39
2316's	$ 99	1316's	$ 49	3336-1	$169

Highest prices paid for used packs and modules.

Special Sale 100% Recertified Mag Tape $7.49
New Reels & Wraps / 50 Reel Order
Diskettes 2.99 ea. / Minimum 50

Thomas Computer Corporation
600 North McClurg Court Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 944-1401

BUYING

029 & 129
3741 & 3742
3270 Equipment

All 370 Peripherals
3704 & 3705
System 34 & 38 Positions

Will Buy IBM Rental Equipment

Vantage
Computer Marketing, Inc.
1915 Peters Rd., Ste. 207
Irving, TX 75061
(214) 438-8211
TWX 910-860-5060
In Houston: (713) 776-3055

Canada Lease

Serving Canada and international markets.
Office in New York City: Corporate Leasing Ltd.

CANADA LEASE has the following equipment available for delivery:

DESCRIPTION	AVAILABLE	LEASE OPTION	PURCHASE PRICE
IBM 370/165 4 Meg with Dat Box	July 1, 1979	2 yrs @ $18,800/Mth	On Request
2 x IBM 360/65 1 Meg each	Immediately	12 mth @ $ 4,000/Mth	$111,000 for two
IBM 360/50	Immediately	12 mth @ $ 3,000/Mth	$ 40,000
3 x Univac 1108 262K words of Memory each	1 - Immediately 2 - September 1/79	3 yrs @ $ 6,000/Mth	$225,000 each
Univac 1110 CAU	Immediately	2 yrs @ $ 7,500/Mth	$200,000

ALL EQUIPMENT WILL BE ACCEPTABLE FOR MAINTENANCE BY THE MANUFACTURER

For any of the above items, call CANADA LEASE (416) 279-8400
(416) 276-6066
Telex 06-960316

— Len McCurdy
— Al Hewitt
— Charles Menkes

SOFTWARE

DEC RSTS/E USERS

From one of the pioneers in commercial data processing using RSTS. Off the shelf software ready for immediate delivery. Completely interactive. Extensively documented. Fully supported. Ideal for OEM's, service bureaus or end users. Cost effective solutions including:

- ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
- GENERAL LEDGER
- FINANCIAL REPORTING
- ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
- PAYROLL

For complete details, contact us at:

Plycom services, Inc.
P.O. Box 160
Plymouth, IN 46563
(219) 935-5121

Wanted DDA Software

We are interested in purchasing a DDA/Combined Account Software Package that meets the following major requirements:

Run on IBM 370/158 under OS/VS1, written in COBOL, must be able to process 300,000 accounts on a 158 class machine in three hour time window, multibank/multibranch environment, variables by bank - branch - customer, descriptive customer statement, combined checking/savings master, automatic transfers, account analysis, automatic charges, line of credit, NOW accounts, flexible reporting, On-line capabilities, and fixed cycle assignment to support bulk filing.

If your package meets these requirements please contact:

Hank Reiman
Old National Bank
Systems & Programming
P.O. Box 3588 T.A.
Spokane, Washington 99220
509-456-6755

PDP-11 Users

TSX™ (Time Sharing Expanded) transforms RT-11 into a full multi-terminal, multi-programming operating system.

DBL (Data Business Language) is a DIBOL®-11 compatible compiler for RT-11 and TSX.

®RTSORT is a super fast sort for RT-11 and TSX.

For more information contact:

Mini-Computer Business Applications, Inc.
4929 Wilshire Blvd., 9th Floor, Dept. CWM
Los Angeles, CA 90010 (213) 936-7131

PDP® and DIBOL® are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp.

DEC RSTS/E APPLICATIONS

Accounts Receivable
Accounts Payable
General Ledger
Payroll
Financial Planning
Order Processing
Inventory Control
Job Shop Control

Discounts available when purchased with DEC computers

INTERACTIVE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INC.
375 Concord Ave., Belmont, MA 02178 (617) 489-3550

ims

5110 SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

We are looking for Software Houses to distribute 5110 software. Distributors retain 90% of software sale & forward 10% to LEIBL, LERCUX. Full range Business applications all written in Basic. System Diskettes & Demo Data with each application. Please call Dennis Leibl 813-443-6122.

software for sale	software for sale	software for sale	software for sale	time & services

APPLICATION SOFTWARE
IN
INTERACTIVE COBOL
FOR
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS DS990

- PAYROLL
- ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE WITH SALES ANALYSIS
- ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
- GENERAL LEDGER
- LEGAL BILLING WITH TIME ANALYSIS
- CUSTOM APPLICATIONS

Versatile, tutorial, comprehensive business systems with user and system documentation are offered

By

RcW Computing, Inc.

3107 PICO BOULEVARD, SUITE C, SANTA MONICA, CA 90405 • (213) 829 4202

FLECS

FLECS is an extension to the FORTRAN language that offers nine mechanisms for structuring programs. The FLECS preprocessor has been distributed to over 300 sites. FLECS is available on the 360/370, DEC-10, PDP-11, and over 60 other systems. Call or write for a free FLECS information packet:

FLECS
University of Oregon Computing Center
Eugene, Oregon 97403
503-686-4416

WANTED
APPLICATION SOFTWARE
FOR
IBM 5110

Please send description and prices to:

CW Box 1966
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA. 02160

Business Application Packages

in DIBOL® COBOL, and BASIC for DEC® Data General and Wang

- Order Entry with Inventory Control
- Accounts receivable with Sales Analysis
- Accounts Payable
- Payroll
- General Ledger

Multiple use licenses available for OEM's and Software Houses. Inquire for more information.

Mini-Computer Business Applications, Inc.
4929 Wilshire Blvd., 9th Floor, Dept CWM
Los Angeles, CA 90010 (213) 936-7131

DIBOL® AND DEC® are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp.

RPG II SYSTEMS

- *A/R-OPEN ITEM OR B/F
- *ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
- *GENERAL LEDGER
- *PAYROLL AND LABOR DIST.
- *INVENTORY
- *CREDIT UNION* MAILING, ETC

Extensive Documentation Provided

Bancroft Computer Systems
P.O. Box 1533, Dept. C
West Monroe, LA. 71291
(318) 388-2236

THE SCHOOL SYSTEM

A comprehensive student services software package for elementary, high schools, colleges, and universities.

- Includes scheduling, mark reporting, history maintenance, transcripts.
- flexible data-base design.
- includes a Report Writer.
- fully supported and warrantied.
- on-site demonstration available for 370 or equivalent system.

For more information call or write:
Mr. Bob Deif, Sales Manager
Columbia Computing Svcs. Inc.
621 Strander Blvd.
Seattle, WA 98188
(206) 575-3612

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

RISS: A Relational Database For Minicomputers. On 800 b pi Magtape with RISS.DOC. RSTS/E 6B $500.00

Monte Jay Meldman, M.D.
Director of Research
Forest Hospital
Des Plaines, Ill. 60016
312-635-4123.

All You Need For Dec Database

WANTED
MEDICAL DENTAL GROUP SOFTWARE PACKAGE

for
T.I. 990 Minis

Contact R.B. Foster
Prodata
2333 Western Ave.
Seattle, Wash. 98121
(206) 682-4120

PL/1 TO COBOL

Dataware's software translator automatically converts from IBM PL/1 to ANS COBOL (DOS or OS). The translator is capable of handling IBM OS or DOS (48 or 60 character set) source programs as input.

- RPG/RPG II to PL/I
- EASYCODER/TRAN to COBOL
- BAL/ALC to COBOL
- AUTOCODER (7070) to COBOL
- COBOL to COBOL
- AUTOCODER/SPS to COBOL
- RPG to COBOL

For more information on our translators, write or call today.

Dataware, Inc.
2565 Elmwood Avenue
Buffalo, NY 14217
(716) 876-8722

FINANCIAL MODELING FOR DEC PDP11 USERS

Your PDP11 can do much more than just keep the books!

FINAR takes over where accounting system's leave off, and lets business managers build their own conversational models for all kinds of planning: budgets, forecasts, cash flows, project evaluation, consolidations, etc.

Whether it's once a month or once a quarter or just once . . . . FINAR eliminates manual calculations from business planning — once and for all!

FINAR — The Financial Analysis and Reporting Language.

Call the modeling specialists on
(212) 222-2784

FINAR

FINAR SYSTEMS
Suite 212
132 Nassau Street
New York NY 10038

SOFTWARE SYSTEMS DESIGNED BY YOUR INDUSTRY PROFESSIONALS

- Order Entry - Invoicing
- Sales Analysis
- Commission Accounting
- Bill of Materials
- Accounts Receivable
- Financial Management
- Accounts Payable
- Payroll
- Purchase Order Control
- Inventory Control
- General Ledger/Financial Statements
- Professional Time & Billing
- Equipment Accounting
- Job Accounting
- Scheduling
- Fixed Asset Accounting
- Word Processing
- Record Management System
- System Development Utilities

For

Home Builders	Architects
Distributors	Attorneys
Contractors	Job Shops
Manufacturers	Land Developers
Engineers	Professional Services
Retailers	Public Accounting

For More Information Contact:

THE OFFICE MANAGER
COMPUTER SOFTWARE, SERVICES & LICENSEES WORLDWIDE

P.O. Box 66596 • 127 S.W. 156th
Seattle, WA 98166 • (206) 246-7022

DATABUS SOFTWARE
ON-LINE INTERACTIVE BUSINESS SYSTEMS

- Accounts Receivable (open item) $800
- Accounts Receivable (bal fwd) 800
- Accounts Payable 800
- General Ledger 800
- Payroll 800
- Inventory 800
- Mailing Labels 100

Includes source code and documentation

Custom Computing, Inc.
505 Kay St. P.O. Box 1374
Kilgore, Tx. 75662
(214) 984-0639

PASCAL/32

Direct code generating compilers for Interdata 32-bit machines under OS/32 MT for Sequential and Concurrent Pascal. Better performance than FORTRAN VI. Also cross-compilers for Interdata 16-bit machines. Supports access to all OS SVC's and file operations. Write or call:

CIS, Inc.
1116 Laramie St
Manhattan, KS 66502

(913) 537-0613

A software package doesn't have to be expensive to be good.

Quality packages compatible with any ANS COBOL compiler. We set our standards high and our prices low.

PAYROLL/PERSONNEL
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
GENERAL LEDGER
TAXBREAK/TAXCOST
(Payroll Tax Calculation Modules)

Call us: (415) 444-5954

ARGONAUT

Argonaut Information Systems, Inc.
383 Grand Ave., Suite 6
Oakland, CA 94610
Member Software Industry Assoc

NEW LIFE FOR *1401* PROGRAMS

CS-TRAN converts your 1401 *object* programs to COBOL for the mainframe or mini of your choice.

CS-TRAN is the *only* translator that accepts your object programs, patches and all, yet allows you to include actual COBOL paragraph names and record definitions.

If you'd like more details about new life for your 1401 programs just call or write Russ Sandberg.

C-S Computer Systems Inc.
90 John Street, New York, NY 10038
212-349-3535

LEVEL 6 APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE

Need applications for Honeywell Level 6, Mod 400, intermediate Cobol Multiple installations. Manufacturing inventory control, production control, MRP, accounts payable, general ledger, hourly payroll.

Reply to:
CW BOX 1965
797 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02160

1134 N. GILBERT
ANAHEIM, CA
92801
PHONE:

TIME

MEMORY REPAIRS
Any Manufacturer's Memory

Ampex, CAI, Datacraft, Data General, Dataproducts, DCC, DEC, EMM, Fabritek, HP, Intel, Interdata, Lockheed, Microdata, National, Plessey, Standard Memories, Varian

10 Day Turnaround
90 Day Warranty

Three Delta Corp
1038 Kiel Court
Sunnyvale, Ca. 94086
(408) 734-2680

ATTENTION COMPUTER USERS!
FAMILIAR PROBLEMS?

PROCESSING OVERFLOW	ANALYST NEEDS	UPGRADE YES/NO	POOR SERVICES

PROBLEMS SHOULD BE DISCUSSED . . . WE LISTEN

370/155 • 370/158 • 370/168 • 3032 • AS6
BATCH – RJE – TIMESHARING TSO – CMS
PROPRIETARY PACKAGES

CHECK OUT OUR QUALITY SERVICES . . . AT SENSIBLE RATES

CALL: (201) 494-6750

Allied Computer Services, Inc.

2000 PARK AVENUE • EDISON NEW JERSEY 08817

800-423-5321
REPAIR & REFURBISHMENT
HOTLINE

DEC — NOVA USERS
MEMORY REPAIRS
PDP 8—PDP 11—PDP 10 — NOVA
Core and Semi-conductor
Many compatible memories — Ampex—Plessey — Mostek
MODULE REPAIR
11/03, 11/04, 11/05, 11/10, 11/34, 11/35, 11/40
SELECTED PERIPHERAL MODULE REPAIR
LA 36 — RX01 — Etc.
Call Ed O'Neal on the
HOTLINE — 800-423-5321
(Outside California)
or **CALL — 213-889-6031**
(In California)
TWX #910-494-4971

TYMSHARE®
EQUIPMENT SUPPORT DIVISION
31355 West Agoura Rd.,
Westlake Village, Calif. 91361

ATTENTION 158 USERS
COMPUTER TIME AVAILABLE

CMS VS1 DOS/VS CICS
RJE/Batch or Standalone
7 days - 24 hours
as low as 7 cents/CPU sec.

CONSOLIDATED COMPUTER SERVICE
3826 Park Avenue
Edison, NJ 08817
(201) 548-5866

BROKERS OF COMPUTER TIME

N.Y., N.J. & CONN Only
Computer Reserves, Inc.
(212) 687-1840
(201) 676-1881

370/158 mod 3 Datacenter

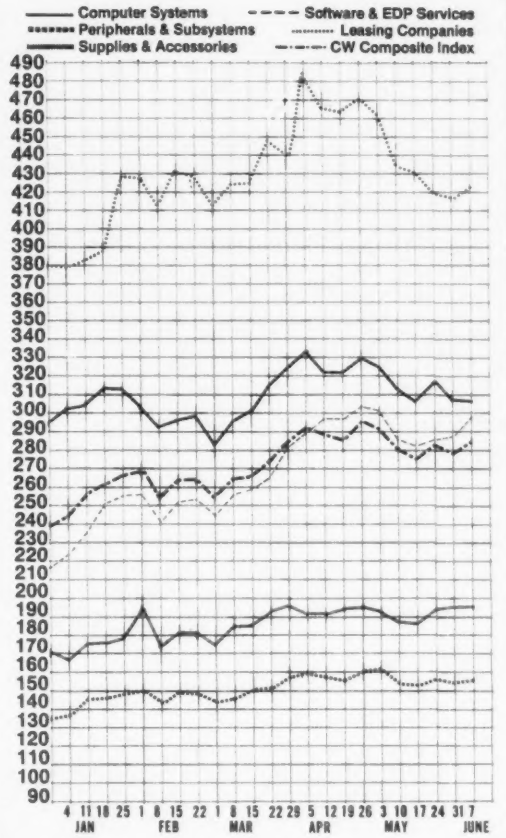
5.0 meg MVS
Specializing in
Remote Job Entry
TSO, CICS, and Batch
IBM 3800 Laser Printer
Very Attractive Rates
Contact: Stu Kerlevsky
(212) 564-3030
Datamor
132 West 31 St.
New York, N.Y. 10001

I.B.M. 360-40

All Shifts, 128K, 4-2401 MOD-2, 9-2314, 1403-N1, 2540, 1401 Compatibility.

From $35/Hour

Restaurant Associates, Inc.
1540 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10036
Contact:
Al Palmo (212) 997-1413
Charles Leigey (212) 997-1411



Earnings Reports

MCI COMMUNICATIONS
Year Ended March 31

	1979	1978
Shr Ernd	$.23	$.23
Revenue	95,243,000	74,049,000
Tax Cred	3,541,000	690,000
Earnings	7,076,000	5,190,000
3 Mo Shr	.06	.03
Revenue	27,347,000	19,538,000
Tax Cred	1,319,000	368,000
Earnings	2,787,000	837,000

MSI DATA
Year Ended March 31

	a1979	1978
Shr Ernd	$1.86	$1.80
Revenue	43,222,000	38,874,000
Spec Cred	b470,000	....
Earnings	3,639,000	3,654,000
3 Mo Shr	.55	.48
Revenue	13,640,000	10,448,000
Spec Cred	b131,000	....
Earnings	1,148,000	989,000

a-For 53 weeks and 14 weeks. b-From appreciation of value of 300,000 shares of Western Digital Corp. common stock which was acquired as a result of the settlement of a damage claim.

PERKIN-ELMER
Three Months Ended April 30

	1979	1978
Shr Ernd	$.67	$.49
Revenue	189,207,000	a150,620,000
Earnings	13,233,000	9,471,000
9 Mo Shr	1.76	1.14
Revenue	518,448,000	a403,428,000
Earnings	34,854,000	22,265,000

a-Restated.

RECOGNITION EQUIPMENT
Three Months Ended April 30

	1979	1978
Shr Ernd	$.08	$.27
Revenue	22,650,000	22,696,000
Tax Cred	....	438,000
Earnings	394,000	1,601,000
6 Mo Shr	.37	.48
Revenue	47,568,000	40,426,000
Tax Cred	540,000	815,000
Earnings	2,230,000	2,840,000

Computerworld Sales Offices

Roy Einreinhofer
Vice-President/Marketing
Frank Collins
Advertising Administrator
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800
Telex: USA-92-2529

BOSTON
Robert Ziegel
Northern Regional Manager
Chris Lee
Senior Account Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800

NEW YORK
Donald E. Fagan
Eastern Regional Manager
Mike Eisenkraft
District Manager
Peter Senft
Account Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
2125 Center Avenue
Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
Phone: (201) 461-2575

CHICAGO
Thomas H. Knorr, Jr.
Midwestern Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
230 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Ill. 60601
(312)782-7565

SAN FRANCISCO
William J. Healey
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Account Manager
Donna Dezelan
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
353 Sacramento Street-Suite 600
San Francisco, Calif. 94111
Phone: (415) 421-7330

LOS ANGELES
William J. Healey
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Account Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
3420 Ocean Park Boulevard
Suite 3020
Santa Monica, Calif. 90405
Phone: (213) 450-7181

JAPAN
Mr. Shigema Takahashi
General Manager
DEMPA/COMPUTERWORLD
1-11-15 Higashi Gotanda
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141
Phone: (03) 445-6101
Telex: J2424461

UNITED KINGDOM
Steve Burton
IDG PUBLISHING LTD.
140-146 Camden Street
London NW1 9PF
Phone: (01) 267-1201
Telex: UK-264737

WEST GERMANY
CW PUBLIKATIONEN
Friedrichstrasse 31
8000 Munich 40
Phone: (089) 34-90-61
Telex: W.Ger-5-215250-HKFD

AUSTRALIA
Alan Power
COMPUTERWORLD PTY. LTD.
3 Bruce Street
Crows Nest, NSW 2065
Phone: 929-5388
Telex: SECCO AA25468

BRAZIL
Eric Hippeau
COMPUTERWORLD do BRAZIL
Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda.
Rua Alcindo Guanabara,
25/10th floor
20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ
Phone: (021) 242-7395
Telex: 11-32017 (WORD BR)

TRADE QUOTES

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, JUNE 6, 1979

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by TRADE QUOTES, INC. Cambridge, Mass. 02139

EXCH		1978-79 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JUNE 6 1979	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	COMPUTER SYSTEMS				
A	ANDAHL CORP	28- 69	38 1/2	+ 1/2	+1.3
N	BURROUGHS CORP	59- 87	70 3/8	+1 5/8	+2.3
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	15- 44	18	+ 1/2	+2.8
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	23- 44	38 1/8	+2	+5.5
O	CRAY RESEARCH INC	8- 36	36	+5	+16.1
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	42- 73	67 1/2	+ 7/8	+1.3
N	DATAPOINT CORP	34- 82	77 3/4	+ 3/4	+0.9
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	39- 58	54 1/8	+1 3/4	+3.3
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	2- 13	7 1/8	- 1/8	-1.7
A	ELECTRONIC ENGINEER.	9- 19	11 1/8	- 5/8	-5.3
N	FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS	19- 46	34 1/4	+ 1/2	+1.4
N	FOXBORO	28- 40	35 7/8	+ 1/8	+0.3
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	7- 26	12 7/8	- 1/4	-1.9
O	GRI COMPUTER CORP	1- 3	1 3/8	- 1/8	-8.3
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	62- 97	95 1/2	+ 7/8	+0.9
N	HONEYWELL INC	43- 76	67 7/8	+ 3/4	+1.1
N	IBM	76-321	77 1/2	226 1/8	-74.4
O	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	9- 29	18 1/2	-1 1/2	-7.5
O	MANUFACTURING DATA S	9- 25	22 7/8	+ 1/2	+2.2
O	MICRODATA CORP	10- 24	23 3/4	+6 3/4	+39.7
O	MINI-COMPUTER SYST	4- 8	5	+ 1/4	+5.2
O	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	7- 18	12	+ 1/2	+4.3
N	NCR	37- 72	67 3/8	0	0.0
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	20- 43	35 3/8	+1	+2.9
N	PERKIN-ELMER	17- 34	29 3/4	+ 5/8	+2.1
N	SPERRY RAND	33- 51	45 7/8	+1 1/4	+2.8
A	SYSTEMS ENG. LABS	11- 24	12 5/8	+ 1/8	+1.0
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	13- 37	30 1/2	+ 1/2	+1.6
A	WANG LABS.	12- 43	37 1/8	+1 3/4	+4.9
	LEASING COMPANIES				
C	BOOTHE COURIER CORP	13- 21	17 3/4	+1	+5.9
C	COMDISCO INC	3- 21	16 3/4	0	0.0
A	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 1	1/2	0	0.0
A	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 7	3 3/8	+ 1/8	+3.8
C	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	5- 15	6	- 1/4	-4.0
M	DATRONIC RENTAL	1- 4	3	- 1/8	-4.0
A	DCL INC	3- 5	5 1/8	- 1/8	-2.3
N	DPF INC	8- 14	10 7/8	- 1/8	-1.1
N	ITEL	12- 36	12	-1 1/4	-9.4
N	LEASCO CORP	24- 43	40 1/4	- 3/4	-1.8
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 4	5/8	+ 1/8	+25.0
A	PIONEER TEX CORP	3- 7	3 1/4	0	0.0
N	U.S. LEASING	13- 20	14 7/8	+ 1/8	+0.8
	SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES				
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 2	1 5/8	+ 1/8	+8.3
O	ANACOMP INC	8- 22	16 3/8	+1 1/8	+7.3
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	8- 17	10 1/8	+1 1/8	+12.5
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	24- 36	34	+1 1/2	+4.6
O	COMPU-SERV NETWORK	5- 16	14 3/4	+1 1/2	+11.3
C	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 9	5 1/4	0	0.0
G	COMPUTER NETWORK	5- 16	6 1/2	- 1/4	-3.7
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	8- 17	11 1/8	+ 1/2	+4.7
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	1- 7	7	+ 1/4	+3.7
O	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 4	2 1/4	+ 1/8	+5.8
O	COMPUT AUTO REP SVC	4- 10	7 3/8	+ 1/8	+1.7
C	COMSHARE	6- 26	24	+1 1/4	+5.4
O	CULLINANE CORP	14- 33	20 1/4	+1 1/2	+8.0
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	3- 9	2 3/4	0	0.0
O	DATATAB	1- 4	3	0	0.0
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYS.	15- 25	23	+2	+9.5
O	INSYTE CORP	1- 3	1 1/4	0	0.0
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	2- 3	3	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	3- 6	5 1/4	+ 1/4	+5.0
O	KEYDATA CORP	1- 4	3 5/8	+ 1/4	+7.4
A	LOGICON	10- 19	14 3/8	+1 3/8	+10.5
A	NATIONAL CSS INC	15- 48	47 3/4	- 1/8	-0.2
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	7- 13	11 1/8	+ 1/8	+1.1
A	ON LINE SYSTEMS INC	12- 30	20 5/8	+ 5/8	+3.1
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	4- 10	6	+ 1/4	+4.3
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 1	1 1/4	- 1/8	-9.0
O	RAPIDATA INC	3- 7	6 7/8	+ 1/4	+3.7
C	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	10- 35	28 1/2	- 1/4	-0.8
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	3- 9	7 3/8	+ 1/8	+1.7
N	TYMSHARE INC	18- 41	39 1/8	+2 3/8	+6.4
A	URS SYSTEMS	5- 8	5 1/2	0	0.0
N	WYLY CORP	1- 7	6 3/8	+ 1/8	+2.0
	PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS				
N	ADDRESSOGRAPH-MULT	13- 32	13 1/4	- 7/8	-6.1
N	AMPEX CORP	10- 19	15 1/4	+ 3/8	+2.5
O	ANDERSON JACOBSON	5- 10	7 1/8	- 3/8	-5.0
N	APPLIED DIG DATA SYS	6- 22	9	+ 5/8	+7.4
O	BEEHIVE INT'L	3- 7	4	- 1/8	-3.0
A	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	6- 14	12 1/4	+ 1/8	+1.0
N	BUNKER-RAMO	10- 29	28 1/8	+ 3/8	+1.3
A	CALCOMP	3- 13	11 7/8	0	0.0
O	CAMBRIDGE MEMORIES	3- 9	2 3/4	0	0.0
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	16- 46	41 5/8	-1 7/8	-4.3
C	COGNITRONICS	1- 4	2 1/8	- 1/8	-5.5
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	6- 10	9 1/8	+1 1/8	+14.0
O	COMPUTER CONSOLES	4- 14	12 3/4	0	0.0
A	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	3- 6	4 3/4	- 1/8	-2.5
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	1- 5	2 7/8	0	0.0
O	COMPUTERVISION CORP	9- 61	59 5/8	+3	+5.2
O	COMTEN	9- 38	25 1/4	+ 1/4	+1.0
N	CONRAC CORP	13- 26	15	+ 7/8	+6.1
	SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES				
A	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	6- 11	9	- 3/8	-4.0
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	1- 4	1	0	0.0
N	BARRY WRIGHT	14- 34	16 3/4	- 3/8	-2.1
C	CYBERMATICS INC	1- 1	3/4	0	0.0
C	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	13- 30	19 1/2	+ 1/2	+2.6
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	8- 23	22	- 3/4	-3.2
N	3M COMPANY	43- 66	56 5/8	+ 5/8	+1.1
C	MOORE CORP LTD	26- 34	33 1/4	+ 3/8	+1.1
N	NASHUA CORP	18- 37	21 7/8	- 1/4	-1.1
O	STANDARD REGISTER	20- 27	25 3/4	+ 1/4	+0.9
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	8- 16	15 3/4	+ 5/8	+4.1
A	WABASH MAGNETICS	10- 22	16 1/8	- 1/2	-3.0
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	18- 33	24 1/2	+ 7/8	+3.7

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
C-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

"Wish we'd known about SSI printers before..."

— Hundreds of new SSI printer users.

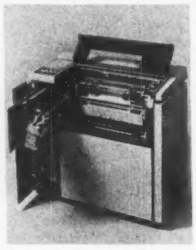
Performance, reliability, cost-savings. That's what new SSI printer users had been looking for, and not finding, until they discovered Southern Systems Inc. SSI gives these users of DEC, DG, Hewlett-Packard, Interdata, Burroughs and many other processors the most reliable printer systems for the lowest price on the market. How? Through SSI-developed interfacing technology and through a committment to establish a long-term reputation in the industry.

SSI creates printer systems based on Drum, Band, Matrix and ChainTrain printers. Parallel (200-1500 lpm) or with SSI-developed serial interfacing up to 600 lpm.

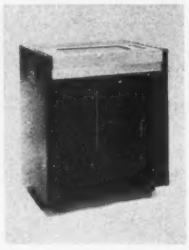
Technological expertise? It's proven: SSI is the only printer company that designs and builds its own computer-to-printer interfacing for the full PDP* line (including VAX 11/780, DECsystems 10* and 20*), all DG systems and others. Call SSI today. Toll free. (800) 327-6929.

To SSI Marketing Department:
Wish I'd known about you before. Please send me information on your printer system based on:

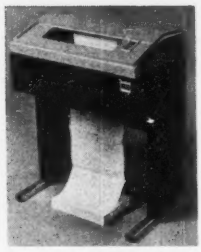
☐ M-200 (200 lpm dot matrix)



☐ 2550 (1500 lpm)



☐ Train (600 lpm)
☐ Train (1000 lpm)
☐ Train (1200 lpm)



☐ 2230 (300 lpm)
☐ 2260 (600 lpm)
☐ 2290 (900 lpm)

☐ 300 lpm band
☐ 600 lpm band

☐ SI-22 (serial interfacing, speeds up to 600 lpm)

My computer type is _____

My requirements: ___ Immediate ___ 3-6 months ___ For information only

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____

SSI
SOUTHERN SYSTEMS, INC.
Intracoastal Building
3000 Northeast 30th Place
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33306
(305) 561-5226
(800) 327-6929

*Registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp.